

raintree

a Capstone company — publishers for children



READING



IS FOR



EVERYONE



☆ MATCH FUNDING CATALOGUE ☆

MATCH FUNDING

JOIN RAINTREE IN CELEBRATING
AND ADVOCATING FOR
THE IMPORTANCE OF READING!

ALL NURSERIES
AND SCHOOLS
ELIGIBLE

We believe that every child is a reader when matched with the right books. However, with lessening budgets and increasing pupil numbers, we realise that making this a reality is no easy feat.

With the Raintree Match Funding Scheme, our aim is to support you with inspiring your pupils to find their 'Eureka!' book.

Recipients will receive a pound-for-pound match on their order - with tons of eligible titles across Fiction and Non-Fiction, we're certain you will find the perfect books and resources!

NOW
INCLUDED!

No Nonsense
Spelling

No Nonsense
Grammar

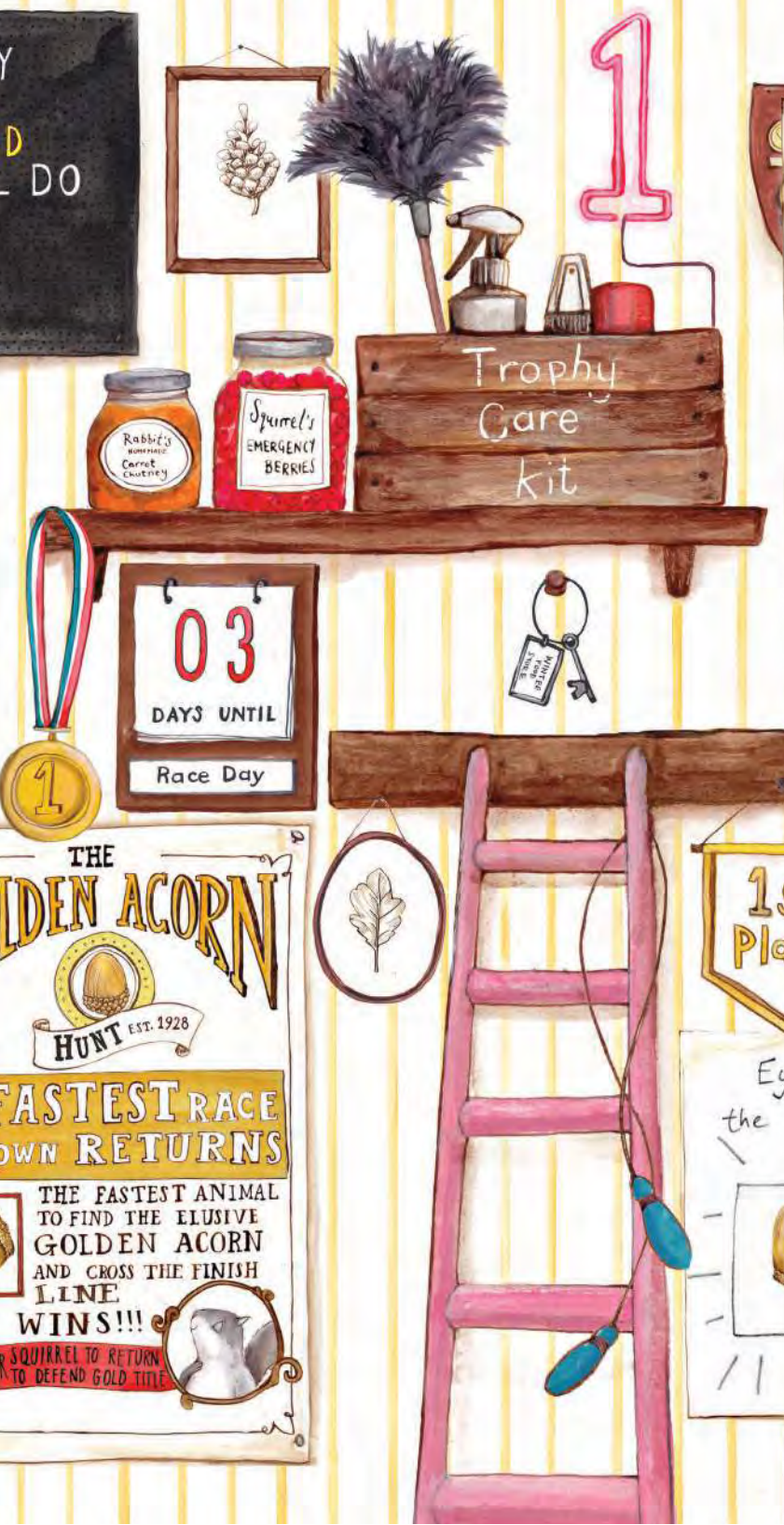
No Nonsense
Number Facts

No Nonsense
Phonics Skills



50% off Topic Packs, No Nonsense Literacy and Pebble Go subscriptions are excluded from this offer.

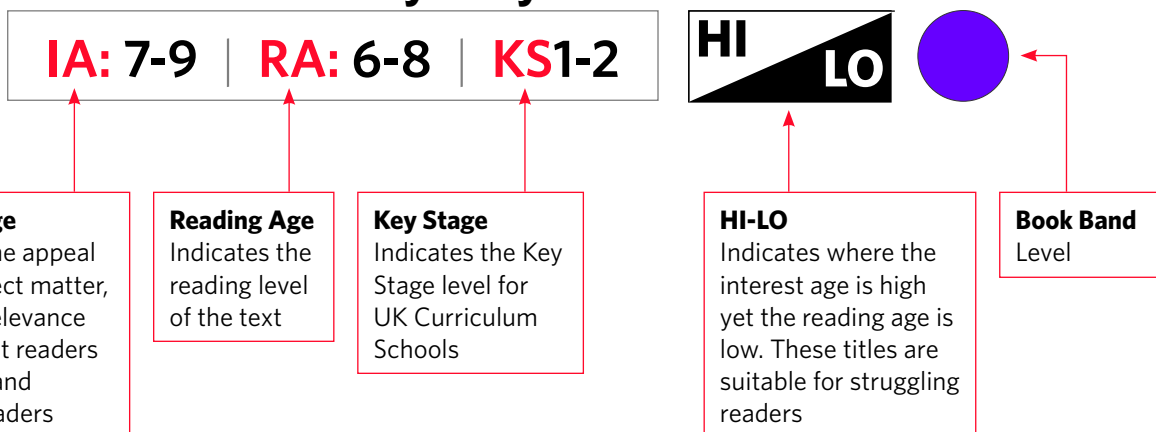




GOLDEN ACORN ELITE CLUB

Engage Literacy	-----	4-25
No Nonsense	-----	26-31
Fiction	-----	34-91
Character Fiction	-----	34-40
Picture Books	-----	41-52
Early Chapter Books	-----	53-61
Middle Grade Fiction	-----	62-73
Teen Fiction	-----	74-79
Fairy Tales, Myths & Traditional Stories	-----	80
Graphic Novels	-----	81-86
You Choose	-----	87-89
Arts & Crafts	-----	90-92
Biographies	-----	93-96
Computing	-----	97
Design & Technology	-----	98-103
Geography	-----	104-113
History	-----	114-129
Hobbies, Music & Pets	-----	130-134
Literacy & English	-----	135-138
Maths	-----	139
Modern Languages	-----	140
Physical Education	-----	141-143
PSHE & Citizenship	-----	144-157
Reading for Pleasure	-----	158-169
Religious Education	-----	170-171
Science	-----	172-217

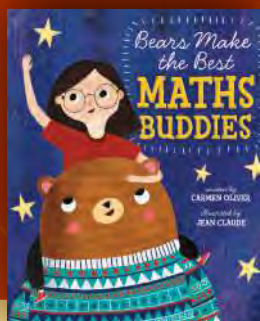
Key to Symbols



BRILLIANT BOOKS for your BOOKSHELVES!



pg 44



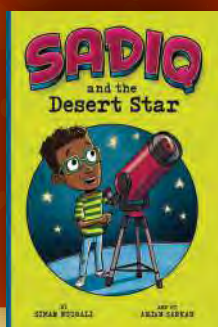
pg 42



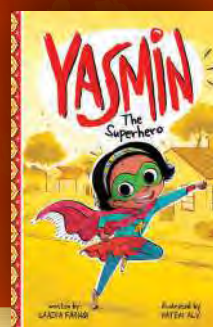
pg 44



pg 49



pg 59



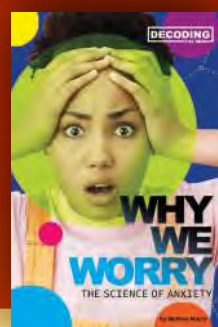
pg 60



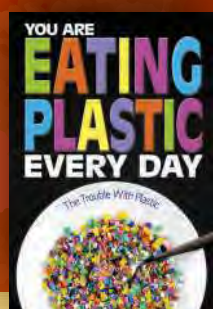
pg 96



pg 210



pg 208



pg 217

RENAISSANCE
Accelerated Reader™

Many Raintree titles are Accelerated Reader quizzed. Where a title has been quizzed the level is included next to the title. Please go to www.raintree.co.uk for further information.

BESTSELLING BOOKS

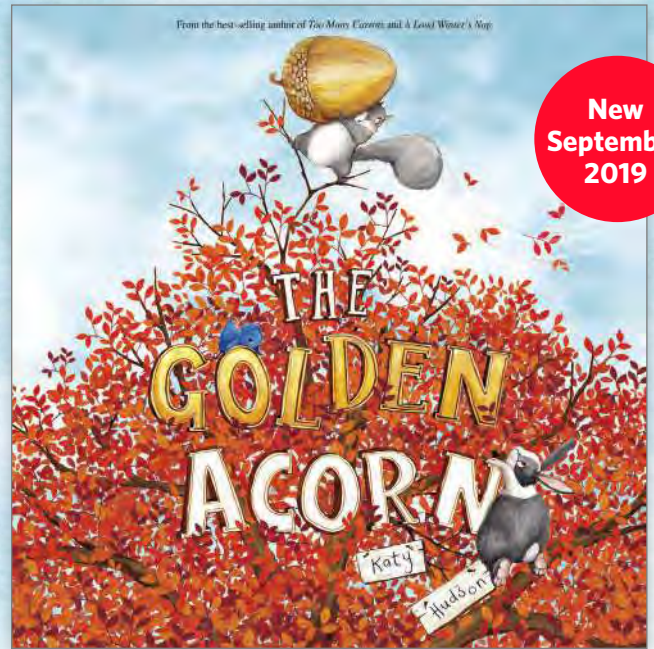
from KATY HUDSON

Coming
January
2020

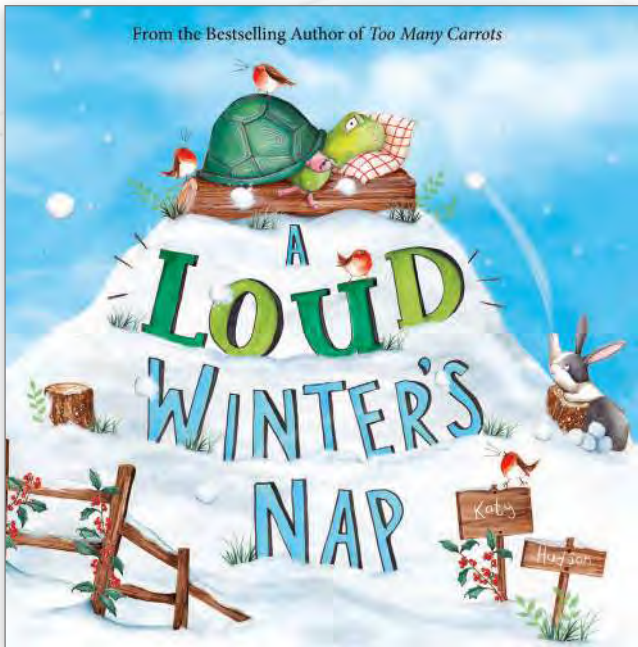


pg 41

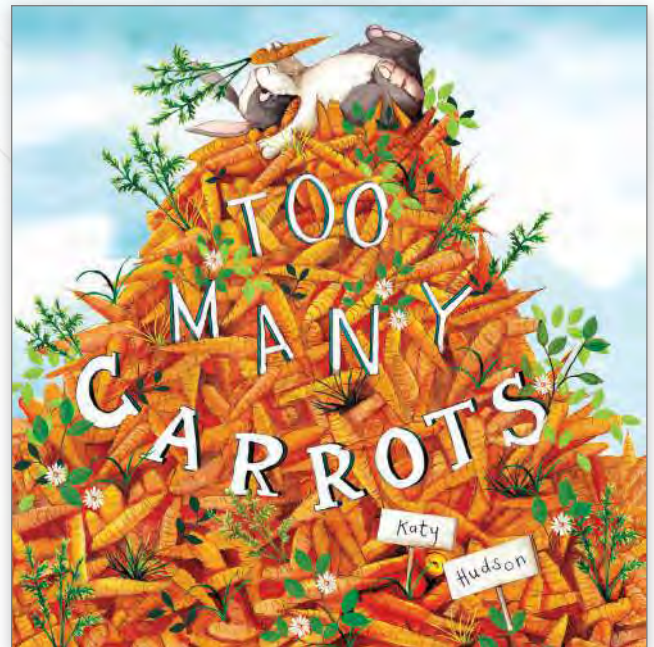
New
September
2019



pg 41



pg 41



pg 41



Katy Hudson won the Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Best Book Award Gold in 2014 for her illustrations in the book *Animal Teachers*. Her debut picture book, *Bear and Duck*, received strong reviews, including a starred review from *Kirkus*. Katy is the author of the best-selling picture books *Too Many Carrots* and *A Loud Winter's Nap*, which both received numerous positive reviews. Katy lives in London.

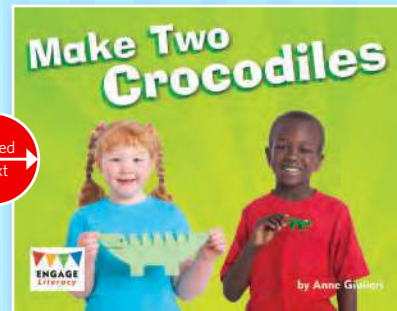
Award-winning book-banded readers from Raintree

How does Engage Literacy work?

The precisely levelled readers with comprehensive teacher support, extensive comprehension resources and interactive audio eBooks provide an exciting, accessible programme for both guided and independent reading.



Fiction - Narrative



Non-fiction - Procedural



The Readers

- 334 book-banded readers from pink to dark red bands, cover a huge range of topics and text types to motivate even the most reluctant readers
- Thematically linked **fiction and non-fiction reader pairs** engage pupils and encourage a love of factual texts as well as stories

Big Green Crocodile

Level 10 Fiction

Word count: 171

Curriculum link: me/family, animals

Text type: narrative

High-frequency words introduced:
back, by, cannot, friends, long, then, was, who

High-frequency words consolidated:
from, having, lots, saw

Example inferential questions:

- Why would Grandpa Tut be shouting rather than just talking?
- Why have the monkeys gone up and into the tree?

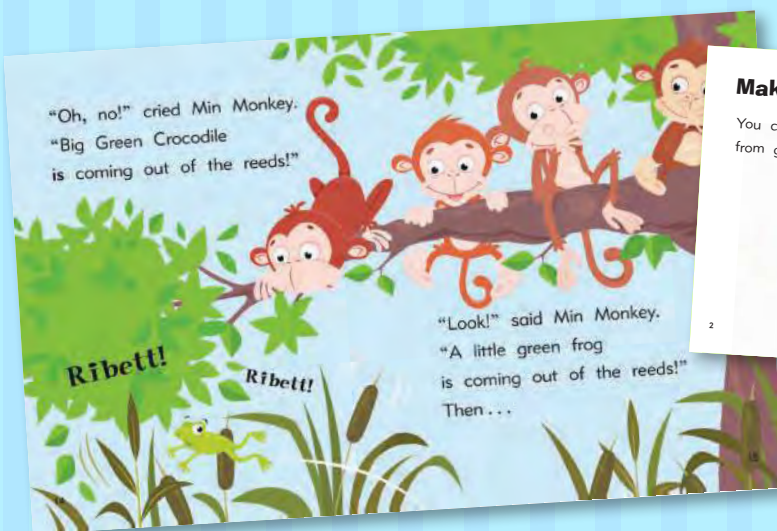
Phonological awareness:
digraph 'sh'; blending adjacent consonants 'gr', 'tr', 'cr', 'br', 'fr'; suffixes 's', 'ing'

Linking texts:
Make Two Crocodiles (NF)
Digital Poster 'Can't Catch Me!'

The inside front cover has summarised information for teacher reference

Sample inferential questions

Links to matching fiction or non-fiction book



Engage Literacy

Teacher Resource Books

These easy-to-use books provide **an overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.

Also included:

- ◆ **a literacy block model** incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- ◆ **photocopiable activity worksheets**
- ◆ **running records** – essential for assessing pupils' progress



Comprehension Kits

These kits are perfect for independent use with precisely levelled text, questions and 'Your Turn' activities for children to do on their own. A good variety of text types is covered including fiction, non-fiction, poetry, step-by-step instructions and more.

Each kit contains:

- **42 precisely levelled comprehension text cards** (6 copies of each)
- **9 comprehension strategy teaching cards**
- An **overview teaching card** that links individual text cards to the 9 key comprehension strategies
- **Comprehension strategy poster** showing the 9 key strategies
- Teacher's resource book
- 7 answer cards



Comprehension Kit Levels 9-15
978-1-4747-2031-1
£225.00 + VAT

Comprehension Kit Levels 16-22
978-1-4747-1387-0
£225.00 + VAT

Engage Literacy Read-Aloud Books

These larger format Engage Literacy read-aloud books are designed for the teacher to read to the whole class and introduce children to key vocabulary. Pupils will love finding out about the adventures of Min Monkey and Lea.



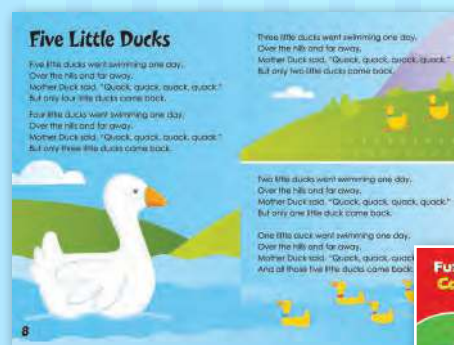
978 1 4747 3104 1
£7.99



978 1 4747 3107 2
£7.99

Engage Literacy Big Books

These big books provide a wonderful collection of poems, rhymes and songs which are perfect for sharing in the classroom. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, children will experience different genres and lots of different topics (teacher support included).



Colourful Rainbows and Singing Frogs: Shared Reading Level 1	978-1-4747-3829-3	£18.99
Little Aeroplanes and Whooshing Waves: Shared Reading Level 2	978-1-4747-3830-9	£18.99
Fuzzy Caterpillars and Great Big Dinosaurs: Shared Reading Levels 3-5	978-1-4747-3831-6	£18.99
Speckled Frogs and Red Balloons: Shared Reading Levels 6-8	978-1-4747-3832-3	£18.99
Rumbling Volcanoes and Silly Monkeys: Shared Reading Levels 9-11	978-1-4747-3833-0	£18.99
Special Places and Whispering Seashells: Shared Reading Levels 12-15	978-1-4747-3834-7	£18.99

Oral Language Big Books

The Engage Literacy oral language big books are perfect for using with pairs or small groups of students to encourage discussion and participation.

Big Book C	978-1-4062-6363-3	£24.99
Big Book D	978-1-4062-6364-0	£24.99



Wonder Words



High frequency word story books

Teach children their first 100+ high-frequency words through engaging stories incorporating repetition and rhythm.

Pink levels 1-2



978-1-4062-4844-9
£3.49



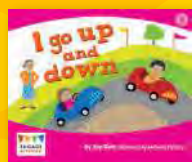
978-1-4062-4845-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-4846-3
£3.49



978-1-4062-4847-0
£3.49

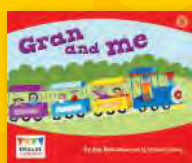


978-1-4062-4848-7
£3.49

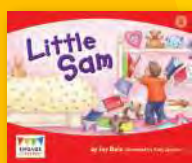
Red Levels 3, 4 & 5



978-1-4062-4849-4
£3.49



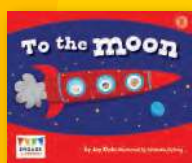
978-1-4062-4850-0
£3.49



978-1-4062-4851-7
£3.49



978-1-4062-4852-4
£3.49

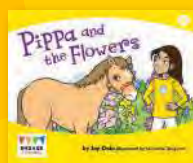


978-1-4062-4853-1
£3.49



978-1-4062-4854-8
£3.49

Yellow Levels 6, 7 & 8



978-1-4062-4855-5
£3.49

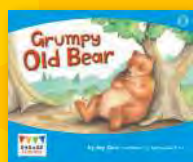


978-1-4062-4856-2
£3.49

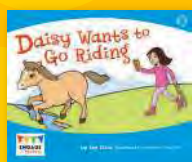


978-1-4062-4857-9
£3.49

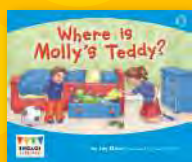
Blue Levels 9, 10 & 11



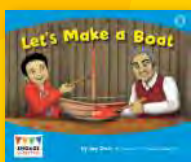
978-1-4062-4860-9
£3.49



978-1-4062-4861-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-4858-6
£3.49



978-1-4062-4859-3
£3.49

Wonder Words Pack of 24 Books Levels 1-16

ISBN: 978-1-4747-1024-4

Price: £83.76

Wonder Words Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 978-1-4062-4868-5

Price: £18.99

Green Levels 12, 13 & 14



978-1-4062-4862-3
£3.49



978-1-4062-4863-0
£3.49



978-1-4062-4864-7
£3.49

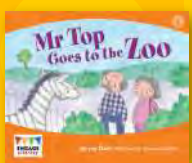
Orange Levels 15-16



978-1-4062-4866-1
£3.49



978-1-4062-4865-4
£3.49



978-1-4062-4867-8
£3.49



22 new readers!

Engage Literacy

AGE	4-5		5-6			6-7	
YEAR GROUP	RECEPTION/P1		YEAR 1/P2			Year 2/P3	
APPROX. RR LEVEL	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-14	15-16	17-18
BAND/LEVEL	PINK LEVELS 1-2	RED LEVELS 3-5	YELLOW LEVELS 6-8	BLUE LEVELS 9-11	GREEN LEVELS 12-14	ORANGE LEVELS 15-16	TURQUOISE LEVELS 17-18
WONDER WORDS							
FICTION							
NON-FICTION							

- The Readers

Contact us for information on our other book-banded titles

6-7		7-8		8-9	9-10	10-11
Year 2/P3		Year 2-3		Year 3	Year 5	Year 6
19-20	21-22	23-24	25-26	27-28	29-30	
PURPLE LEVELS 19-20	GOLD LEVELS 21-22	WHITE LEVELS 23-24	LIME Level 25-26	Brown Level 27-28	Grey Level 29-30	Dark Blue Level 31-33
						Dark Red Level 34-36

PINK

EMERGENT LEVEL Level 1

£3.49

16 pages

Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 44 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9276-9 • Price: £153.56

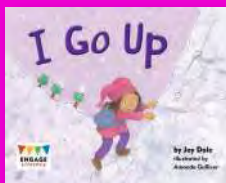
Pink Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5706-9 • Price: £18.99

This little bird
is on the big gate.

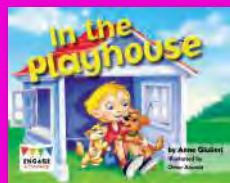


1

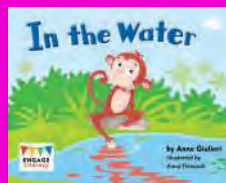
Pink Level 1 Pack of 22 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9274-5 Price: £76.78



978-1-4062-5687-1



978-1-4062-5690-1



978-1-4062-5689-5



978-1-4062-5688-8



978-1-4062-5686-4



978-1-4062-5692-5



978-1-4062-5695-6



978-1-4062-5694-9



978-1-4062-5693-2



978-1-4062-5691-8



978-1-4747-1500-3



978-1-4747-1501-0



978-1-4747-1502-7



978-1-4747-1503-4



978-1-4747-1508-9



978-1-4747-1509-6



978-1-4747-7214-3



978-1-4747-7215-0



978-1-4747-5566-5



978-1-4747-5565-8



978-1-4747-5560-3



978-1-4747-5561-0

Paired
Text

Paired
Text

Paired
Text

Paired
Text

Paired
Text

PINK

EMERGENT LEVEL

Level 2

£3.49

16 pages

Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 32 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4747-3072-3 • Price: £111.68

Pink Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 978-1-4062-5706-9 • Price: £18.99



2

Pink Level 2 Pack of 22 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9275-2 Price: £76.78



978-1-4062-5696-3



978-1-4062-5697-0



978-1-4062-5698-7



978-1-4062-5699-4



978-1-4062-5700-7



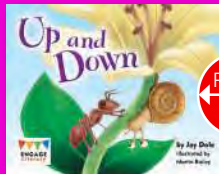
978-1-4062-5701-4



978-1-4062-5704-5



978-1-4062-5705-2



978-1-4062-5702-1



978-1-4062-5703-8



978-1-4747-1498-3



978-1-4747-1499-0



978-1-4747-1504-1



978-1-4747-1505-8



978-1-4747-1506-5



978-1-4747-1507-2



978-1-4747-5564-1



978-1-4747-5567-2



978-1-4747-7217-4



978-1-4747-7216-7



978-1-4747-5563-4



978-1-4747-5562-7

RED

EMERGENT/ EARLY LEVEL

Levels 3, 4, 5

£3.49

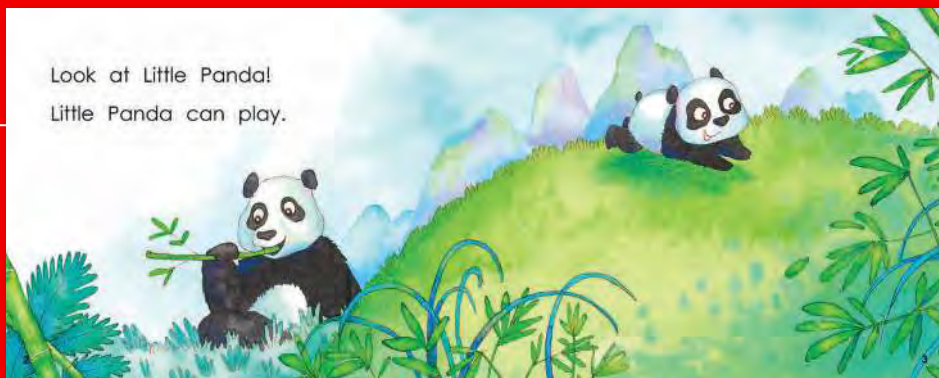
16 pages

Red Levels 3 to 5 pack of 26 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4747-9280-6 Price: £90.74

Red Teacher Resource Book

ISBN: 978-1-4062-5743-4 Price: £18.99



3

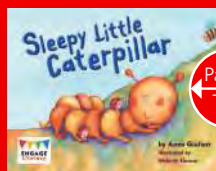
Red Level 3 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9277-6 Price: £20.94



978-1-4062-5733-5



978-1-4062-5734-2



978-1-4062-5731-1



978-1-4062-5732-8



978-1-4747-7219-8



978-1-4747-7218-1

4

Red Level 4 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9278-3 Price: £34.90



978-1-4062-5735-9



978-1-4062-5736-6



978-1-4062-5737-3



978-1-4062-5738-0



978-1-4747-7220-4



978-1-4747-7221-1



978-1-4747-5591-7



978-1-4747-5590-0



978-1-4747-5595-5



978-1-4747-5594-8

5

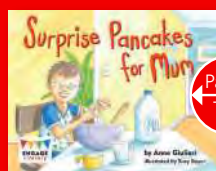
Red Level 5 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9279-0 Price: £34.90



978-1-4062-5739-7



978-1-4062-5740-3



978-1-4062-5741-0



978-1-4062-5742-7



978-1-4747-7222-8



978-1-4747-7223-5



978-1-4747-5593-1



978-1-4747-5592-4



978-1-4747-5588-7



978-1-4747-5589-4

YELLOW

EARLY LEVEL

Levels 6, 7, 8

£3.99

16 pages



Yellow Levels 6 to 8 pack of 30 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9284-4 • Price: £119.70

Yellow Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5773-1 • Price: £18.99

6

Yellow Level 6 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9281-3 Price: £39.90



Paired Text



Paired Text



978-1-4062-5763-2 978-1-4062-5764-9 978-1-4062-5761-8 978-1-4062-5762-5



978-1-4747-7224-2



978-1-4747-7230-3



978-1-4747-7599-1



Paired Text

978-1-4747-7608-0



978-1-4747-7600-4



Paired Text

978-1-4747-7605-9

7

Yellow Level 7 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9282-0 Price: £39.90



Paired Text

978-1-4062-5767-0



978-1-4062-5768-7

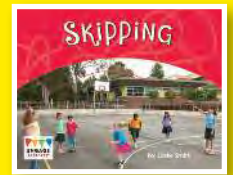


Paired Text

978-1-4062-5765-6 978-1-4062-5766-3



978-1-4747-7231-0



978-1-4747-7225-9



Paired Text

978-1-4747-7602-8

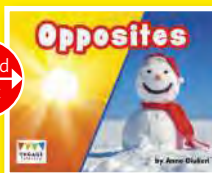


978-1-4747-7610-3



Paired Text

978-1-4747-7606-6



978-1-4747-7607-3

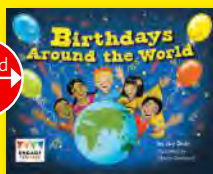
8

Yellow Level 8 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9283-7 Price: £39.90



Paired Text

978-1-4062-5771-7



978-1-4062-5772-4



Paired Text

978-1-4062-5769-4 978-1-4062-5770-0



978-1-4747-7232-7



978-1-4747-7226-6



Paired Text

978-1-4747-7601-1



978-1-4747-7609-7



Paired Text

978-1-4747-7603-5



978-1-4747-7604-2

BLUE

EARLY LEVEL

Levels 9, 10, 11

12 new readers!

£3.99

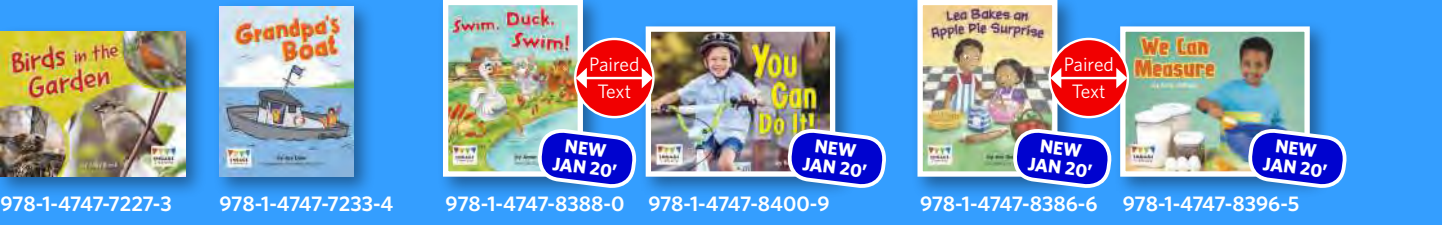
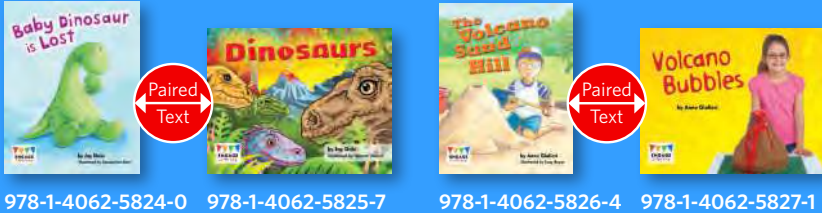
16 pages



Blue Levels 9 to 11 pack of 12 readers
 ISBN: 978-1-4062-9511-5 • Price: £47.88

Blue Teacher Resource Book
 ISBN: 978-1-4062-5836-3 • Price: £18.99

9 Blue Level 9 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9478-1 Price: £15.96 *



10 Blue Level 10 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9476-7 Price: £15.96 *



11 Blue Level 11 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4062-9477-4 Price: £15.96 *



GREEN

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 12, 13, 14

£3.99

16 pages



On some nights, there is no moon at all
The sky is very, very black.
It is so black, you can't see at all
You need a light to find your way.

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 30 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9292-9 • Price: £119.70

Green Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5803-5 • Price: £18.99

12

Green Level 12 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9289-9 Price: £39.90



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-5791-5

978-1-4062-5792-2



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-5793-9

978-1-4062-5794-6



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9956-4

978-1-4062-9957-1



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9958-8

978-1-4062-9959-5

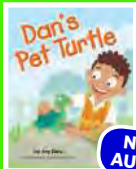


Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9958-8

978-1-4062-9959-5



NEW
AUG 19'

978-1-4747-8183-1



NEW
AUG 19'

978-1-4747-8184-8

13

Green Level 13 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9290-5 Price: £39.90



Paired
Text

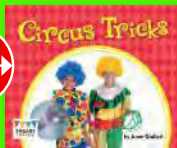


978-1-4062-5795-3

978-1-4062-5796-0



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-5797-7

978-1-4062-5798-4



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9960-1

978-1-4062-9961-8

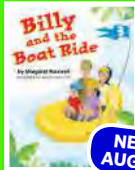


Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9962-5

978-1-4062-9963-2



NEW
AUG 19'

978-1-4747-8185-5

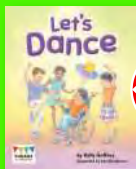


NEW
AUG 19'

978-1-4747-8186-2

14

Green Level 14 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9296-7 Price: £39.90



Paired
Text

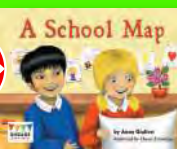


978-1-4062-9964-9

978-1-4062-9965-6



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-9966-3

978-1-4062-9967-0



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-5799-1

978-1-4062-5800-4



Paired
Text



978-1-4062-5801-1

978-1-4062-5802-8



NEW
AUG 19'

978-1-4747-8188-6



NEW
AUG 19'

978-1-4747-8187-9

ORANGE

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 15, 16

£3.99

16 pages

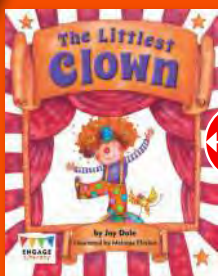
Orange Levels 15 to 16 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9295-0 • Price: £79.80

Orange, Turquoise and Purple Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-6361-9 • Price: £18.99

4 new readers!



15 Orange Level 15 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9293-6 Price: £39.90



978-1-4062-9968-7



978-1-4062-9969-4



978-1-4062-9970-0



978-1-4062-9971-7



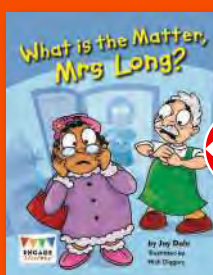
978-1-4747-8190-9



978-1-4062-6518-7



978-1-4062-6519-4



978-1-4062-6516-3



978-1-4062-6517-0

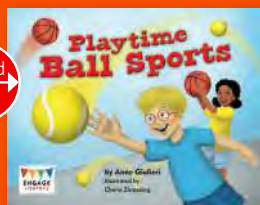


978-1-4747-8189-3

16 Orange Level 16 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9294-3 Price: £39.90



978-1-4062-6520-0



978-1-4062-6521-7



978-1-4062-6522-4



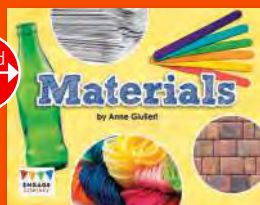
978-1-4062-6523-1



978-1-4747-8192-3



978-1-4747-2954-3



978-1-4747-2963-5



978-1-4747-2955-0



978-1-4747-2964-2



978-1-4747-8191-6

TURQUOISE

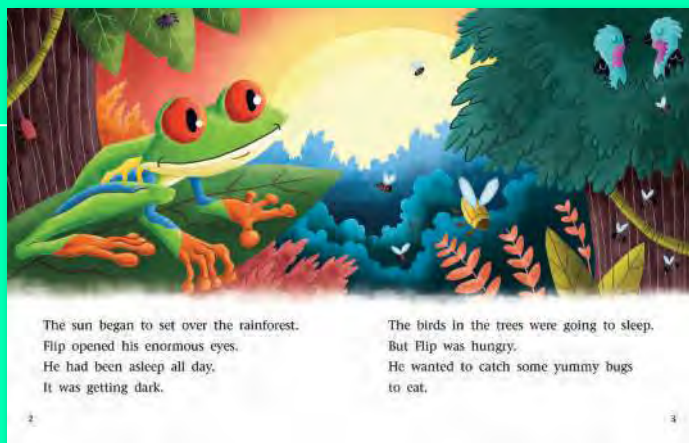
EARLY FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 17, 18

£3.99

16 pages

Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3937-5 • Price: £63.84



17

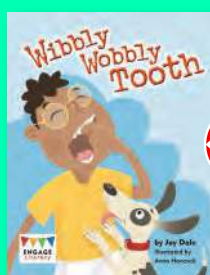
Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5129-2 Price: £31.92



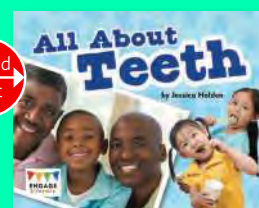
978-1-4062-6534-7



978-1-4062-6535-4



978-1-4062-6532-3



978-1-4062-6533-0



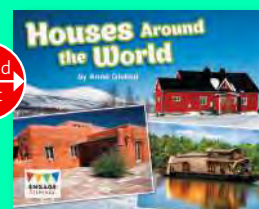
978-1-4747-2953-6



978-1-4747-2961-1



978-1-4747-2956-7



978-1-4747-2959-8

18

Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5130-8 Price: £31.92



978-1-4747-2957-4



978-1-4747-2960-4



978-1-4747-2958-1



978-1-4747-2962-8



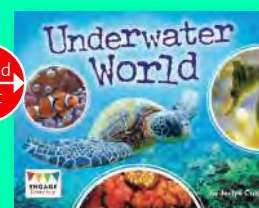
978-1-4062-6536-1



978-1-4062-6537-8



978-1-4062-6538-5



978-1-4062-6539-2

PURPLE

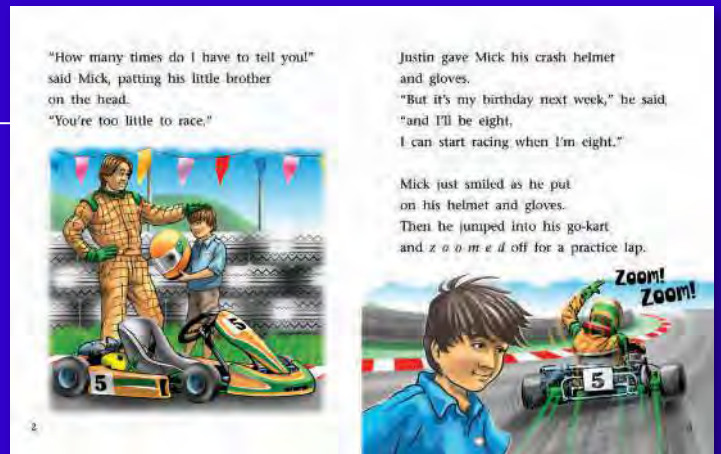
FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 19, 20

£3.99

16 pages

Purple Levels 19 and 20 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3936-8 • Price: £63.84



19

Purple Level 19 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5127-8 Price: £31.92



978-1-4062-6526-2



978-1-4062-6527-9



978-1-4062-6524-8



978-1-4062-6525-5



978-1-4747-2998-7



978-1-4747-3003-7



978-1-4747-2999-4



978-1-4747-3004-4

20

Purple Level 20 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5128-5 Price: £31.92



978-1-4062-6528-6



978-1-4062-6531-6



978-1-4062-6530-9



978-1-4062-6529-3



978-1-4747-2997-0



978-1-4747-3002-0



978-1-4747-3000-6



978-1-4747-3001-3

GOLD

FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 21, 22

£4.99

24 pages

Gold Levels 21 and 22 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5115-5 • Price: £79.84

Gold, White and Lime Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-6362-6 • Price: £18.99



21

Gold Level 21 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5116-2 Price: £39.92



978-1-4062-6506-4



978-1-4062-6507-1



978-1-4062-6504-0



978-1-4062-6505-7



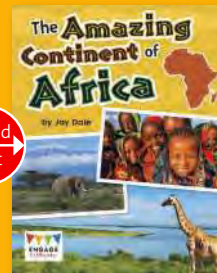
978-1-4747-3908-5



978-1-4747-3910-8



978-1-4747-3915-3



978-1-4747-3914-6

22

Gold Level 22 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5117-9 Price: £39.92



978-1-4062-6508-8



978-1-4062-6509-5



978-1-4062-6510-1



978-1-4062-6511-8



978-1-4747-3909-2



978-1-4747-3911-5



978-1-4747-3912-2



978-1-4747-3913-9

WHITE

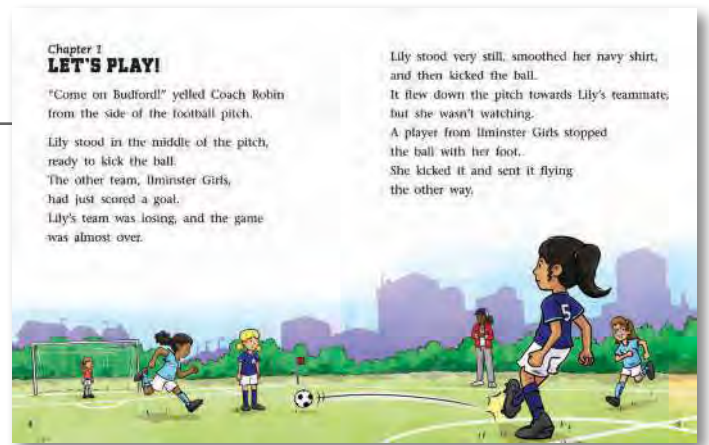
FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 23, 24

£4.99

24 pages

White Levels 23 to 24 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5131-5 • Price: £79.84



23

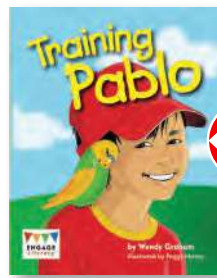
White Level 23 pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5132-2 Price: £39.92



978-1-4062-6542-2



978-1-4062-6543-9



978-1-4062-6540-8



978-1-4062-6541-5



978-1-4747-3927-6



978-1-4747-3926-9



978-1-4747-3928-3



978-1-4747-3929-0

24

White Level 24 pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5133-9 Price: £39.92



978-1-4062-6546-0



978-1-4062-6547-7



978-1-4062-6544-6



978-1-4062-6545-3



978-1-4747-3165-2



978-1-4747-3161-4



978-1-4747-3166-9



978-1-4747-3162-1

LIME

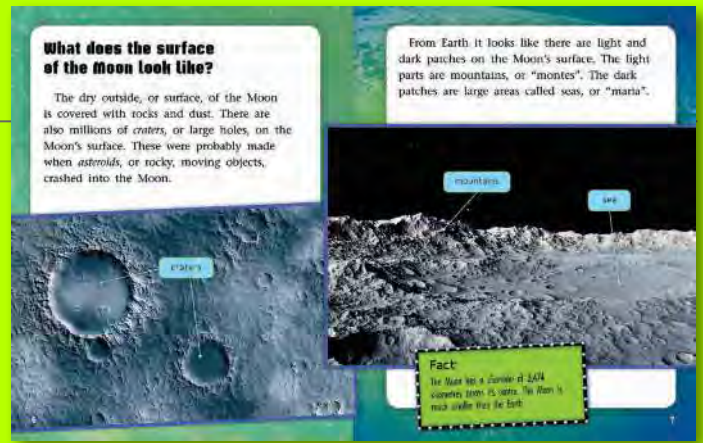
FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 25, 26

£4.99

24 pages

Lime Level 25 and 26 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5118-6 • Price: £79.84



25

Lime Level 25 pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5120-9 Price: £39.92



978-1-4062-6514-9



978-1-4062-6515-6



978-1-4062-6512-5



978-1-4062-6513-2



978-1-4747-3163-8



978-1-4747-3159-1



978-1-4747-3164-5



978-1-4747-3160-7

26

Lime Level 26 pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5119-3 Price: £39.92



978-1-4747-1786-1



978-1-4747-1787-8



978-1-4747-1790-8



978-1-4747-1791-5



978-1-4747-4699-1



978-1-4747-4706-6



978-1-4747-4708-0



978-1-4747-4704-2

BROWN

FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 27, 28

£4.99

32 pages

Brown Levels 27 and 28 pack of 12 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4747-5104-9 • Price: £59.88



Just then, two older girls carrying bamboo flutes arrived. They stared at Mai for a moment before entering the room. "She's so young!" Mai heard one whisper. "She's only here because her father was the Emperor's cousin," the other replied.

The sparkle in Mai's brown eyes faded. *Could that be true?*

"Don't worry," said Hung. "Listen closely to Master Sheng, and you'll prove that you're worthy of playing for the Emperor."

Mai took a deep breath and stepped inside. About ten students sat on mats, facing a tall man with a long beard. Master Sheng! Mai found a small mat and spread it on the floor.

After a long silence, the master began to play. One by one, the other students joined him. But the song was more difficult than any Mai had ever learned. She glanced around nervously. Everyone seemed to be at least four years older. And all had bamboo flutes.

27 Brown Level 27 Pack of 6 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4747-5106-3 Price: £29.94



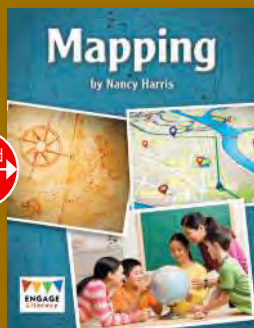
978-1-4747-1784-7



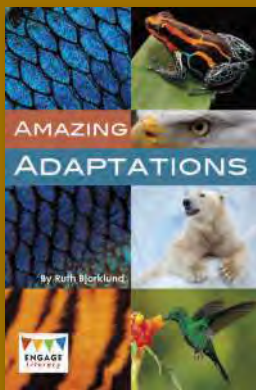
978-1-4747-1794-6



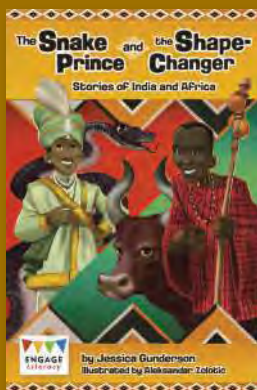
978-1-4747-1792-2



978-1-4747-1788-5



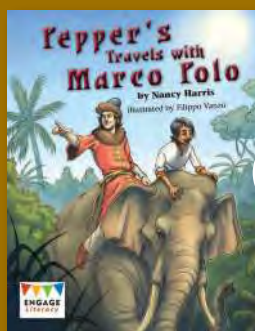
978-1-4747-4705-9



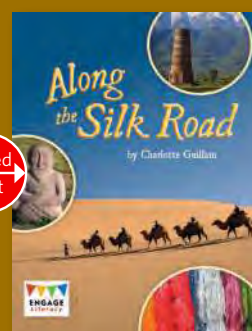
978-1-4747-4701-1

28 Brown Level 28 Pack of 6 readers

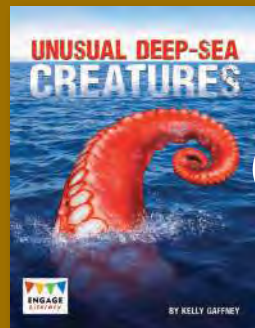
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5105-6 Price: £29.94



978-1-4747-1789-2



978-1-4747-1783-0



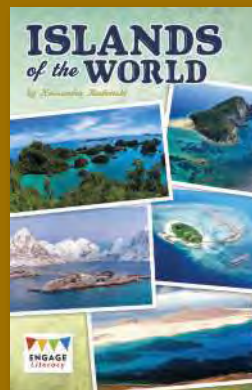
978-1-4747-1793-9



978-1-4747-1785-4



978-1-4747-4700-4



978-1-4747-4691-5

GREY

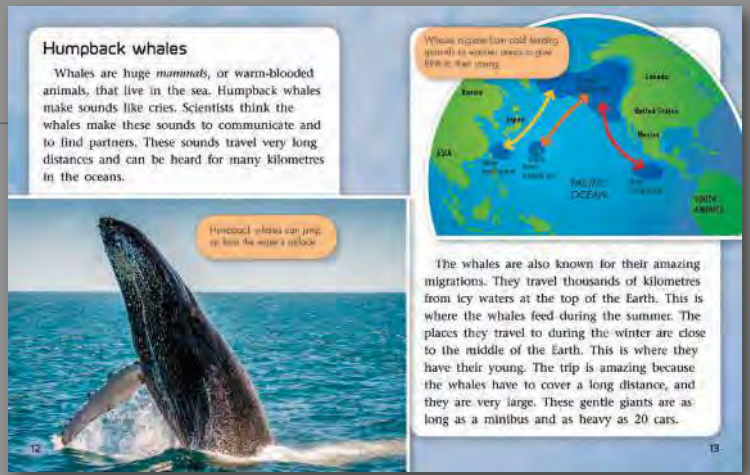
FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 29, 30

£4.99

32 pages

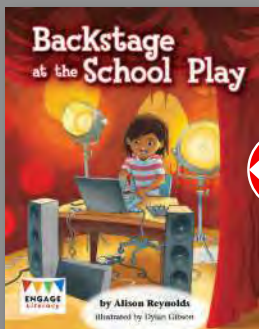
Grey Levels 29 and 30 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5121-6 • Price: £59.88



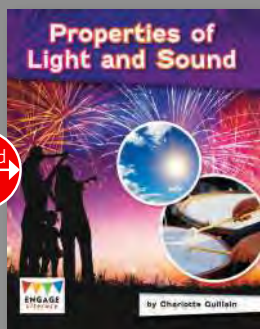
29

Grey Level 29 Pack of 6 readers

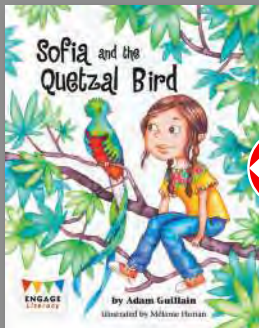
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5122-3 Price: £29.94



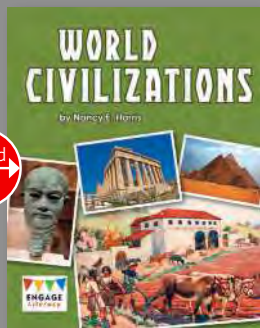
978-1-4747-1820-2



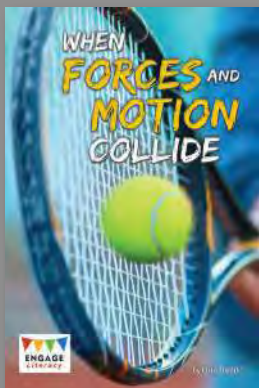
978-1-4747-1823-3



978-1-4747-1821-9



978-1-4747-1826-4



978-1-4747-4707-3

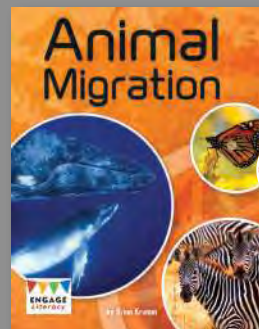


978-1-4747-4702-8

30

Grey Level 30 Pack of 6 readers

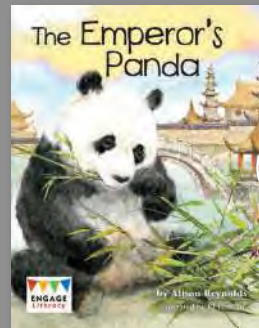
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5123-0 Price: £29.94



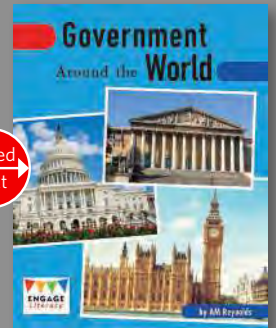
978-1-4747-1819-6



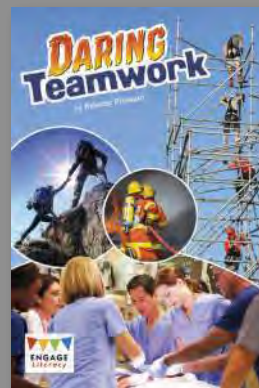
978-1-4747-1824-0



978-1-4747-1822-6



978-1-4747-1825-7



978-1-4747-4690-8



978-1-4747-4703-5

DARK BLUE

FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 31, 32, 33

£5.49

48 pages

Dark Blue Levels 31, 32 and 33 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5107-0 • Price: £65.88

Many working children came from poor families. Their parents needed the extra money that the children earned. But because they worked, these children did not attend school. As a result, most of them ended up trapped in low-level, low-paid jobs for their entire lives.

Working in the mills

In the 1800s, textile mills in England and in the north-eastern United States employed thousands of young people. In textile mills, workers stood at their looms for more than 70 hours a week. Many became ill breathing in dust and tiny bits of thread from the looms.

These girls worked in a cotton mill in the US.

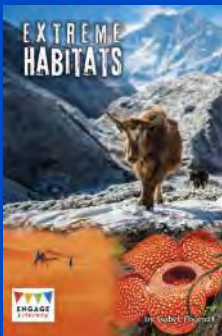
Age	Number of people
under 11	401
11-16	2,292
17-21	1,576
22-26	1,392
27-31	680
32-36	315
37-41	48
42-46	88

Source: Museum of Childhood

The table above shows the number of children working in a mill in Lancashire in 1833.

31

Dark Blue Level 31 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5110-0 Price: £21.96



978-1-4747-4658-8



978-1-4747-4659-5



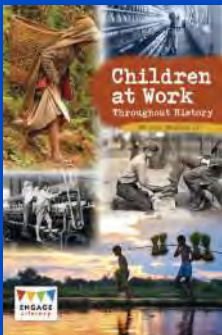
978-1-4747-4661-8



978-1-4747-4662-5

32

Dark Blue Level 32 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5109-4 Price: £21.96



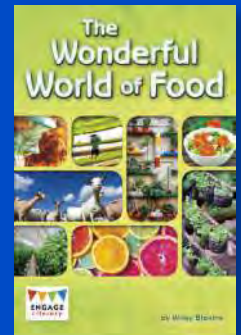
978-1-4747-4654-0



978-1-4747-4655-7



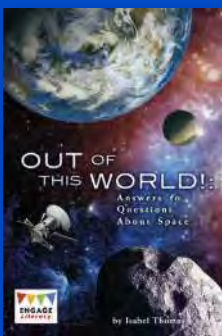
978-1-4747-4656-4



978-1-4747-4657-1

33

Dark Blue Level 33 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5108-7 Price: £21.96



978-1-4747-4660-1



978-1-4747-4652-6



978-1-4747-4653-3



978-1-4747-4663-2

DARK RED

FLUENT LEVEL

Levels 34, 35, 36

£5.99

64 pages

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and 36 pack of 16 readers

ISBN: 978-1-4747-5111-7 • Price: £95.84



34

Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5114-8 Price: £47.92



978-1-4747-4590-1



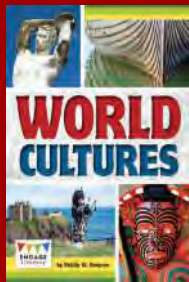
978-1-4747-4592-5



978-1-4747-4586-4



978-1-4747-4594-9



978-1-4747-4587-1



978-1-4747-4585-7



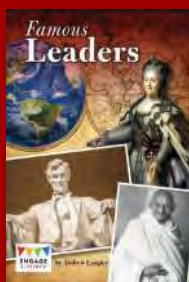
978-1-4747-4588-8



978-1-4747-4632-8

35

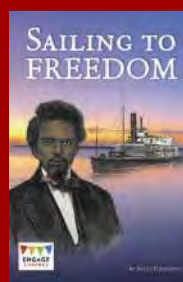
Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5113-1 Price: £23.96



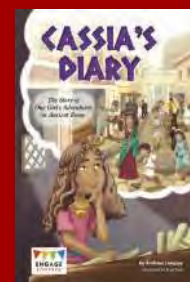
978-1-4747-4589-5



978-1-4747-4634-2



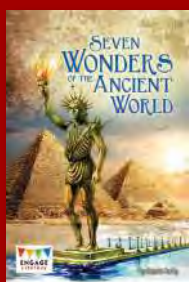
978-1-4747-4591-8



978-1-4747-4595-6

36

Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5112-4 Price: £23.96



978-1-4747-4593-2



978-1-4747-4633-5



978-1-4747-4631-1



978-1-4747-4635-9

No Nonsense
Number Facts

No Nonsense
Literacy

No Nonsense
Spelling

No Nonsense
Grammar

No Nonsense
Phonics Skills

Available on Inspection

Try out No Nonsense
in your school by requesting
a free inspection copy.
Find out more at
[www.raintree.co.uk/
inspectioncopy](http://www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy)

Our award winning **No Nonsense** family of resources provide teachers with easy to follow programmes that support the aims of the National Curriculum.

Simple to use and extremely flexible, each resource will help you to ensure that your lessons will always reflect the needs of your classroom.

- ✓ Written by teachers and advisors for teachers
- ✓ Pedagogical rigour as well as practical
- ✓ Flexible. Can be used to support and enhance teaching in a sharp, focussed and systematic but flexible way (no nonsense!)
- ✓ Supplementary whole school programmes designed to support the teacher with specific curriculum areas that have undergone policy change

Get the most out of our resources

Attend a dedicated training session with the **Babcock team!** Accessible and affordable, each training session is delivered by WebEx directly into your school at a time suitable for you and your staff. With no travel involved, this cost effective solution will ensure that you have real time interaction with the trainers and authors of No Nonsense.

Price: £274 + VAT

No Nonsense

Spelling

A complete spelling solution

Developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms, **No Nonsense Spelling** is an award-winning spelling programme that has been created with your teaching needs in mind.

- ✓ A clear and easy to use tool enabling teachers to meet the requirements of the National Curriculum
- ✓ Takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year that are organised into strands
- ✓ Includes termly overviews mapped across weeks as half termly plans with five spelling sessions across two weeks, (except in Year 2 where sessions are daily)
- ✓ Comes with lots of supporting resources, including word lists and guidance on conventions
- ✓ Is flexible, it can be used as a structured lesson plan or tailored to individual teaching needs
- ✓ Can easily be used with mixed age and stage classes
- ✓ Provides support for each spelling pattern, for teaching homophones and the statutory word list

"The fact that it's easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money."

Jayne - Literacy Subject Leader,
Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue



Available on
Inspection

Each box includes:

- 5 teacher books - one per year for Years 2-6
- Termly overviews
- 1 x USB stick with
- Spelling pathway
- Editable teacher books
- 2 videos for extra guidance

Price: £299

ISBN: 9781474709811



Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

No Nonsense Literacy

Includes over 170
teaching sequences
and 6 new sequences
added each term!

Complements
No Nonsense
Grammar

Meet all your planning and assessment needs

No Nonsense Literacy is an online subscription programme which provides idea-packed teaching sequences and evidence-based assessments across KS1-KS2.

Written by accredited KS2 moderators, it helps whole schools in their consistency in planning, moderation and standardisation.

The full programme includes both **No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences for Writing** and **No Nonsense Literacy: Assessment of Writing**, giving your school access to:

- ✓ **170+ teaching sequences** based on popular children's books
- ✓ **6 new teaching sequences added each term**
- ✓ **40+ accurate**, evidence-based examples of writing, **including 12 examples of 'expected standard' and 'greater depth'**
- ✓ A **clever search engine** to make it quick and easy to find exactly what you need
- ✓ **Detailed instructions** on how to use the programme within your school
- ✓ **All of your planning and assessment needs for teaching writing at KS1 and KS2**



No Nonsense Literacy Complete Package

9781474750875
£349 (+ VAT)

No Nonsense Literacy Teaching Sequences for Writing

9781474750882
£199 (+VAT)

No Nonsense Literacy Assessments of Writing

9781474750899
£180 (+VAT)

No Nonsense

Grammar

Complements
No Nonsense
Literacy

Teach grammar in context

Covering Years 1-6,
**No Nonsense
Grammar** covers
all the grammatical
requirements of the
National Curriculum.



The programme provides a one stop shop for all grammar subject knowledge and teaching resources that are anchored within 26 real and completed books—all of which are included. This, coupled with a bank of flexible activities, provides a secure springboard for teachers to develop their student's grammatical skills.

- ✓ Grammar is taught in context with exemplar texts provided on a USB stick
- ✓ Includes a detailed section on grammar knowledge (covers all National Curriculum strands)
- ✓ Learning grammar becomes a multisensory experience with the innovative Sentence Toolkit
- ✓ Progressive and diagnostic assessment links assessment objectives to the new performance descriptors

"Our pupils like that it uses real texts—and books they've heard of often! Something to 'hook' their own ideas on and scaffold them into successful writers."

Grammar tools - great visual and kinaesthetic aids.

Each box includes:

- 6 teacher books - (2 copies of each book for KS1, Lower KS2 and Upper KS2)
- 1 x USB stick with
- Teacher resources
- 2 CPD videos
- 22 full PDF books
- Sentence Toolkit

Price: £299 + VAT

ISBN: 9781474720328

Available on
Inspection

Babcock
Idp
partners in education

Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

No Nonsense Number Facts

Helping you teach maths for mastery

Help develop your pupil's knowledge and understanding of mathematics with **No Nonsense Number Facts**.

Developed by Raintree and the Babcock LDP Primary Mathematics team, this coherent programme supports fluency in line with teaching for mastery elements.

Fluency involves far more than the memorisation of facts and a key element of fluency is reasoning. That is why practice that focuses on reasoning strategies—looking for connections, patterns and relationships—is the most beneficial and effective in schools.

With plenty of guidance, engaging activities and helpful resources, **No Nonsense Number Facts** enables schools to implement an effective number facts programme for Years 1 to 6.



Available on
Inspection

No Nonsense Number Facts

- ✓ focuses on **understanding number and the number system, additive reasoning and multiplicative reasoning**—all of which contribute to fluency
- ✓ enables you to **implement an effective number facts programme** for Years 1 to 6
- ✓ **reflects recent research** into how children learn mathematics in its approach
- ✓ is **easy to use, flexible and comprehensive**; lessons can be used as stand alone full lessons or as part of a maths lesson as warm-ups or cool-downs
- ✓ includes guidance to improve teachers' own subject knowledge
- ✓ is full of **engaging activities** and helpful resources
- ✓ includes a **mapping of the materials to the curriculum** on the USB stick

Each box includes:

- 6 teacher books, one for each year (years 1-6)
- A USB stick with editable overviews, lesson plans and resources and video guidance from the author team

Price: £299

ISBN: 9781474749541



Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

No Nonsense Phonics Skills

Targeted support

Based on the Five Pillars of Literacy, **No Nonsense Phonics Skills** is suitable as an early intervention tool for pupils who are at risk of failing the Phonics Screening Check or who are not yet secure in their knowledge.

Written by Debbie Hepplewhite, this programme includes:

- ✓ A comprehensive step-by-step method for teaching reading, handwriting, spelling and language comprehension
- ✓ Perfect for vocabulary enrichment and provides systematic and rigorous phonics teaching and practice
- ✓ Applies and extends phonics to reading and writing text, developing language comprehension

Available on
Inspection

Each box includes:

- 6 copies of 9 pupil workbooks
- 9 teacher books
- 1 x USB stick with editable documents and helpful video guidance
- 6 laminated Alphabetic Code Charts

Price: £239

**ISBN:
9781474739665**



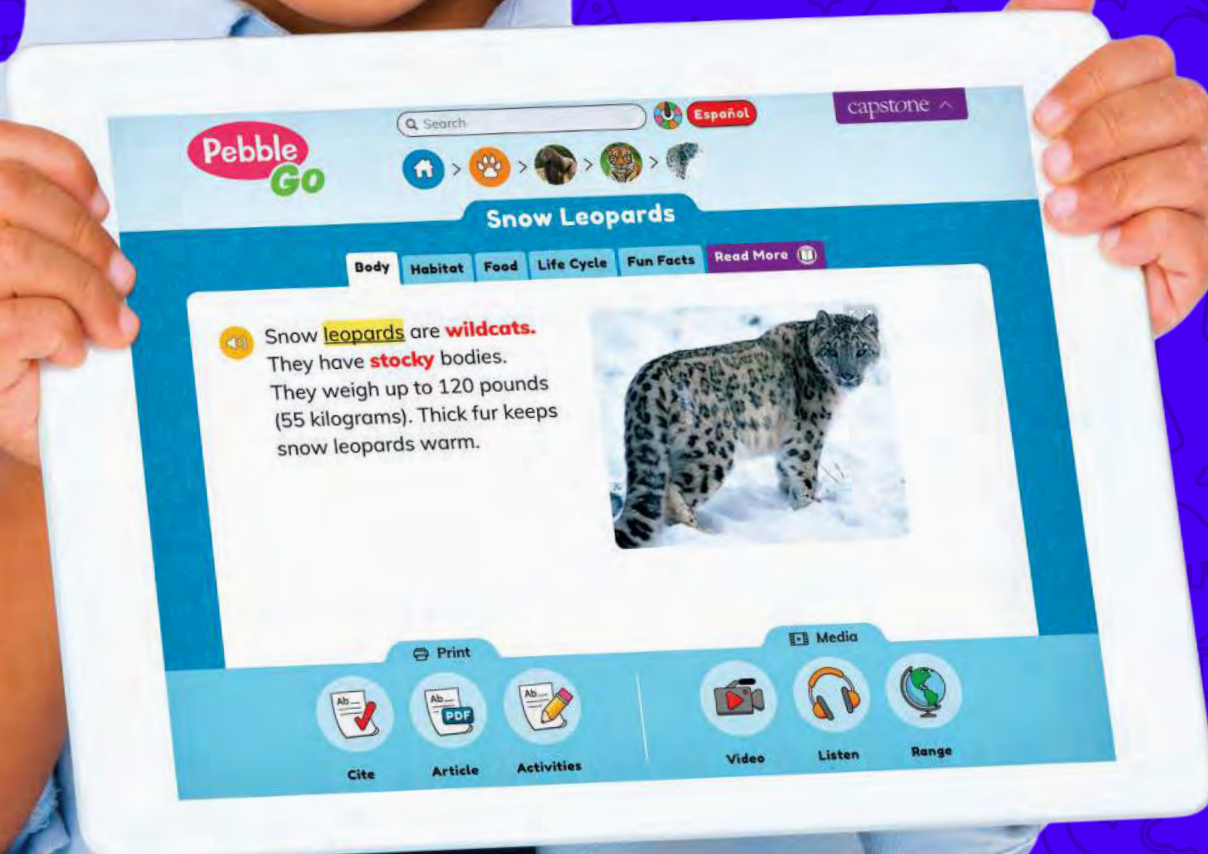
Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

Pebble Go

Join the global
community!

PebbleGo is the go-to online resource for 5 to 8 year-old researchers. Now used by schools in over 60 countries and growing every year.



Get started with a **FREE DEMO**
at pebblego.com/demo

What is PebbleGo?

PebbleGo is a curricular content hub specifically designed for 5 to 8 year-olds. Packed with informational read-aloud audio articles and ready-made activities, it boosts engagement and fosters independent learning in core subject areas.

Features

Simple Navigation

- Guided keyword searching
- Large visual search
- Consistent navigation makes information easy to find and recognize

Engaging read-aloud audio

- Supports English language learners
- Models correct pronunciation and fluency
- No robotic text-to-speech
- Follow along with text highlighting
- Age-appropriate text

Extended Learning

- Video and/or audio clips for most articles
- Teach students to cite their source
- "Share What You Know" with a printable template, ideal for first reports



508 & WCAG 2.0 Compliant Technology

- Accessible to students with disabilities
- Compatible with assistive technologies
- Alternative text and descriptive titles for images and videos



Easier at-home and on-the-go access with mobile-responsive design

Administration Tools & Online Community

- Usage reports and controls
- Easily connect to Google Classroom
- Free online community for educators with lesson plans and other helpful resources

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



The Amazing Adventures of Batman™!

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton; Brandon T. Snider • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

An action-packed early chapter book series featuring BATMAN, the World's Greatest Detective. Join the DARK KNIGHT as he teams up with BATGIRL™, ROBIN™, NIGHTWING™, and ACE THE BATHOUND™ to save Gotham City from being destroyed, by the likes of CLAYFACE™, POISON IVY™, THE SCARECROW™, and HARLEY QUINN™. This series is an excellent introduction to these popular characters for kids and a nostalgic collectible for adults.

Blossom Battle!
JULY PB: 978 1 474 77452 9 **£4.99**

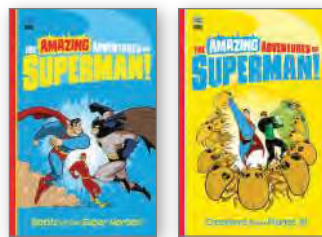
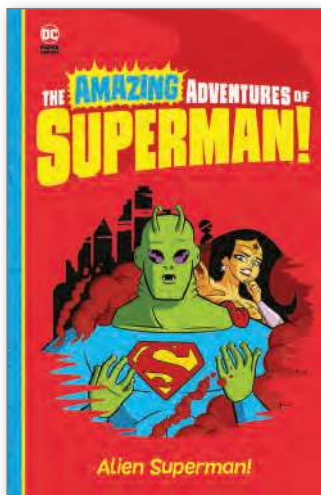
Mud Menace!
JULY PB: 978 1 474 77451 2 **£4.99**

Rain of Fear!
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 77453 6 **£4.99**

Tricks and Treats!
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 77454 3 **£4.99**



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, No.America



The Amazing Adventures of Superman™!

Author(s): Yale Stewart • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Action-packed early chapter books featuring the World's Greatest Super Hero, Superman! The Man of Steel teams up with his Super Hero pals to save Metropolis from being destroyed, while also building great friendships.

Alien Superman!
PB: 978 1 474 72916 1 **£4.99**

Battle of the Super Heroes!
PB: 978 1 474 72919 2 **£4.99**

AR: 2.8 **Creatures from Planet X!** **AR: 2.7**
PB: 978 1 474 72915 4 **£4.99**

AR: 2.7 **Escape From Future World!** **AR: 2.7**
PB: 978 1 474 72914 7 **£4.99**



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, No.America



Batman™ & Robin™ Adventures

Author(s): Sarah Hines Stephens; Louise Simonson; J.E. Bright • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

DC SUPER HEROES chapter books feature the WORLD'S GREATEST SUPER HEROES including BATMAN & ROBIN. The DARK KNIGHT prowls the shadowy streets of GOTHAM CITY with his partner, ROBIN, THE BOY WONDER, putting fear into the hearts of super-villains. With original art by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

Catwoman's Purrfect Plot
PB: 978 1 474 75068 4 **£4.99**

Harley Quinn's Crazy Creeper Caper
PB: 978 1 474 75066 0 **£4.99**

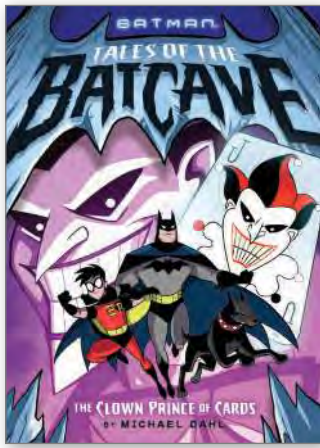
AR: 4.9 **Poison Ivy's Rainforest Revenge** **AR: 5.1**
PB: 978 1 474 75069 1 **£4.99**

AR: 4.7 **The Riddler's Battleship Blitz** **AR: 4.9**
PB: 978 1 474 75067 7 **£4.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

DC™ & © DC Comics. (s19)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

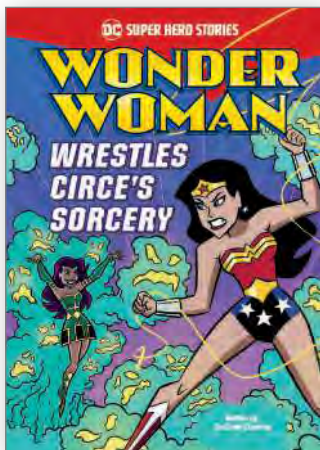
Batman™ Tales of the Batcave

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Batman and Robin. Deep within these caverns stand hundreds of trophies, awards and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Dynamic Duo's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Batcave!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| The Clown Prince of Cards
PB: 978 1 474 72911 6 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 | Harley Quinn's Hat-trick
PB: 978 1 474 75490 3 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| The Crushing Coin
PB: 978 1 474 72912 3 £4.99 | AR: 3.3 | The Jaguar's Jewel
PB: 978 1 474 75491 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.2 |
| Dino Death-Trap
PB: 978 1 474 72913 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.2 | The Penguin's Power Parasol
PB: 978 1 474 72910 9 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| The Frozen Zone Freeze Ray
PB: 978 1 474 75488 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 | The Villainous Venus Flytrap
PB: 978 1 474 75489 7 £4.99 | AR: 3.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

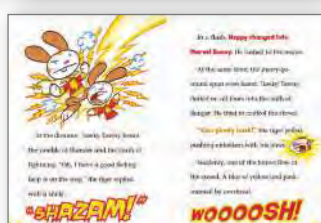
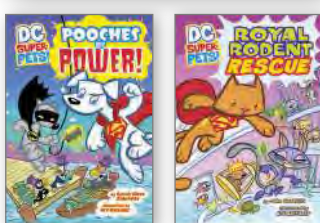
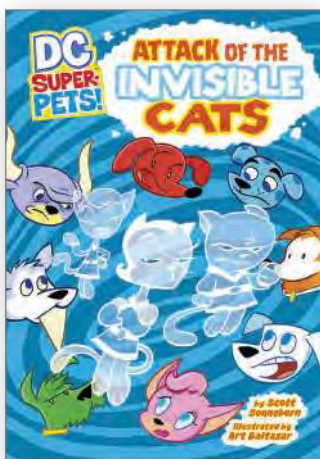
DC Super Hero Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 56 pages

DC SUPER HERO STORIES feature the WORLD'S GREATEST SUPER HEROES including Batman, Superman™, the Flash™, and Wonder Woman™. With art by DC illustrator, these early chapter books give young reader examples of bravery, intelligence, and true heroism.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Batman Tangles with Terror
PB: 978 1 474 73751 7 £4.99 | AR: 4 | Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully
PB: 978 1 474 73750 0 £4.99 | AR: 4.4 |
| The Flash Races the Rogues
PB: 978 1 474 73748 7 £4.99 | AR: 4.5 | Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery
PB: 978 1 474 73749 4 £4.99 | AR: 4.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

DC Super-Pets

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-7 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Scott Sonneborn; Sarah Hines Stephens; Jane B. Mason; J.E. Bright; John Szaklis • 210 x 146mm • 56 pages

Introducing the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. They, too, are working night and day to fight crime and evil in the DC Universe. These early chapter books are sure to engage and amuse younger readers. Unleash the power of DC Super-Pets!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Attack of the Invisible Cats
PB: 978 1 4062 3659 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.5 | Pooches of Power
PB: 978 1 4062 3645 3 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Backwards Bow-Wow
PB: 978 1 4062 3660 6 £4.99 | AR: 3.5 | Royal Rodent Rescue
PB: 978 1 4062 3649 1 £4.99 | AR: 3.1 |
| Battle Bugs of Outer Space
PB: 978 1 4062 3661 3 £4.99 | AR: 3.3 | Super Hero Splash Down
PB: 978 1 4062 3650 7 £4.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| Heroes of the High Seas
PB: 978 1 4062 3647 7 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 | Superpowered Pony
PB: 978 1 4062 3664 4 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Hopping Hero
PB: 978 1 4062 3662 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 | The Fastest Pet on Earth
PB: 978 1 4062 3646 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Monkey Madness
PB: 978 1 4062 3648 4 £4.99 | AR: 3 | | |

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Steve Korte; Michael Dahl • 279 x 216mm • 48 pages

Every DC Super Hero needs a DC Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto became Superman's Super-Dog? What about Ace's journey to become Batman's loyal hound? How did Streaky take on the role of Supergirl's feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman's high-hopping Kanga? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origins early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colourful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC; Tiny Titans.

- Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 474 74900 8 £4.99
- Krypto: The Origin of Superman's Dog** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 74901 5 £4.99
- Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 474 74898 8 £4.99
- Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 474 74899 5 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, No.America

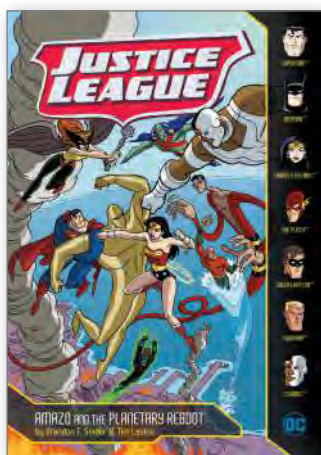
DC Super-Villains Origins

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ivan Cohen; Louise Simonson • 127 x 178mm • 48 pages

DC SUPER-VILLAIN ORIGINS tell the tales of DC's evilest enemies. How did THE JOKER™ get his crazy clown face? What is BIZARRO's square-shaped home planet really like? Where did CATWOMAN™ learn her cat-like skills? How did LEX LUTHOR™ go from business mogul to evildoer. And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans and super-villain fans alike.

- Bizarro: An Origin Story** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 4747 7584 7 £4.99
- The Joker: An Origin Story** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 4747 7581 6 £4.99
- Catwoman: An Origin Story** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 4747 7582 3 £4.99
- Lex Luthor: An Origin Story** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1 4747 7583 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Justice League™

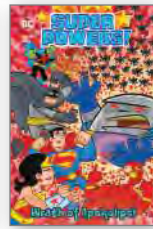
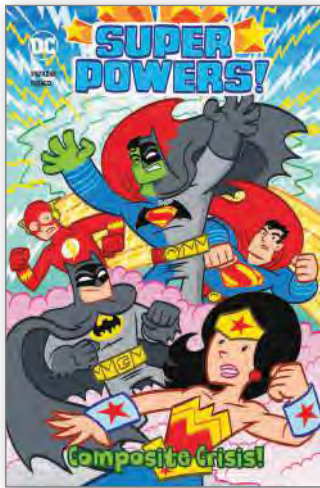
IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Brandon T. Snider; Derek Fridolfs; Louise Simonson • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the world's greatest Super Heroes unite to meet the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and the rest of the Justice League in their quest to save Earth and beyond from the sinister schemes of the universe's worst super-villains! With original artwork by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

- Amazo and the Planetary Reboot** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 474 74903 9 £5.99
- Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 474 75482 8 £5.99
- Black Adam and the Eternity War** AR: 4.7 PB: 978 1 474 75481 1 £5.99
- Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips** AR: 4.8 PB: 978 1 474 74904 6 £5.99
- Gorilla Grodd and the Primate Protocol** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 75479 8 £5.99
- Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade** AR: 5.1 PB: 978 1 474 74905 3 £5.99
- The Joker and Harley Quinn's Justice League Jailhouse** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 474 75480 4 £5.99
- Starro and the Cyberspore** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 74906 0 £5.99

DC™ TM & © DC Comics. (s19)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Super Powers!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Art Baltazar; Franco • 152 x 260mm • 32 pages

The World's Greatest Heroes are back in brand new all-ages adventures from the award-winning creative team that brought you TINY TITANS and SUPERMAN FAMILY ADVENTURES. With original artwork by DC illustrators, as well as bonus glossaries and visual prompts and questions, these full-colour comic books will captivate and support young readers.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Brimstone Attacks!
HB: 978 1 474 76662 3 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 | League vs Legion!
HB: 978 1 474 76663 0 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| Composite Crisis!
HB: 978 1 474 76661 6 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 | Pryme Time!
HB: 978 1 474 76664 7 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 |
| Dark Knight Dilemma!
HB: 978 1 474 76660 9 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 | The Wrath of Apokolips!
HB: 978 1 474 76665 4 £5.99 | AR: 2.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

DC Teen Titans Go!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): J. Torres, Sholly Fisch; Merrill Hagan; Amy Wolfram; Ricardo Sanchez • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

Based on the hit TV show, feast your eyes on this all-new, all-ages comic book series! Join Robin, Starfire, Beast Boy, Cyborg and Raven as they display their unique brand of hijinks, mayhem and justice! But giant pizza monsters aren't the only dastardly and delicious villains on the menu... so dig in, Titans!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| The Beast Boy Who Cried Wolf
HB: 978 1 406 27945 0 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 | My Crummy Valentine
HB: 978 1 406 27948 1 £5.99 | AR: 3 |
| But Games Can Never Hurt Me and Sleep Over
HB: 978 1 474 77327 0 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Party, Party and Silicon Valley Cyborg
HB: 978 1 474 77324 9 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Food Fright and Par for the Course
HB: 978 1 474 77322 5 £5.99 | AR: 2.8 | Prank'd! and Don't Look
HB: 978 1 474 77326 3 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Idol Hands and Cold Blooded
HB: 978 1 474 77323 2 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | Robin the First and Teen Titans Go ... Fish!
HB: 978 1 474 77325 6 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Batman™

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

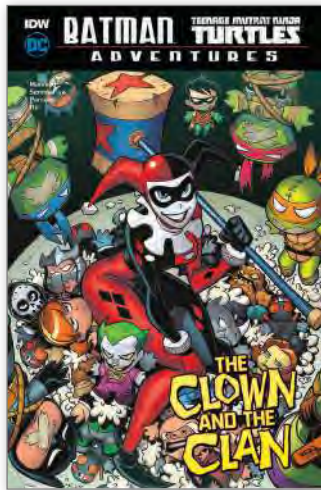
Author(s): Donald Lemke; Matthew K Manning, Shawn McManus; Eric Fein • 190 x 129mm • 56 pages

Batman, the Dark Knight, prowls the shadowy streets of Gotham City with his partner Robin, the Boy Wonder, putting fear into the hearts of the bad guys. These easy-to-read chapter books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Catwoman's Halloween Heist
PB: 978 1 406 22542 6 £4.99 | AR: 4.2 | The Revenge of Clayface
PB: 978 1 406 21559 5 £4.99 | AR: 4.4 |
| The Emperor of the Airwaves
PB: 978 1 406 21554 0 £4.99 | AR: 4.4 | Two-Face's Double Take
PB: 978 1 406 21803 9 £4.99 | AR: 4 |
| The Puppet Masters Revenge
PB: 978 1 406 21566 3 £4.99 | AR: 4.2 | | |

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Batman™ / Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • 260 x 168mm • 32 pages

BATMAN and the TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES collide in this action-packed comic book series. When the Dark Knight's worst enemies mysteriously escape from Arkham Asylum, the World's Greatest Super Hero discovers that they've left Gotham City. The Joker, Harley Quinn, Poison Ivy and other evildoers are in New York - home of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles! Batman and his heroic sidekicks, Robin and Batgirl, must learn to work with their newfound friends, or both their worlds may be doomed. Exploding with high-impact art and fast-paced text and enhanced with educational back matter - this comic book series is sure to be a SMASH hit!

- The Clown and the Clan** AR: 2.5 HB: 978 1 474 76648 7 £5.99
- The Face of Two Worlds** AR: 2.6 HB: 978 1 474 76647 0 £5.99
- Greener on the Other Side** AR: 2.5 HB: 978 1 474 76649 4 £5.99
- The Terror of the Kraang** AR: 2.7 HB: 978 1 474 76652 4 £5.99
- Through the Looking Glass** AR: 2.7 HB: 978 1 474 76651 7 £5.99
- To Laugh So Not to Cry** AR: 2.4 HB: 978 1 474 76650 0 £5.99



RIGHTS: Phil., Europe, UK

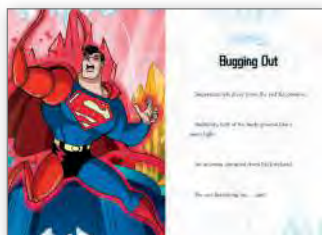
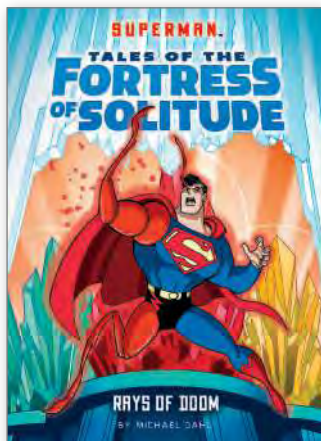
Superman™

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Dan Schoening, Scott Sonneborn; Michael Dahl; Chris Everheart; Blake A. Hoena • 190 x 129mm • 56 pages

Superman, the Man of Steel, defeats aliens and super-villains with the help of his friends Lois Lane and Jimmy Olson. Everybody's favourite Super Hero comics have been turned into easy-to-read chapter books featuring new stories with original art by DC illustrators. These books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

- Cosmic Bounty Hunter** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 406 22534 1 £4.99
- Deep Space Hijack** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 406 21805 3 £4.99
- The Museum Monsters** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 406 21499 4 £4.99
- Toys of Terror** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1 406 21500 7 £4.99
- Under the Red Sun** AR: 4.3 PB: 978 1 406 21503 8 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Superman™ Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

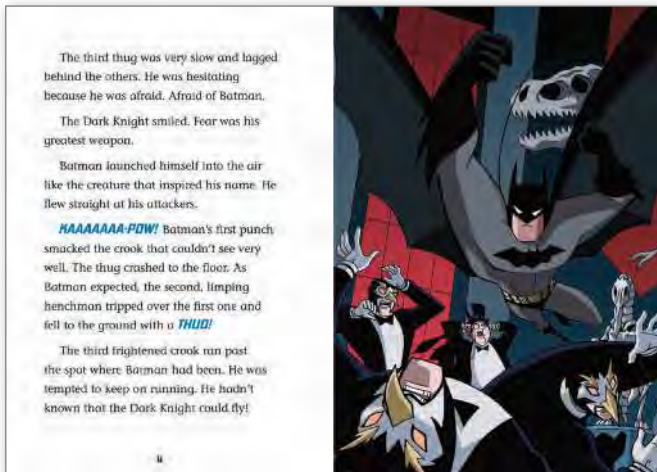
IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

- A Buried Starship** AR: 3.3 PB: 978 1 474 73949 8 £4.99
- The Last City of Krypton** AR: 3.5 PB: 978 1 474 73948 1 £4.99
- Rays of Doom** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 73950 4 £4.99
- The Robot that Barked** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 474 73951 1 £4.99

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s19)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

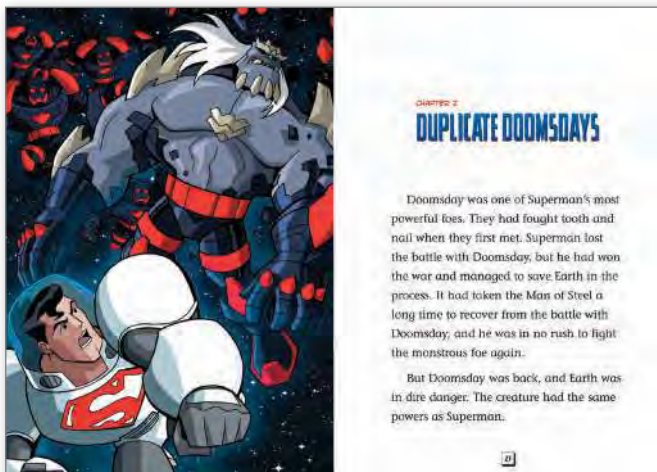
The Dark Knight

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 ●●

Author(s): Paul Weissburg; J.E. Bright; Scott Sonneborn; Laurie S. Sutton; Sean Tulien; Scott Peterson; Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

DC SUPER HEROES chapter books feature the WORLD'S GREATEST HEROES including BATMAN™. The DARK KNIGHT prowls the shadowy streets of GOTHAM CITY with his partner, ROBIN, THE BOY WONDER, putting fear into the hearts of super-villains. With original art by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Batman Undercover
PB: 978 1 474 73297 0 £5.99 | AR: 4.6 | The Joker Virus
PB: 978 1 474 73290 1 £5.99 | AR: 3.9 |
| The Black Masquerade
PB: 978 1 474 73296 3 £5.99 | AR: 4.1 | Killer Croc of Doom!
PB: 978 1 474 73292 5 £5.99 | AR: 4.7 |
| Cat Commander
PB: 978 1 474 73293 2 £5.99 | AR: 5.2 | The Penguin's Crime Wave
PB: 978 1 474 73294 9 £5.99 | AR: 4.6 |
| Danger on Deck!
PB: 978 1 474 73295 6 £5.99 | | Scarecrows Flock of Fear
PB: 978 1 474 74291 8 £5.99 | AR: 4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Man of Steel

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 ●●

Author(s): J.E. Bright; Tim Levins; Steve Korte; Laurie S. Sutton; Scott Peterson; Paul Weissburg; Scott Sonneborn; Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the world's greatest Super Heroes including Superman. The Man of Steel defeats aliens and super-villains in Metropolis, and rescues Lois Lane and Jimmy Olsen. With original art by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books give young readers glowing examples of bravery, loyalty and true heroism.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Cyborg Superman
PB: 978 1 474 73283 3 £5.99 | AR: 5.5 | Mxy's Magical Mayhem
PB: 978 1 474 73281 9 £5.99 | AR: 4.9 |
| The Demons of Deep Space
PB: 978 1 474 73287 1 £5.99 | AR: 4.2 | Night of a Thousand Doomsdays
PB: 978 1 474 73278 9 £5.99 | AR: 4.4 |
| The Man of Gold
PB: 978 1 474 73286 4 £5.99 | AR: 4.3 | Parasite's Feeding Frenzy
PB: 978 1 474 73285 7 £5.99 | AR: 4 |
| The Moon Bandits
PB: 978 1 474 73282 6 £5.99 | AR: 4.5 | The Poisoned Planet
PB: 978 1 474 73284 0 £5.99 | AR: 4.4 |

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

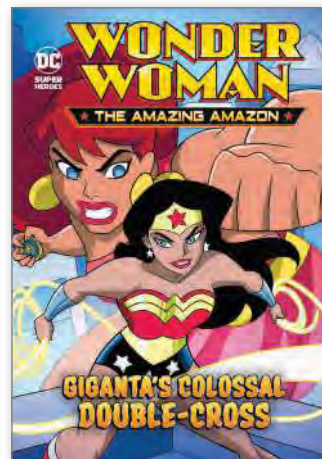
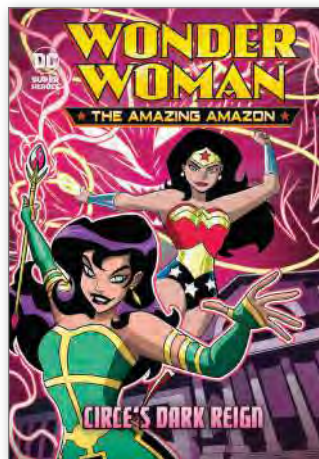
Wonder Woman™ Tales of Paradise Island

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace and each one tells an amazing adventure. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will experience the adventures behind the Amazing Amazon's most prized possessions, including her Lasso of Truth, the Invisible Jet, her silver bracelets and more!

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Jet-Powered Justice
PB: 978 1 474 76407 0 £4.99 | AR: 3.5 | The Tiara and the Titan
PB: 978 1 474 76405 6 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| The Legendary Lasso
PB: 978 1 474 76404 9 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 | The Unbreakable Bracelets
PB: 978 1 474 76406 3 £4.99 | AR: 3.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Wonder Woman™ the Amazing Amazon

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Louise Simonson; Brandon T. Snider • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

When the world's most notorious super-villains are up to no good, Wonder Woman always answers the call. Join the Amazing Amazon on her eternal quest to foil the sinister schemes of Ares, Cheetah, Giganta and more! With original artwork by DC illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers with Wonder Woman's amazing adventures.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Ares' Underworld Army
PB: 978 1 474 76293 9 £5.99 | AR: 4.5 | Circe's Dark Reign
PB: 978 1 474 76292 2 £5.99 | AR: 4.8 |
| Cheetah Unleashed
PB: 978 1 474 76291 5 £5.99 | AR: 4.4 | Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross
PB: 978 1 474 76294 6 £5.99 | AR: 4.5 |

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s19)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

From Bestselling Author - Katy Hudson!

NEW 2020

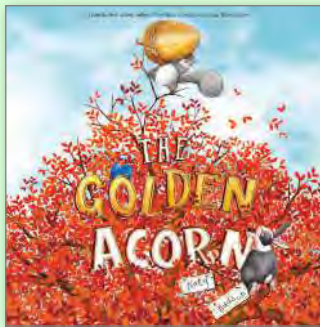
The Perfect Birthday Recipe

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Beaver's friends are determined to make his birthday extra special this year! Tortoise, Bird, Rabbit and Squirrel insist on baking his birthday cake, but Beaver isn't so sure. He is the ultimate perfectionist and would rather do it himself, following the recipe exactly. Will Beaver's nitpicky ways ruin his birthday and his friendships? The Perfect Birthday Recipe is the fourth and final story in Katy Hudson's best-selling collection of seasonal picture books, including Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap, and The Golden Acorn.

The Perfect Birthday Recipe
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7807 7 £6.99



RIGHTS: World

NEW 2019

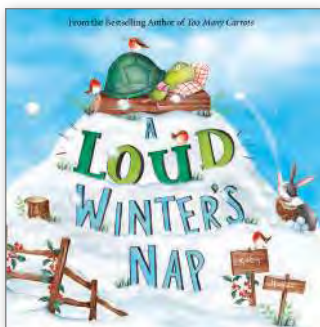
The Golden Acorn

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But slam on the breaks, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race it is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists her friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will he learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and A Loud Winter's Nap) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork and forgiveness -- and those are things to go nuts about!

The Golden Acorn
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 474 77806 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Bestseller!

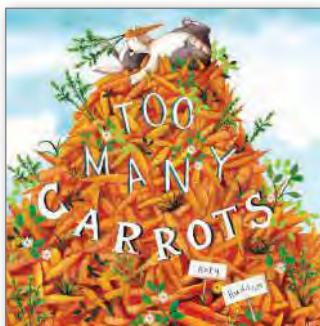
A Loud Winter's Nap

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

A Loud Winter's Nap
PB: 978 1 782 02745 4 £6.99 AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Bestseller!

Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

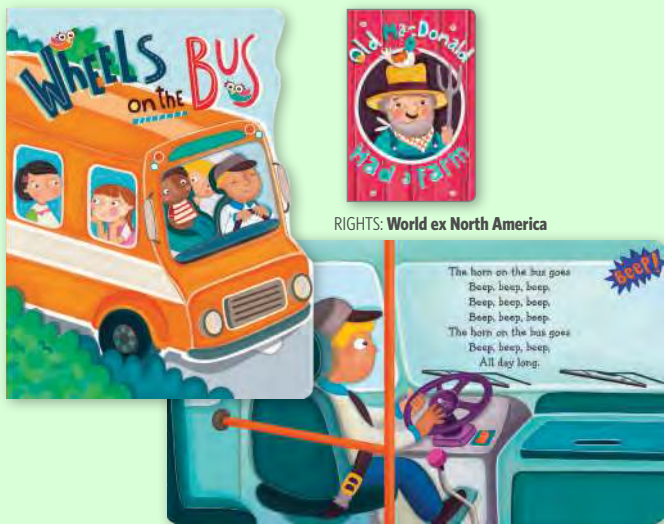
Author(s): Katy Hudson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

Too Many Carrots
PB: 978 1 782 02415 6 £6.99 AR: 2



Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020 Nursery Rhyme Board Books

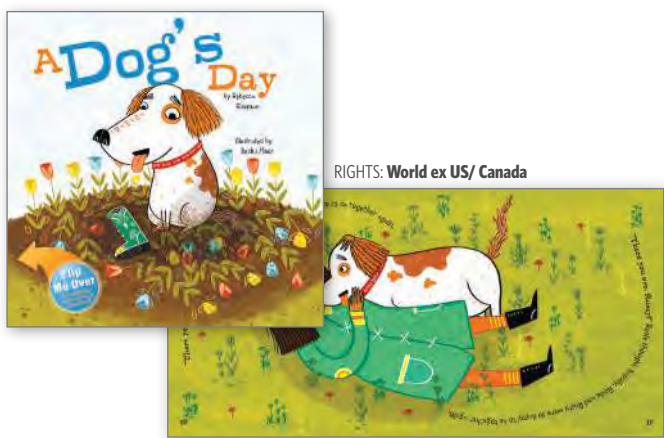
IA: 1-3 | RA: 1-3 | F

133 x 127mm • 10 pages

Sing along to Old MacDonald and Wheels on the Bus! Children will delight in these die-cut board books that pair charming artwork with traditional songs.

Old MacDonald Had a Farm
JANUARY BB: 978 1 4747 9085 7 £5.99

Wheels on the Bus
FEBRUARY BB: 978 1 4747 9084 0 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

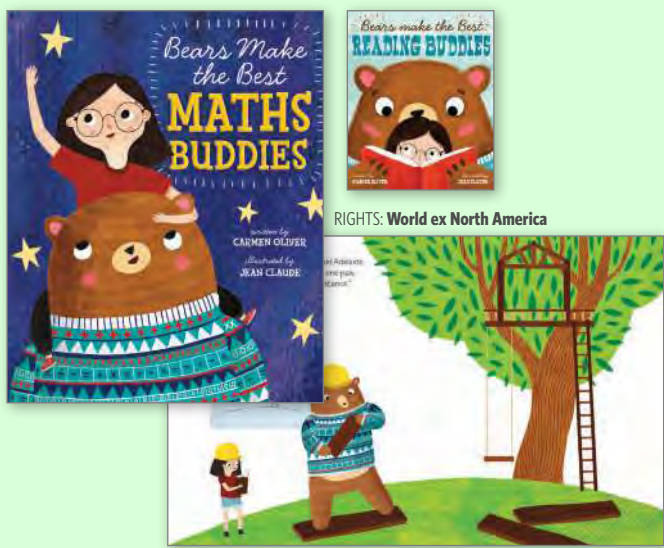
A Dog's Day

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day
PB: 978 1 406 27165 2 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020 Bears Make the Best...

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

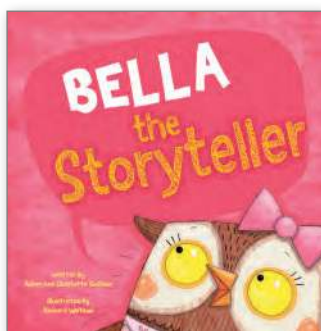
Author(s): Carmen Oliver • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

All the students in the class are assigned buddies. Except for Adelaide. She already has one. A bear! These charming picture books are perfect for young learners and Adelaide is quite persuasive as she explains that bears really do make the best buddies...

Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8722 2 £6.99

Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies
PB: 978 1 78202 427 9 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Bella the Storyteller

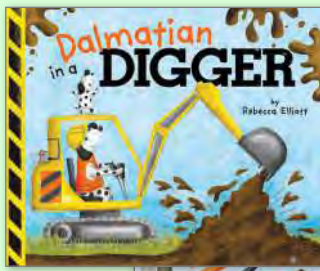
IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | F-KS1

Author(s): Charlotte Guillain; Adam Guillain; Richard Watson • 254 x 249mm • 32 pages

Bella loves telling stories and tells stories all the time, often when she should be doing other things. She tells stories during lunch, during lessons, when her brother is watching TV, and even when she should be brushing her teeth. One morning Bella wakes up and finds she has lost her voice and cannot tell any stories. Suddenly Bella has to listen to people and time to do things. Bella learns that it feels good to finish things and that people have interesting things to say.

Bella the Storyteller
PB: 978 1 4062 6618 4 £6.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019

Dalmatian in a Digger

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Elliott • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? It's the booming sound of big construction vehicles, and Little Dalmatian is determined to find out what they are building in this energetic picture book from Rebecca Elliott.

Dalmatian in a Digger

AR: 1.1

JULY BB: 978 1 4747 8263 0 £6.99

PB: 978 1 4747 8252 4 £6.99

HB: 978 1 78202 596 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019

Even Monsters Say Goodnight

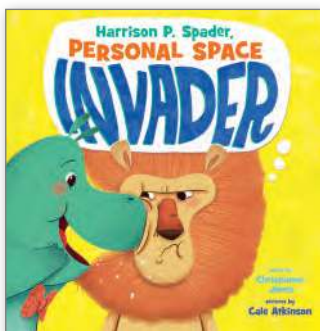
IA: 3-7 RA: 3-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Doreen Mulryan Marts • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

It's bedtime, and Avery hates bedtime. She is positive that there are monsters under her bed, especially on Halloween. Where else would all of those monsters sleep? After a thorough discussion with her mum about the monster situation, Avery finally goes to her room. Does she dare check under the bed? A mix of story text and speech bubbles blend seamlessly in this humorous bedtime tale that both parents and children will relate to.

Even Monsters Say Goodnight

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 9044 4 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS1

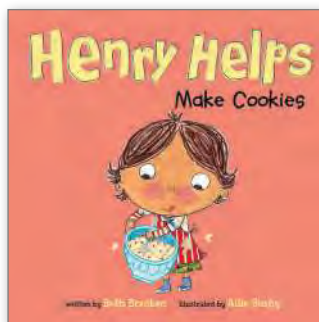
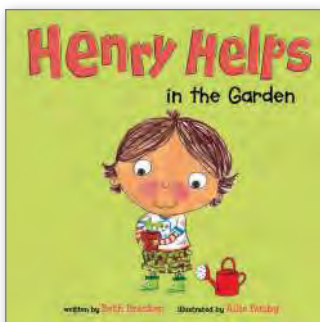
Author(s): Christianne C. Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Harrison P. Spader sat a little too close. Shook hands a little too long. High-fived a little too hard. And hugged a little too much. Harrison P. Spader was a personal space invader. But that all changes when he learns the Space Saver rhyme: Arms out front, then out real wide. Now place your arms back by your sides. Author Christianne Jones uses humour and relatable situations to teach early learners about self awareness. This entertaining picture book in the Little Boost series will tackle a much-needed topic for teachers, parents, and librarians.

Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader

AR: 3.3

PB: 978 1 474 76437 7 £6.99



Henry Helps

IA: 2-4 RA: 2-4 F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Henry Helps is a series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting laundry to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful.

Henry Helps in the Garden

AR: 1.4

PB: 978 1 4747 3133 1 £6.99

Henry Helps with Dinner

AR: 1

PB: 978 1 4747 3129 4 £6.99

Henry Helps Make Cookies

PB: 978 1 4747 3134 8 £6.99

Henry Helps with the Baby

AR: 1.6

PB: 978 1 4062 4233 1 £6.99

Henry Helps Wash the Car

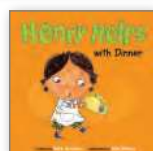
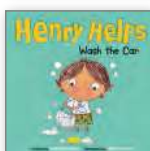
AR: 1.5

PB: 978 1 4747 3132 4 £6.99

Henry Helps with the Washing

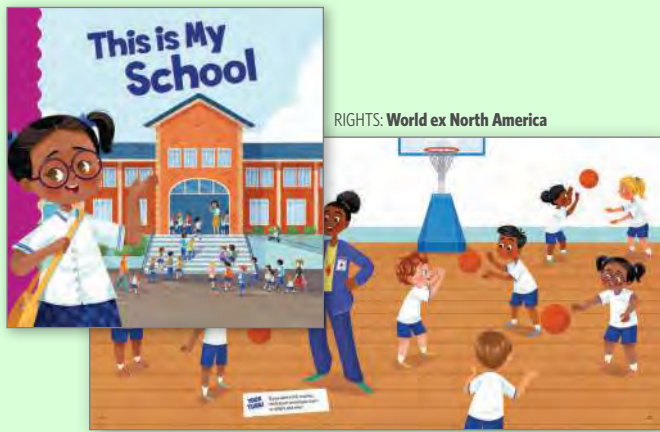
AR: 1.7

PB: 978 1 4747 3121 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: F-KS1



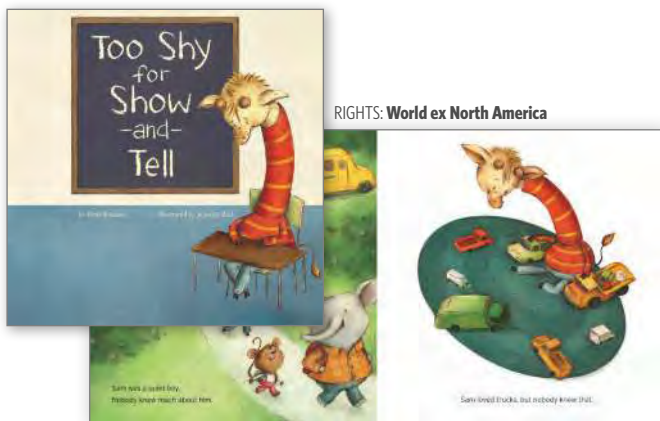
NEW 2019 School Rules

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Mark Andrew Weakland • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Hi, I'm Khushi, and this is my school! There are so many things to see, hear and smell inside. Come on! Let's go exploring! This book shows children what to expect when they start school, from how to get to school to what they'll eat for lunch. There are so many new rules to learn, and new friends to make along the way.

This Is My School
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 7193 1 **£6.99**



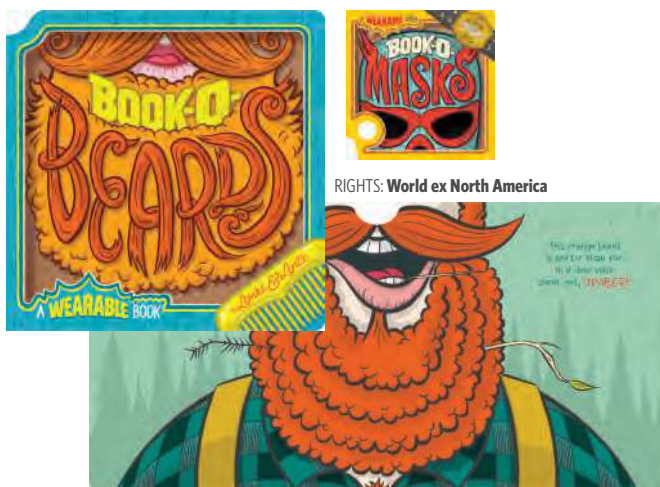
Too Shy for Show and Tell

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • 254 x 249mm • 32 pages

Sam is a quiet little boy, and no one knows very much about him. But when it is Show and Tell day at school, Sam has to tell the whole class all about his favourite thing and it is not nearly as scary as he thought.

Too Shy for Show and Tell
PB: 978 1 782 02227 5 **£6.99**



Wearable Books

IA: 1-6 | RA: 1-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Donald Lemke • 203 x 203mm • 12 pages

Try on six different masks and books with each of these colorful, interactive board books. With fun rhymes and bright illustrations, kids are sure to enjoy reading and wearing these books. Includes die-cut mask holes.

Book-O-Bears: A Wearable Book
Board Book: 978 1 782 02233 6 **£5.99**

Book-O-Masks: A Wearable Book
Board Book: 978 1 782 02235 0 **£5.99**



NEW 2019 Flip-Side Nursery Rhymes

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Explore the flip-side of beloved nursery rhymes. One half of these books has the original rhyme. Flip over the book and start from the "back" for a fresh, new rhyme from another character's point of view. Bold, whimsical illustrations complement the playful text.

Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 9054 3 **£6.99**

Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 9057 4 **£6.99**

Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 9056 7 **£6.99**

Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side Rhymes
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 9055 0 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020

Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

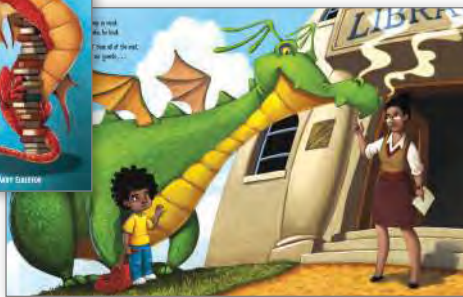
Things really heat up when you bring your dragon on a school trip to the fire station. Between the bus ride and rules and the fire engines and hoses, there are lot of things that could go wrong. Stop, drop and roll into this humorous picture book by Julie Gassman (Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner) to find out if dragon survives his first school trip!

Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip

FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8724 6 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library

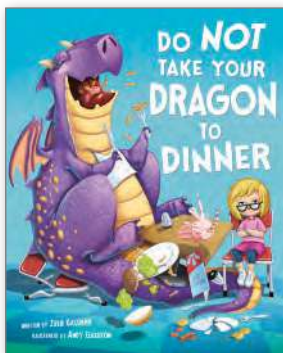
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, these charming picture books will provide some important (and some not so important) library etiquette in a very entertaining way.

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library

PB: 978 1 474 72904 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

We know you shouldn't take your dragon to the library, but what about taking him out to dinner? After all, dragons need to eat too! But with firey breath, flapping wings, and pointy spikes, that might not be a good idea! Rhyming text and diverse characters bring the importance of dinner manners to a new level in these colourful picture books by Julie Gassman.

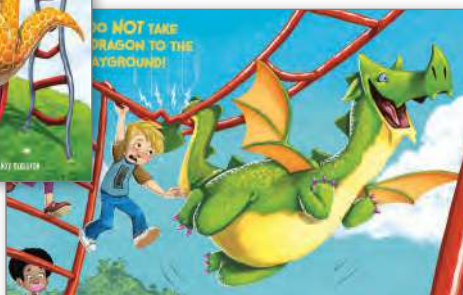
Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner

PB: 978 1 474 74234 4 £6.99

AR: 23



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dragons are more than just fire and wings. They have outside interests like slides and swings. But can a dragon follow the rules and use proper playground manners at break time? With the help of her best friend she can! This is the third instalment in author Julie Gassman's popular dragon series. Using a diverse cast, relatable situations, and rhyming text, the importance of break time etiquette has never been funnier!

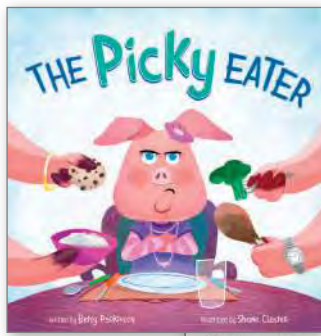
Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground

PB: 978 1 474 76138 3 £6.99

AR: 26

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Picky Eater

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Betsy Parkinson • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Little Boost books tackle early life lessons in a funny and relatable manner. From learning to share to telling lies, life isn't easy. These picture books include many teachable moments, which are important elements in children's books. Caregivers will be able to engage young children with entertaining stories while introducing and instilling important life skills. These books are sure to give everyone a little boost!

The Picky Eater
PB: 978 1 474 76245 8 £6.99

AR: 23



RIGHTS: World ex North America



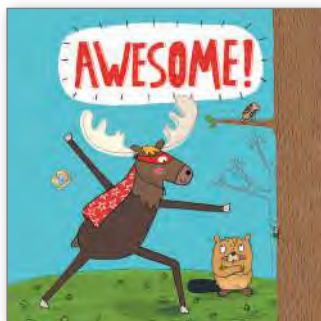
We Just Had A Baby

IA: 2-5 | RA: 2-5 | F-KS2

Author(s): Stephen Krensky • 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.

We Just Had A Baby
PB: 978 1 782 02342 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Awesome!

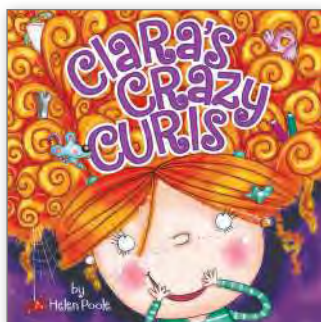
IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1

Author(s): Craig Shuttlewood • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver have been best friends forever! But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling on his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honour! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to steal some attention. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesomeness inside each of us.

Awesome!
PB: 978 1 474 76624 1 £6.99

AR: 29



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Clara's Crazy Curls

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | F-KS1

Author(s): Helen Poole • 254 x 251mm • 40 pages

In this beautifully illustrated book with rhyming text, young Clara Day wishes for the tallest hair in the world. But when her wish comes true, she discovers that having the tallest hair in the world is not without its problems.

Clara's Crazy Curls
PB: 978 1 406 27569 8 £6.99

AR: 34



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019

Herbie's Big Adventure

IA: 3-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

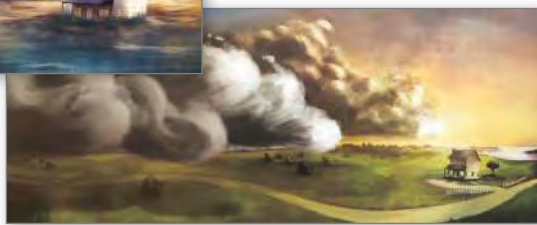
Author(s): Jennie Poh • 260 x 235mm • 40 pages

A little hedgehog bravely goes on his first foraging adventure despite being nervous about leaving home.

Herbie's Big Adventure AR: 3
JULY BB: 978 1 4747 8262 3 **£6.99**
PB: 978 1 782 02519 1 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Flood

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Alvaro F. Villa • 215 x 280mm • 32 pages

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

Flood
PB: 978 1 782 02126 1 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



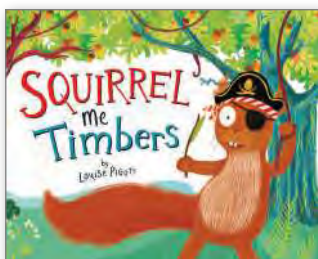
Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS1

Author(s): A.L. Wegwerth • 260 x 235mm • 40 pages

Little Bo Peep has lost her sheep ... as usual. What starts out as a simple nursery rhyme quickly derails into mayhem. Bo Peep can't find her sheep, but readers will, and they'll be coaching Bo from the sidelines as they watch her mischievous sheep swiping mittens from kittens, toppling Humpty Dumpty, and trampling Mary's garden. Dozens of beloved Mother Goose characters have cameos ... and all have run-ins with the sheep. Readers will giggle all the way to the end when at last they can finish the rhyme, as the sheep (sheepishly) come home, wagging their tails, of course.

Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo
PB: 978 1 782 02366 1 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Squirrel Me Timbers

IA: 3-6 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Louise Pigott • 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

Squirrel Me Timbers AR: 2.6
PB: 978 1 782 02425 5 **£6.99**



Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



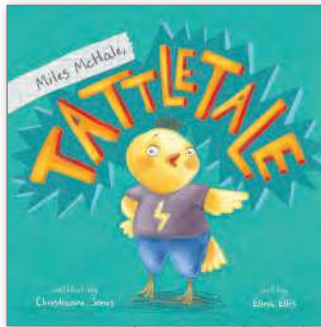
NEW 2019 Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Christianne Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Lucia Lacorte loves games. But few friends enjoy playing games with her. When she loses, she cries and yells. And when she wins, its even worse: she dances around and rubs it in. You see, Lucia Lacorte is a very poor sport. Can anyone get through to Lucia and show her that being a good sport is the fun in fun and games? Author Christianne Jones uses humour and rhyme to teach early learners about the importance of good sportsmanship in this entertaining picture book from the Little Boost series.

Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport
JUNE PB: 978 1 474 774031 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Miles McHale, Tattletale

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSI

Author(s): Christianne C. Jones • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Miles McHale is a tell-tale. And everybody knows it. But he's not the only one who needs help, so his teacher decides: it's time to tell a Tell-Tale Truce! But will Miles figure out the right time to tell a grown-up about another person's behaviour or is he doomed to be a tell-tale forever?

Miles McHale, Tattletale
PB: 978 1 782 02608 2 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, W Balk



Goodnight Football

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 KSI

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 216 x 254mm • 32 pages

The perfect bedtime book for young football fans. From the opening kickoff to the final goal, a young sports fan says goodnight to her most beloved sport: football. With delightful rhyming text and energetic art, acclaimed author Michael Dahl (Goodnight Baseball, Goodnight Hockey), along with illustrator Christina E. Forshay, captures the thrill and excitement of the world's most popular sport. This Sports Illustrated Kids picture book will have football fans young and old cheering for bedtime!

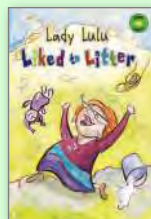
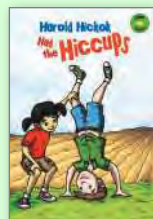
Goodnight Football
PB: 978 1 782 02818 5 £6.99



SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS is a registered trademark of Time Inc. Used with permission.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020 Tongue Twisters

IA: 5-9 RA: 5-9 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Trisha Sue Speed Shaskan; Cassandra Sharri Labairon; Nancy Loewen • 210 x 146mm • 24 pages

Each of these tongue twisting tales features first-rate giggles and groans using the same letter or phonetic sound that gets distorted the faster you say it.

Betty and Baxter's Batter Battle AR: 23
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 9134 2 £4.99

Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups AR: 18
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 9136 6 £4.99

The Fairies' First Flight AR: 24
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 9135 9 £4.99

Lady Lulu Liked to Litter AR: 22
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 9137 3 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



A Place for Pluto

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Stef Wade • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit in anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support the curriculum.

A Place for Pluto
PB: 978 1 474 76327 1 £6.99

AR: 31



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Because I Stubbed My Toe

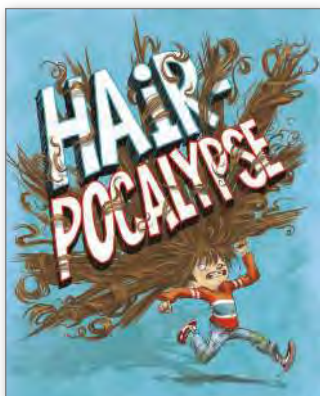
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Shawn Byous • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

A young boy stubs his toe, which leads to a sequence of silly events and one delicious ending.

Because I Stubbed My Toe
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 9042 0 £6.99

AR: 21



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hair-pocalypse

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Geoff Herbach • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

In this outrageously funny picture book, a bad hair day seems like the end of the world. But Aidan Allen's hair isn't just bad - it's MAD! And over the course of one crazy day, Aidan's hair takes its revenge. But can Aidan stop it before it ruins his life?

Hair-pocalypse
PB: 978 1 782 02747 8 £6.99

AR: 32



Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



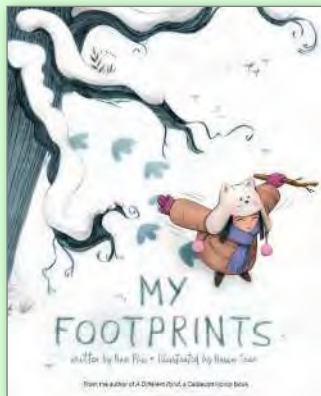
NEW 2020 A Different Pond

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

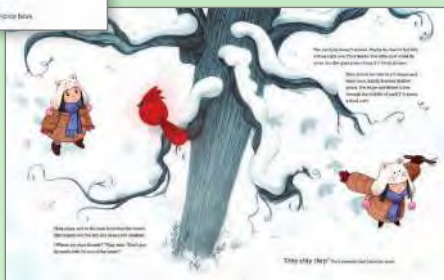
Author(s): Bao Phi • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls “a must-read for our times,” A Different Pond is an unforgettable story about a simple event - a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son - and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father’s long work day began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in a Western city. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao’s father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui’s striking, evocative art paired with Phi’s expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture books six starred reviews and numerous awards.

A Different Pond AR: 31
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9114 4 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



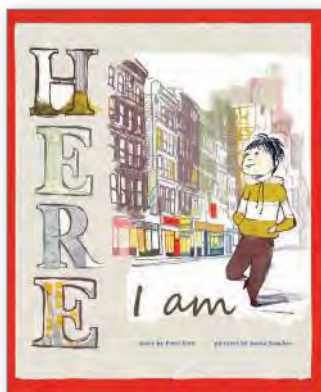
NEW 2019 My Footprints

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

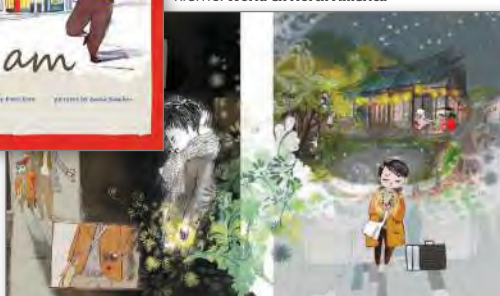
Author(s): Bao Phi • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels “doubly different”. She is of Vietnamese origin and she has two mums. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully’s taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her mums. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

My Footprints
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6243 4 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Here I Am

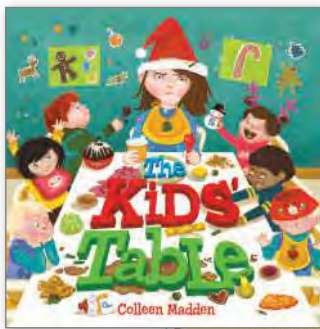
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Patricia Hee Kim • 279 x 226mm • 40 pages

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

Here I Am
PB: 978 1 782 02226 8 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Kids' Table

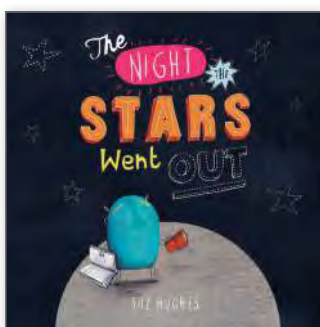
IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Colleen Madden • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every Christmas there are two tables—the kids' table and the adults' table. So why in the world would an 8-year-old girl be stuck at the kids' table? She is NOT a baby. She is NOT a toddler. She is a grown up! She can do two-digit multiplication and knows how to cut her own food. She deserves to be at the adult table! And after an empowered speech and mini-breakdown, the girl is moved to the adult table. Growing up is never easy, and author Colleen Madden brilliantly tackles that issue in this delightful picture book.

The Kids' Table
PB: 978 1 474 76326 4 £6.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Night the Stars Went Out

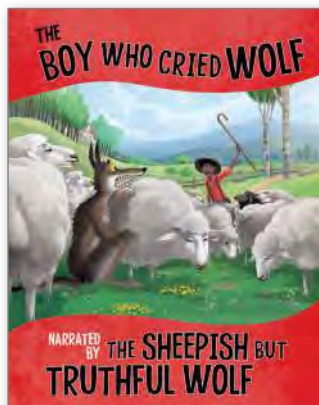
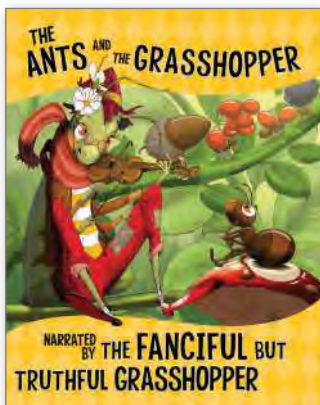
IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Suz Hughes • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.

The Night the Stars Went Out
PB: 978 1 782 02515 3 £6.99

AR: 2.6



The Other Side of the Fable

IA: 4 8 RA: 7 8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Loewen • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Aesop had his say. Now it's time to give the mic to some of his characters and get their first-person take on his classic fables. A collection of sweet-natured twists on enduring morality tales, The Other Side of the Fable spurs discussion on point of view, with each title including a condensed version of the featured fable for readers to compare and contrast.

The Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper
PB: 978 1 4747 6208 3 £5.99

AR: 2.9

The Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse

PB: 978 1 4747 6206 9 £5.99

AR: 2.9

The Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf

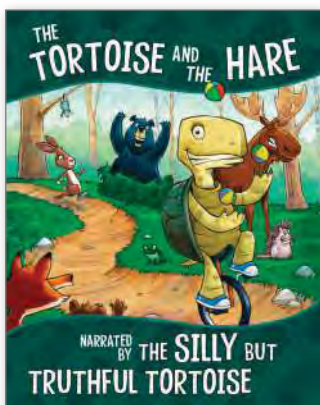
PB: 978 1 4747 6209 0 £5.99

AR: 3.2

The Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise

PB: 978 1 4747 6207 6 £5.99

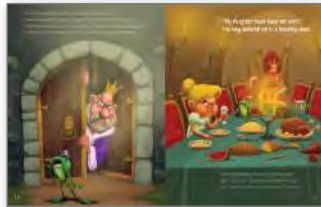
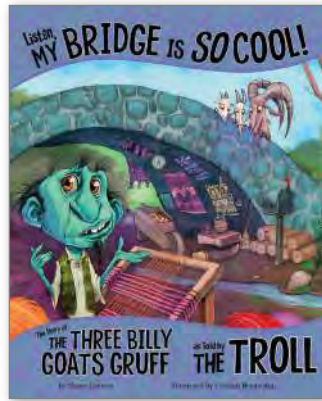
AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Other Side of the Story

IA: 4-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Loewen; Jessica Gunderson; Trisha Sue Speed Shaskan; Eric Mark Braun • 254 x 198mm • 24 pages

Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are usually told from the protagonists point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their sides of the story, too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!

Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!
The Story of the Three Bears as Told by Baby Bear
PB: 978 1 4062 4309 3 £5.99

AR: 2.3

Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!
The Story of the Three Billy Goats Gruff as Told by the Troll
PB: 978 1 4747 5344 9 £5.99

AR: 2.6

Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!
The Story of the Princess and the Pea as Told by the Princess
PB: 978 1 4747 1013 8 £5.99

AR: 2.9

No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!
The Story of Beauty and the Beast as Told by the Beast
PB: 978 1 4062 6663 4 £5.99

AR: 2.6

For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!
The Story of the Emperor's New Clothes as Told by the Emperor
PB: 978 1 4747 5342 5 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!
The Story of Rapunzel as Told by Dame Gothel
PB: 978 1 4062 7985 6 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody!
The Story of the Frog Prince as Told by the Frog
PB: 978 1 4062 7983 2 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!
The Story of Cinderella as Told by the Wicked Stepmother
PB: 978 1 4062 4311 6 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!
The Story of Rumpelstiltskin as Told by Rumpelstiltskin
PB: 978 1 4747 1015 2 £5.99

AR: 2.6

Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!
The Story of Snow White as Told by the Dwarves
PB: 978 1 4062 6664 1 £5.99

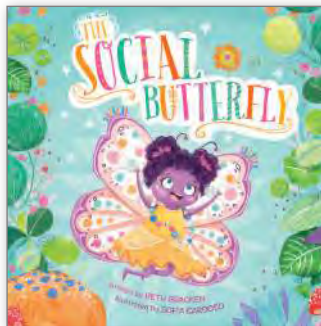
AR: 2.9

Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!
The Story of Little Red Riding Hood as Told by the Wolf
PB: 978 1 4062 4310 9 £5.99

AR: 2

Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!
The Story of Jack and the Beanstalk as Told by the Giant
PB: 978 1 4062 4312 3 £5.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Social Butterfly

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Beth Bracken • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Little learners get a little boost in social skills with this series of bright, fun, and age-appropriate picture books featuring sweet animals

The Social Butterfly
PB: 978 1 782 02763 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020

The Brave Cyclist: The True Story of a Holocaust Hero

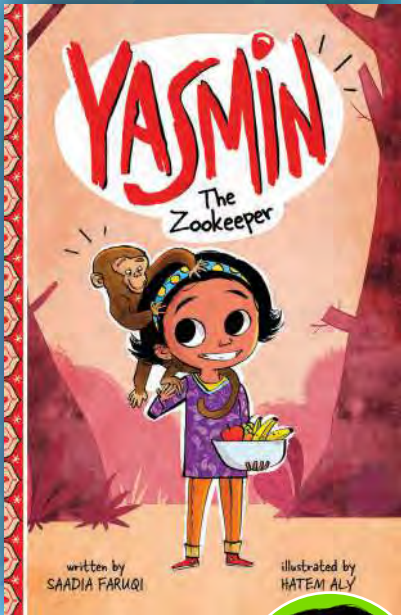
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amalia Hoffman • 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

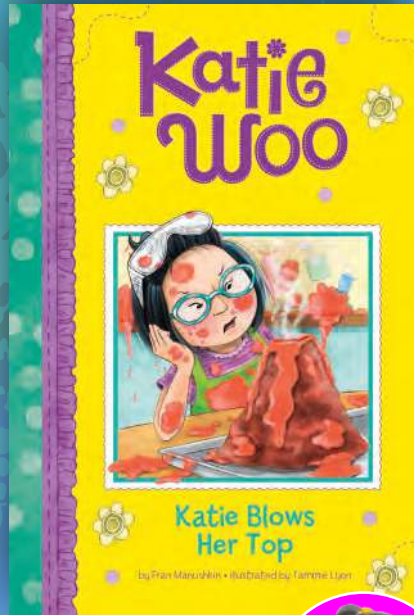
Once a skinny and weak child, Italian Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed toward Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents that Jewish people needed to help them escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.

The Brave Cyclist: The True Story of a Holocaust Hero
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 8726 0 £6.99

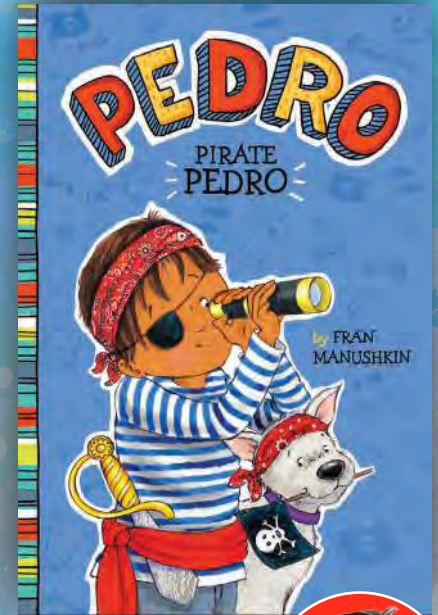
Character Driven Early Chapter Books



Yasmin
(8 books)
pg 60



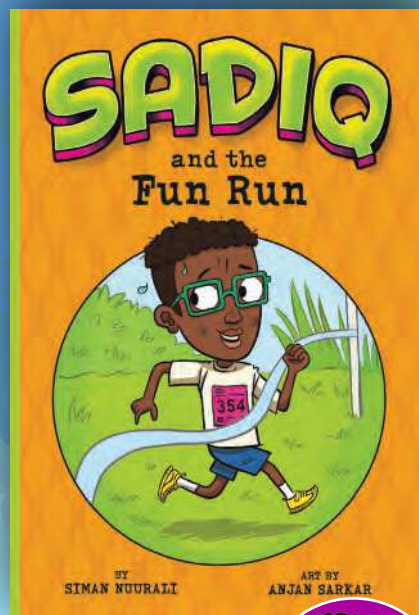
Katie Woo
(12 books)
pg 55



Pedro
(6 books)
pg 56



Molly Mac
(8 books)
pg 54



Sadiq
(4 books)
pg 59



The Funny Girl
(4 books)
pg 61



EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



NEW
2019 &
2020

Classroom Critters

IA: 6-9 | RA: 7-9 | F-KS1

Author(s): Molly Beth Griffin • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Stella the Mouse, Nico the Toad, Delilah the Spider and Bo the Parakeet are animal best friends who live in a school. They are so excited to see the children arrive on the first day of school in the autumn! But they notice that some children are very nervous. Is it possible that these children are brand new to school? The animal friends must do everything they can to make the new children feel at home, and help them to love school as much as the friends do. They want to make sure that everybody is ready for a new year of fun!

A New Year
SEPTEMBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7180 1 £4.99

Friends All Day
SEPTEMBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7177 1 £4.99

Hard Hat Heroes
APRIL 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8482 5 £4.99

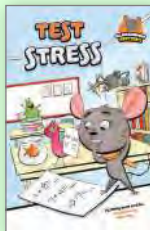
Party Time
OCTOBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7179 5 £4.99

Plans Gone Wrong
OCTOBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7178 8 £4.99

School Trip Trouble
APRIL 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8481 8 £4.99

Sports Day Fun
MARCH 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8480 1 £4.99

Test Stress
MARCH 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8483 2 £4.99



Curious
Fox

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Molly Mac

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Marty Kelley • 216 x 152mm • 56 pages

Meet Molly Mac, the curious girl who is always onto something. She's a whirlwind full of questions, and she's out to find the answers!

The Best Friend Bandit
PB: 978 1 782 02701 0 £5.99

Campsite Creature
PB: 978 1 474 76720 0 £5.99

Lucky Break
PB: 978 1 782 02702 7 £5.99

Magic Molly
PB: 978 1 474 76719 4 £5.99

AR: 2.8 **Sammy's Great Escape** AR: 2.9
PB: 978 1 782 02700 3 £5.99

Three... Two... One... Blastoff! AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 4747 6722 4 £5.99

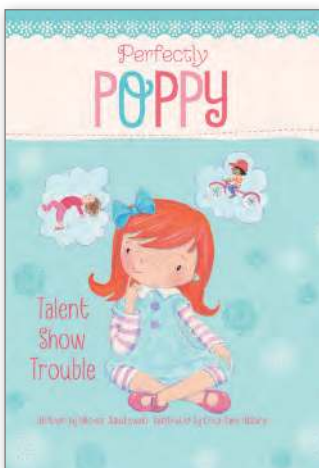
AR: 2.9 **Tooth Fairy Trouble** AR: 2.9
PB: 978 1 782 02703 4 £5.99

AR: 3 **Top Secret Author Visit** AR: 3.2



Curious
Fox

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Perfectly Poppy

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Michele Jakubowski • 216 x 152mm • 32 pages

Seven-year-old Poppy is the perfect mix of cleverness and fun. These early chapter books are perfect for showing how much fun a healthy lifestyle can be. Poppy loves to stay inside and watch TV, but learns that there are lots of exciting games to play outside, too.

Beach Day Blues
PB: 978 1 40628 047 0 £4.99

Snowy Surprise
PB: 978 1 40628 048 7 £4.99

Talent Show Trouble
PB: 978 1 40628 045 6 £4.99

The Summer Party
PB: 978 1 40628 046 3 £4.99



Curious
Fox

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2019

Bumble B.

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Marsha Qualey • 190 x 146mm • 40 pages

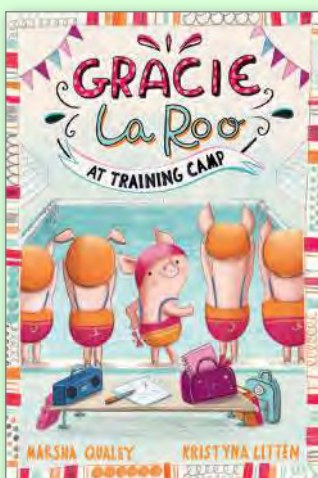
Beatrice is funny, clever and creative. Beatrice is also very clumsy, which is how she got the nickname Bumble B. From her butterfingers down to her two left feet, B. can turn the simplest event into an unforgettable memory. Like the time she blew up her best friend's birthday cake, or the time she ruined the school play. Thankfully B. always has a mission and doesn't give up! With humour, determination and a whole lot of resilience, Bumble B. proves, without a doubt, what doesn't kill her makes her stronger! With fun-filled illustrations and easy-to-read text, this early chapter book series will prove that every negative can be turned into a positive if you have the right attitude.

Mission Farmers' Market
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 9048 2 £4.99

Mission Lost Cat
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 9047 5 £4.99

Mission Science Club
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 9049 9 £4.99

Mission Super Halloween
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 9046 8 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2019

Gracie LaRoo

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author(s): Marsha Qualey • 229 x 152mm • 40 pages

Gracie LaRoo is a synchronized swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence and navigates tricky situations while nurturing her talent and her craft!

Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 474 74475 1 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp
PB: 978 1 474 77012 5 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo Goes to School AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 474 74473 7 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo in the Snow
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 474 77011 8 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 74474 4 £4.99

Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 74472 0 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2019 &
2020

Katie Woo

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo is a fun and feisty schoolgirl who readers will love. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin triumphs again with these fun, lighthearted stories.

The Big Lie AR: 2.2
PB: 978 1 4747 8221 0 £5.99

Boss of the World AR: 2.1
APRIL 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8972 1 £5.99

Fly High, Katie AR: 2.3
MAY 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8976 9 £5.99

Goodbye to Goldie AR: 2.2
PB: 978 1 4747 8220 3 £5.99

Katie Blows Her Top AR: 2.3
PB: 978 1 4747 8224 1 £5.99

Katie Woo Has the Flu AR: 1.9
MAY 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8975 2 £5.99

Keep Dancing, Katie AR: 2
JUNE 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8977 6 £5.99

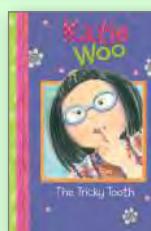
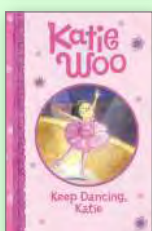
Moving Day AR: 2
JUNE 19 PB: 978 1 4747 8222 7 £5.99

A Nervous Night AR: 2.3
APRIL 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8973 8 £5.99

No More Teasing AR: 2.2
JUNE 19 PB: 978 1 4747 8219 7 £5.99

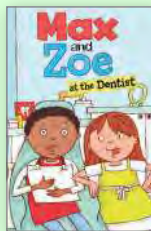
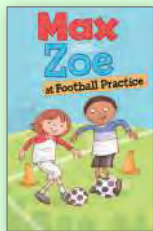
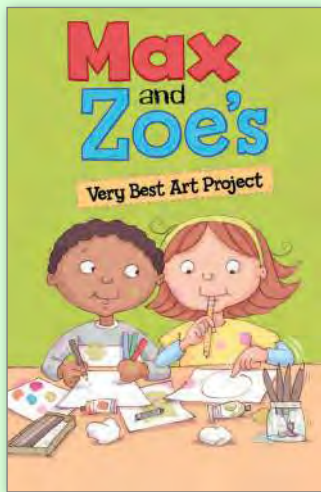
The Tricky Tooth AR: 2
JUNE 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8974 5 £5.99

Who Needs Glasses? AR: 2
JUNE 19 PB: 978 1 4747 8223 4 £5.99



EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

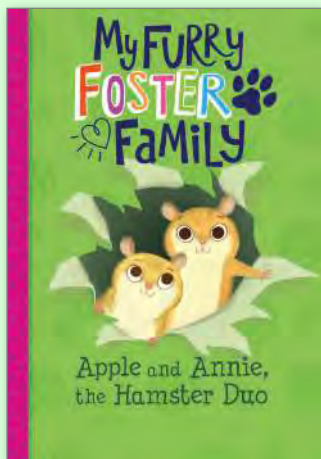
NEW 2019 Max and Zoe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

This delightful series features Max and his best friend Zoe. The terrific twosome learn lots of life's little lessons as they experience new places and adventures. Likeable characters and relatable experiences make this perfect for early readers!

- Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project** AR: 2.5
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9067 3 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at Break Time** AR: 2.4
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9066 6 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at Football Practice** AR: 2.3
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9064 2 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at the Dentist** AR: 2
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 9062 8 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at the Doctor's** AR: 1.8
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 9063 5 £7.99
- Max and Zoe at the School Concert** AR: 2.2
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9065 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

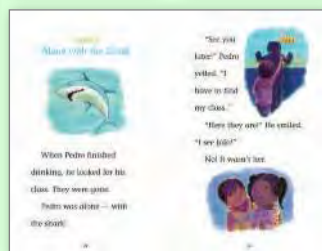
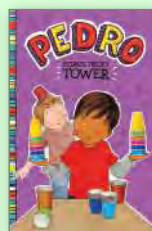
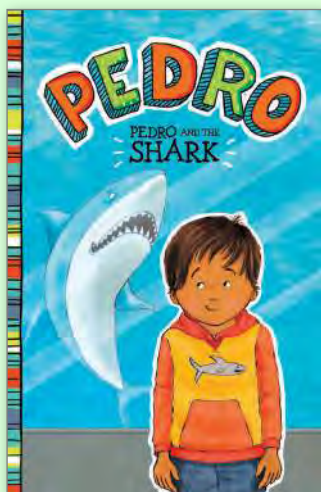
NEW 2020 My Furry Foster Family

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Debbi Michiko Florence • 190 x 133mm • 72 pages

Eight-year-old Kaita Takano has one dog, a miniature dachshund named Ollie. But there's never just one animal in the Takano house. Kaita and her family foster animals rescued by a local animal rescue group. They take them to medical appointments, teach them manners and tricks and help the animals find new homes. Kaita loves animals, but sometimes the zoo in her house gets out of control! It can be hard to say goodbye when the animals find forever homes, but Kaita is happy for them and excited to welcome a new foster animal to her family.

- Apple and Annie, the Hamster Duo** MAY PB: 978 1 4747 8495 5 £5.99
- Betty the Bearded Dragon** JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8503 7 £5.99
- Buttons the Kitten** JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8504 4 £5.99
- Toby the Dog** MAY PB: 978 1 4747 8505 1 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

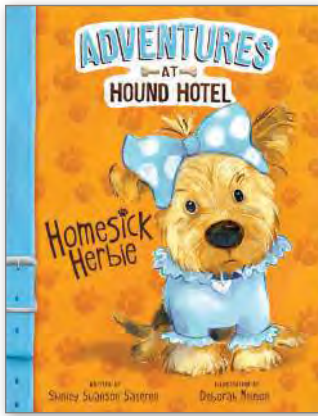
NEW 2020 Pedro

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

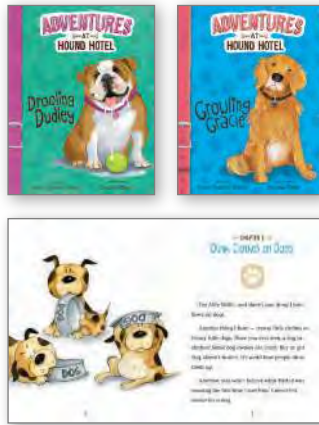
Author(s): Fran Manushkin • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's friend Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the football pitch and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

- Pedro and the Shark** AR: 2
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8962 2 £5.99
- Pedro the Ninja** AR: 2.1
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8964 6 £5.99
- Pedro's Big Goal** AR: 1.9
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8960 8 £5.99
- Pedro's Mystery Club** AR: 2.3
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8959 2 £5.99
- Pedro's Tricky Tower** AR: 2.1
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 8963 9 £5.99
- Pirate Pedro** AR: 2.1
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 8961 5 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Adventures at Hound Hotel

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • 190 x 146mm • 72 pages

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Nonfiction back matter about dog breeds, as well as a glossary and discussion questions make this series a perfect addition for libraries.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Cool Crosby
PB: 978 1474 72060 1 £5.99 | AR: 3.4 | Mighty Murphy
PB: 978 1474 72061 8 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 |
| Drooling Dudley
PB: 978 1474 72379 4 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 | Mudball Molly
PB: 978 1406 29229 9 £5.99 | AR: 3.4 |
| Growling Gracie
PB: 978 1406 29227 5 £5.99 | AR: 3.6 | Stinky Stanley
PB: 978 1474 72380 0 £5.99 | AR: 3.5 |
| Homesick Herbie
PB: 978 1406 29228 2 £5.99 | AR: 3 | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020

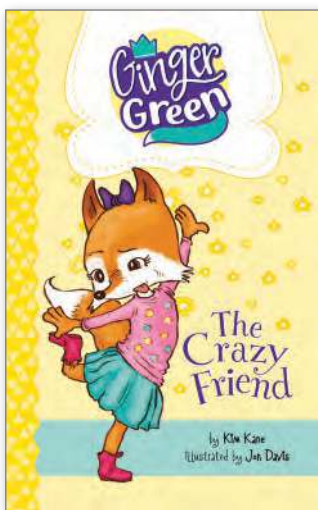
Boo Books

 IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox; John Szaklis; Benjamin Bird; Michael Dahl • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

A scary (but not too scary) series for young readers. Boo Books puts familiar monsters in familiar settings to spook a rotating cast of characters. What's the noise coming from upstairs? Could it be a ghost? Who's that skulking in the woods? Must be a vampire. Is the new neighbour a witch? Probably. With short chapters, easy-to-read text and enhanced back matter, Boo Books deliver just-right frights (without the sleepless nights) for the earliest readers.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Attack of the Cute
APRIL PB: 978 14747 8553 2 £5.99 | Scare Ball
MAY PB: 978 14747 8556 3 £5.99 |
| Campfire Vampire
APRIL PB: 978 14747 8554 9 £5.99 | The Haunted Backpack
JUNE PB: 978 14747 8557 0 £5.99 |
| Night of the Digging Dog
MAY PB: 978 14747 8555 6 £5.99 | Witch's Stew
JUNE PB: 978 14747 8558 7 £5.99 |



RIGHTS: US, Canada, Phillipines, Europe, UK



Ginger Green, Playdate Queen

 IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Kim Kane • 198 x 128mm • 64 pages

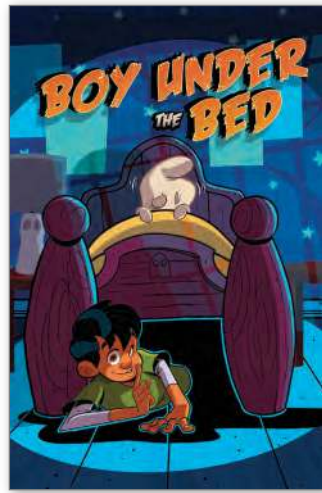
Every playdate is different and no playdate is perfect. But Ginger Green is the queen of playdates! Bringing creativity and energy, Ginger loves playing with her friends in this series of beginner chapter books, perfect for readers ready to transition past picture books.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| The Clever Friend
PB: 978 1474 76718 7 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 | The New Friend
PB: 978 1782 02782 9 £5.99 | AR: 2.1 |
| The Crazy Friend
PB: 978 1782 02783 6 £5.99 | AR: 2 | The Next Door Friend
PB: 978 1782 02785 0 £5.99 | AR: 2 |
| The Fancy Friend
PB: 978 1782 02784 3 £5.99 | AR: 1.9 | The Only Friend
PB: 978 1474 76717 0 £5.99 | AR: 2.3 |



EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

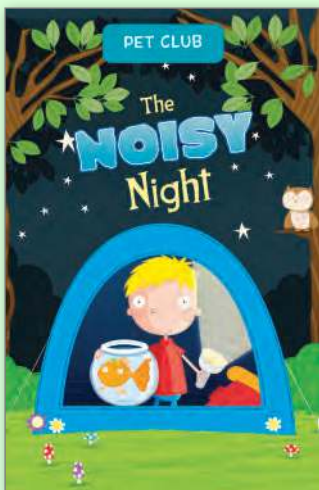
Monster Heroes

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

A zombie, a ghost, a vampire, and a witch make up one unique group of monster friends who don't exactly fit in with the other monsters. While their friends and family are busy scaring humans and doing general scary stuff, our four monster friends are using their skills for the greater good. As a result, they often find themselves in funny, unexpected situations. These four monster friends tackle one adventure after another in this early chapter book series.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Beetroot Juice Buddies
PB: 978 1 474 76131 4 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Vampires and Veggies
PB: 978 1 474 72782 2 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| Boy Under the Bed
PB: 978 1 474 76129 1 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 | The Werewolf Bully
PB: 978 1 474 76130 7 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| The Horrible Hex
PB: 978 1 474 76128 4 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 | Witch's Brew
PB: 978 1 474 72783 9 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| Monster Heroes
PB: 978 1 78202 582 5 £3.99 | | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020 Pet Club

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gwendolyn Hooks • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Four best friends and four silly pets form a club like no other! Follow the Pet Club as they uncover mysteries and experience adventures with the help of their loyal pets.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| The Best Trick: A Pet Club Story
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9155-7 £5.99 | AR: 1.4 | The Noisy Night: A Pet Club Story
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9154 0 £5.99 | AR: 1.4 |
| The Cat Food Mystery: A Pet Club Story
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9156 4 £5.99 | AR: 1.6 | Pet Fancy Dress Party: A Pet Club Story
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9157 1 £5.99 | AR: 1.4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

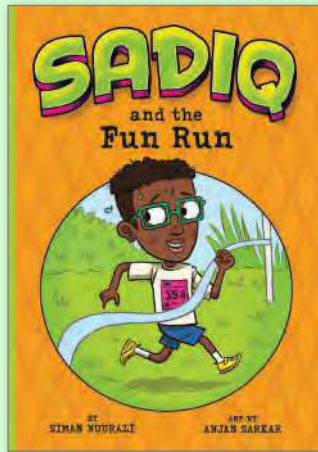
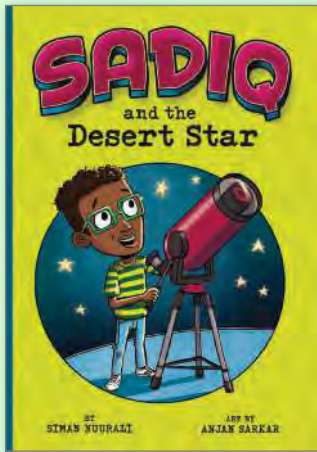
NEW 2020 Robot and Rico

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anastasia Suen • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

One robot. One boy. One crazy friendship! Read all about the adventures of Robot and Rico in this series of early readers.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| The Big Catch: A Robot and Rico Story
APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 9170 0 £5.99 | AR: 1.5 | The Pirate Map: A Robot and Rico Story
APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 9173 1 £5.99 | AR: 1.5 |
| Dino Hunt: A Robot and Rico Story
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 9172 4 £5.99 | AR: 1.8 | A Prize Inside: A Robot and Rico Story
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 9171 7 £5.99 | AR: 1.4 |



NEW
2019

Sadiq

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Siman Nuurali • 190 x 133mm • 64 pages

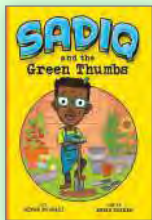
From debut author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving eight-year-old Sadiq and his lively Somali American family. Sadiq has many interests, from soccer to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a new hobby with friends and neighbours. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends.

Sadiq and the Desert Star
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 474 77206 8 £5.99

Sadiq and the Fun Run
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 474 77210 5 £5.99

Sadiq and the Green Thumbs
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 474 77207 5 £5.99

Sadiq and the Pet Problem
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 474 77209 9 £5.99



Curious Fox

RIGHTS: World ex North America



SuperFairies

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Janey Louise Jones • 197 x 127mm • 56 pages

The SuperFairies of Peaseblossom Woods use teamwork to rescue animals in distress, bringing together their unique superskills, petal power and lots of love.

Basil the Bear Cub
PB: 978 1 782 02344 9 £5.99

AR: 3.8 **Martha the Little Mouse**
PB: 978 1 782 02346 3 £5.99

AR: 3.7

The Copper Queen
PB: 978 1 782 02809 3 £4.99

The Snow Fairy
PB: 978 1 782 02810 9 £4.99

Dancer the Wild Pony
PB: 978 1 782 02345 6 £5.99

AR: 3.6 **Sonny the Daring Squirrel**
PB: 978 1 782 02534 4 £4.99

AR: 4

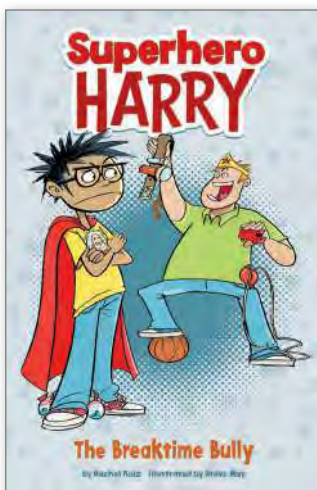
Farrah the Shy Fawn
PB: 978 1 782 02533 7 £5.99

AR: 3.8 **Violet the Velvet Rabbit**
PB: 978 1 782 02347 0 £4.99

AR: 3.8

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Superhero Harry

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Rachel Ruiz • 229 x 152mm • 48 pages

Harry is a bit messy and a lot clumsy. But he truly believes he is a superhero. He constantly leaves messes and chaos in his wake, yet he still manages to make every situation better. So who's to say he isn't a superhero? This comical early chapter book series will prove that having a positive attitude and energetic spirit are just as heroic as fighting evil villain.

The Breaktime Bully
PB: 978 1 474 74203 0 £5.99

AR: 2.8 **The Superhero Project**
PB: 978 1 474 74205 4 £5.99

AR: 2.9

The Runaway Robot
PB: 978 1 474 74202 3 £5.99

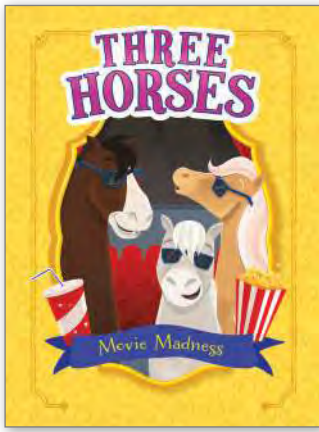
AR: 3 **The Wild Field Trip**
PB: 978 1 474 74204 7 £5.99

AR: 2.8

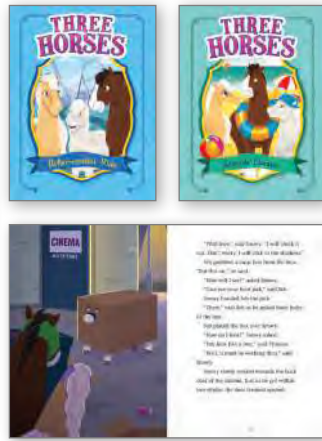
RIGHTS: World ex North America

EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Three Horses

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Cari Meister • 190 x 133mm • 56 pages

Snowy, Princess and Seb may be horses, but that doesn't mean they enjoy being stuck in a barn all day. There are new things to see and do! And these horses aren't your regular horses, either. In fact, one of them—Princess—believes she's a cat! Whether Princess is coughing up hairballs, or Snowy is coming up with lines for his book, these horses will keep young readers laughing as they break out on outrageous adventures!

Clover Fields Fiasco
PB: 978 1 4747 6261 8 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Seaside Escape
PB: 978 1 4747 6272 4 £5.99

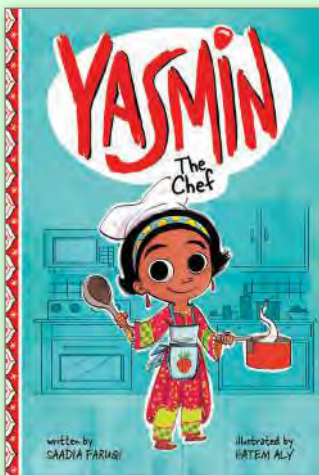
AR: 3.2

Movie Madness
PB: 978 1 4747 6273 1 £5.99

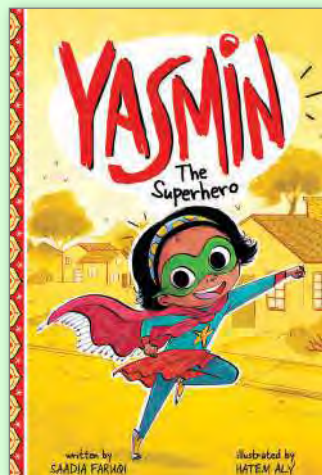
AR: 3.1

Roller-coaster Ride
PB: 978 1 4747 6271 7 £5.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 Yasmin

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • 229 x 152mm • 32 pages

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin Ahmad is a spirited second-grader who's always on the lookout for those "aha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation, assuming her imagination doesn't get too big, of course! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani American family will delight and inspire readers.

Yasmin the Builder
PB: 978 1 474 76554 1 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Painter
PB: 978 1 474 76555 8 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Chef
JULY PB: 978 1 474 76973 0 £5.99

Yasmin the Superhero
JULY PB: 978 1 474 76972 3 £5.99

Yasmin the Explorer
PB: 978 1 474 76556 5 £5.99

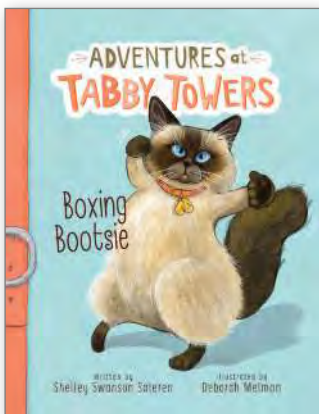
AR: 2.4

Yasmin the Teacher
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 76971 6 £5.99

Yasmin the Fashion Model
PB: 978 1 474 76557 2 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Zookeeper
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 76974 7 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Adventures at Tabby Towers

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • 190 x 146mm • 72 pages

Why should dogs have all the fun? A companion to the popular Adventures at Hound Hotel chapter-book series, Adventures at Tabby Towers invites readers to spend a little time with the Felinus family and some of their furry, finicky and fabulous feline guests. Each title highlights a featured breed and subtly weaves facts about it into a funny, fast-paced, entertaining story.

Boxing Bootsie
PB: 978 1 474 74882 7 £5.99

AR: 3.4

Fishing Frankie
PB: 978 1 474 74883 4 £5.99

AR: 3.3

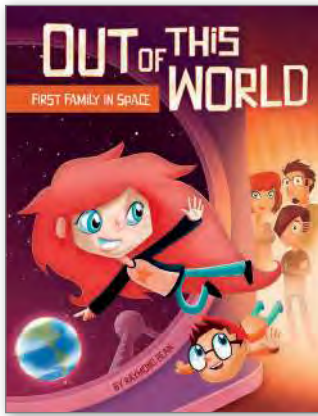
Disappearing Darcy
PB: 978 1 474 74881 0 £5.99

AR: 3.3

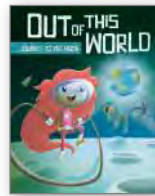
Leaping Lizzie
PB: 978 1 474 74880 3 £5.99

AR: 3.6

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, WBalk, No.A



Out of This World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author(s): Raymond Bean • 190 x 146mm • 112 pages

I'm Starr and I'm just like every other eight-year old girl I know, with one big difference... I live in space. You see, my mum is a world-class astronaut, scientist, and all round super genius. Now she's not just my mum, she's also in charge of the world's most advanced space station. People can visit here on holiday and it's my job to make sure they have a great time. My best friend Allison thinks I'll forget all about her now that I live in space, but just because I live in space doesn't mean I don't need my best friend. I may be a regular girl, but my life is completely out of this world!

The Curse of Mars
PB: 978 1782 02565 8 £6.99

AR: 4.4

Trouble on Venus
PB: 978 1782 02564 1 £6.99

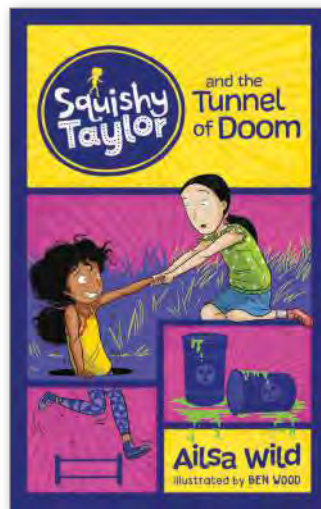
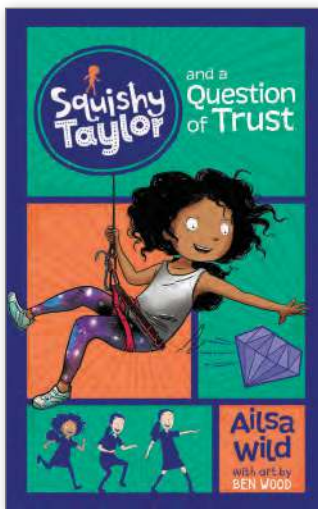
AR: 4.5

First Family in Space
PB: 978 1782 02567 2 £6.99

AR: 4.1

Journey to the Moon
PB: 978 1782 02566 5 £6.99

AR: 3.9



Squishy Taylor

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ailsa Wild • 198 x 128mm • 128 pages

In this hilarious mystery series, Squishy Taylor is a cheeky, sneaky 11-year-old who lives with her dad and step-family in a very crowded apartment. Luckily for Squishy, their building is huge, and there's always plenty of strange stuff going on! Whether it's cranky Mr. Hinkenbushel behaving suspiciously, an ancient vase disappearing from a locked apartment or a mysterious runaway living in the basement, Squishy Taylor is on the case.

Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust
PB: 978 1782 02768 3 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Squishy Taylor and the Tunnel of Doom
PB: 978 1474 76715 6 £6.99

Squishy Taylor and the Bonus Sisters
PB: 978 1782 02769 0 £6.99

AR: 3.8

Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't
PB: 978 1782 02771 3 £6.99

AR: 3.7

Squishy Taylor and the Mess Makers
PB: 978 1782 02770 6 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity
PB: 978 1474 76716 3 £6.99



RIGHTS: Phil., Europe, UK



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Funny Girl

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): D.L. Green • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Shelby Bloom is the new kid at school, and she's in search of an identity. Taking stock of herself, she worries that she's no sports superstar, no wiz kid, no social butterfly and no beauty queen. But she is funny at least she thinks she is (and her sister says she's a riot). Shelby decides she'll be the funny girl, the one who wins friends by keeping them in stitches. Soon she finds that while she really does have a comic flair, she also has a few things to learn about what makes people laugh, when the timing is right and how things can go wrong for the jokester.

Being a Punch Line Is No Joke
PB: 978 1474 76199 4 £5.99

Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show
PB: 978 1474 76198 7 £5.99

Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters
PB: 978 1474 76200 7 £5.99

Making Friends and Horsing Around
PB: 978 1474 76197 0 £5.99



MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Thud and Blunder

IA: 8-11 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena; Sean Tulien • 203 x 140mm • 56 pages

Thud and Blunder may be small, but they're the greatest nine-year-old knights the world has ever known! They're also the ONLY nine-year-old knights the world has ever known, but you'll forget all about that fact as you read their big adventures! Join our heroic heroes as they pick a fight with a sickly dragon. Laugh and point as a five-year-old princess pokes fun at them. Watch with concern as they quest alongside a questionable knight. Wonder why in the world they decide to trust a toothy rooster. If every adventure is an opportunity for growth, then these small knights are gonna be HUGE!

- The Not-so-Deadly Dragon** PB: 978 1 4747 2458 6 £5.99 AR: 3.3
- The Not-so-Helpless Princess** PB: 978 1 4747 2457 9 £5.99 AR: 3.6
- The Not-so-Evil Wizard** PB: 978 1 4747 2459 3 £5.99 AR: 3.6
- The Not-so-Heroic Knight** PB: 978 1 4747 2456 2 £5.99 AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



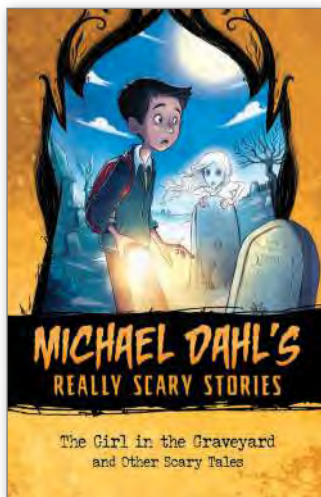
Ellie Ultra

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

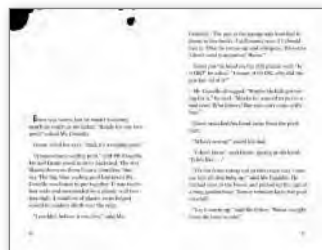
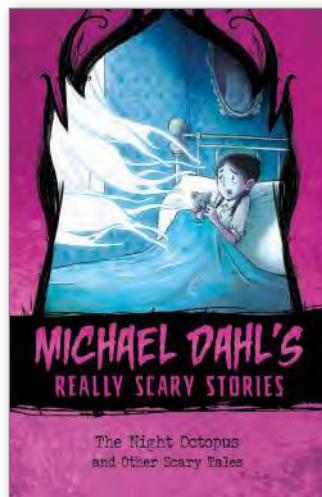
Author(s): Gina Bellisario • 190 x 146mm • 128 pages

Ellie Ultra is no ordinary girl she's a superhero. She fights alien blobs. She knows about death ray safety. She flies through the sky and sees through walls. Saving the world is all in a day's work for Ellie, but fitting in in the mostly normal town of Winkopolis? Not so much. Tackling everyday problems can be harder than taking down a super villain when you're a year 4 superhero! Being a super kid isn't easy, and nobody knows that better than Ellie Ultra.

- Camp Hero Double Trouble** PB: 978 1 4747 6282 3 £6.99 AR: 4
- Super Spooked** PB: 978 1 4747 6281 6 £6.99 AR: 4
- Super Fluffy to the Rescue** PB: 978 1 4747 2225 4 £6.99 AR: 4.2
- Superhero for School Council** PB: 978 1 4747 4950 3 £6.99 AR: 4.2
- Super Pet-Sitter** PB: 978 1 4747 4949 7 £6.99 AR: 4.3
- Team Earth Takeover** PB: 978 1 4747 2226 1 £6.99 AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 197 x 127mm • 72 pages

There's something for everyone in this anthology of scary stories. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories will come back to haunt you again and again.

- The Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 2810 2 £5.99 AR: 3.7
- The Monster in the Letter Box: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 2809 6 £5.99 AR: 4.3
- The Doll that Waved Goodbye: and Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 0750 3 £5.99 AR: 3.5
- The Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 4417 1 £5.99 AR: 3.7
- The Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 4419 5 £5.99 AR: 3.8
- Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 4418 8 £5.99 AR: 3.9
- The Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 2811 9 £5.99 AR: 3.9
- The Strange Voice: and Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 0751 0 £5.99 AR: 3.4
- The Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 4420 1 £5.99 AR: 3.9
- Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales** PB: 978 1 4747 2812 6 £5.99 AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • 229 x 152mm • 48 pages

The Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates sail the seas, hunting for treasure, but what they find is trouble! Developing readers will enjoy getting their reading sea legs with these funny tales of great feats and frights. The monkey crew never knows where their leader, Captain Banana Beard, will take them next. But one thing's for certain: this series of early chapter books is more fun than a barrel of monkeys!

- Attack of the Zombie Mermaids** AR: 3.5
PB: 978 1 4747 5827 7 £4.99
- Battle of the Pirate Bands** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 4747 5829 1 £4.99
- Escape from Haunted Treasure Island** AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 4747 5828 4 £4.99
- Hunt for the Octo-Shark** AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 4747 5830 7 £4.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



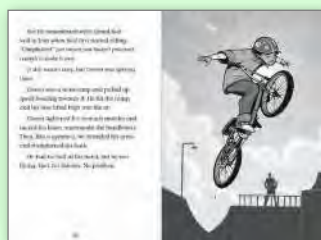
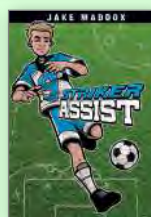
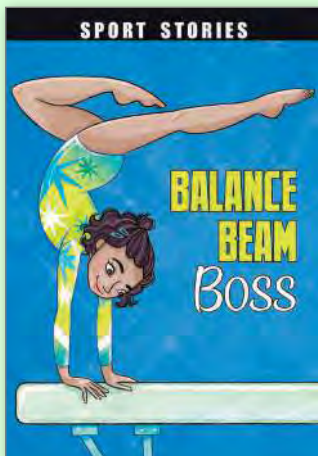
NEW 2019 & 2020 Screams in Space

IA: 8-10 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff; Ailynn Collins • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Journey to the outer reaches of the universe-and into your deepest, darkest fears. Whether it's exploring a hostile alien planet or surviving aboard a stranded spaceship, these fiendishly frightful illustrated chapter books all have one thing in common: in space, no one can hear you scream . . .

- Alien Lockdown** AUGUST 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7204 4 £6.99
- End User** MAY 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8621 8 £6.99
- The Final Mission** OCTOBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7201 3 £6.99
- Haunted Planet** OCTOBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7203 7 £6.99
- A Hole in the Dome** AUGUST 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7202 0 £6.99
- Vampire Invasion** JUNE 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8622 5 £6.99



NEW 2020 Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe; Eric Stevens; Ronda Redman; Martin Powell; Leigh McDonald; Emma Carlson-Berne; Margaret Gurevich; Bob Temple; Scott R. Welvaert • 190 x 129mm • 72 pages

The boys and girls in these books face obstacles, and meet mental and social challenges as well. Readers will discover that an athlete's inner strength, persistence, and courage are just as important as a steady hand or a chance for a goal.

- Balance Beam Boss** MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 8912 7 £5.99
- BMX Challenge** AR: 3.3
PB: 978 1 4747 3232 1 £5.99
- Board Battle** AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 4747 3238 3 £5.99
- Cheer Challenge** AR: 3.7
PB: 978 1 4747 3229 1 £5.99
- Cycling Champion** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 4747 3234 5 £5.99
- Dance Dilemma** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 4747 3231 4 £5.99
- Football Surprise** AR: 4
PB: 978 1 4747 3230 7 £5.99
- Gymnastic Jitters** AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 4747 3227 7 £5.99
- Horseback Hurdles** AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 4747 3226 0 £5.99
- Karate Countdown** AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 4747 3236 9 £5.99
- MotoCross Double Cross** AR: 3.7
PB: 978 1 4747 3239 0 £5.99
- Running Scared** AR: 3.5
PB: 978 1 4747 3228 4 £5.99
- Striker Assist** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 4747 3237 6 £5.99
- Undercover BMX** APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 8913 4 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2 ○

Author(s): Michele Jakubowski • 190 x 146mm • 64 pages

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

- Best Friends Forever?** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 474 72040 3 £5.99
- Brushes and Basketballs** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 474 72041 0 £5.99
- The Grass Is Always Greener** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 474 72043 4 £5.99
- The Sleepover** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 474 72042 7 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



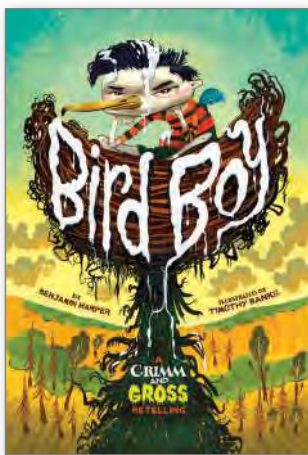
Benji Franklin: Kid Zillionaire

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Raymond Bean • 190 x 133mm • 88 pages

After inventing a bestselling excuse-generating app, twelve-year-old Benjamin "Benji" Franklin became the world's youngest and, well, only ZILLIONAIRE. Unlike other fat cats, this tiny tycoon uses his wealth for the greater good instead of selfish gain - because it's not all about the money!

- Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!)** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 474 70732 9 £5.99
- Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!)** AR: 4.6 PB: 978 1 474 70733 6 £5.99
- Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!)** AR: 4.8 PB: 978 1 474 70734 3 £5.99
- Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinosaurs!)** AR: 4.4 PB: 978 1 474 70731 2 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Grimm and Gross

IA: 8-10 RA: 7-8 KS2 HI LO ●

Author(s): Benjamin Harper; J.E. Bright • 190 x 133mm • 64 pages

The Brothers Grimm penned hundreds of tales. So why should only big names like Rapunzel or Hansel and Gretel get all the attention? There are other weirder and wilder stories. In Grimm and Gross, best-selling author Michael Dahl selects some of these lesser-known tales and presents a variety of talented authors who serve up fractured fairy tales that will make a young audience groan and giggle. No story is too grim - or gross - for Michael or his readers! Each tale features humorous, doodle-style illustrations, and Michael's own retelling of the original classic tale.

- Bird Boy: A Grimm and Gross Retelling** PB: 978 1 474 76750 7 £5.99
- The Brave Little Tailor: A Grimm and Gross Retelling** PB: 978 1 474 76748 4 £5.99
- Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling** PB: 978 1 474 76749 1 £5.99
- The Wolf and the Seven Kids: A Grimm and Gross Retelling** PB: 978 1 474 76747 7 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



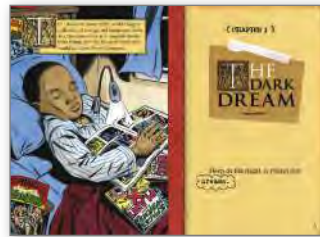
Gross Gods

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena • 190 x 133mm • 64 pages

Gross yourself out with these hilariously disgusting chapter book series based on Greek and Roman myths. In these laugh-out-loud retellings, famous gods and goddesses battle otherworldly awfulness: Hercules scoops piles of poop! Theseus takes on a yucky, mucky maze! Jason finds a funktified fleece! And the monstrous Medusa tames her oh-so stinky snake-hair! With wacky illustrations and descriptions at the end of how the story links to the original myth, this series will have mythology lovers and gross-out fans alike reading in legendary proportions.

- Hercules and the Pooper-Scooper Peril** MAY PB: 978 1 4747 8646 1 £5.99
- Jason and the Totally Funky Fleece** MAY PB: 978 1 4747 8647 8 £5.99
- Medusa and Her Oh-So-Stinky Snakes** JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8648 5 £5.99
- Theseus and the Maze-O-Muck** JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8649 2 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

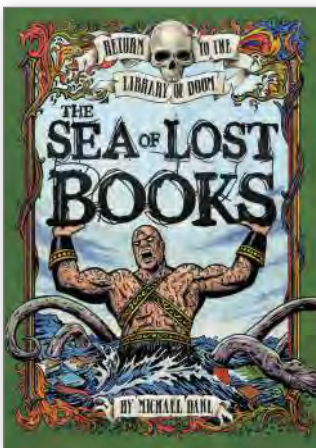
Library of Doom

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Destroyer of Evil, Champion of Good, Full-time Librarian. Enter the Library of Doom, where the librarians exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. Includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Attack of the Paper Bats
PB: 978 1 406 21280 8 £5.99 | AR: 3.5 | Escape From the Pop-up Prison
PB: 978 1 406 21261 7 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 |
| The Beast Beneath the Stairs
PB: 978 1 406 21281 5 £5.99 | AR: 3.4 | The Eye in the Graveyard
PB: 978 1 406 21283 9 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 |
| The Book That Dripped Blood
PB: 978 1 406 21282 2 £5.99 | AR: 3.2 | The Smashing Scroll
PB: 978 1 406 21285 3 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 |
| Cave of the Bookworms
PB: 978 1 406 21287 7 £5.99 | AR: 3 | The Twister Trap
PB: 978 1 406 21263 1 £5.99 | AR: 3.2 |
| The Creeping Bookends
PB: 978 1 406 21260 0 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | The Word Eater
PB: 978 1 406 21264 8 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

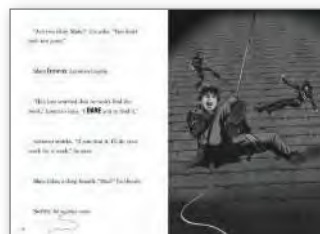
Return to the Library of Doom

IA: 8-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 122mm • 72 pages

The world's largest collection of deadly and dangerous books just got better! Our popular series The Library of Doom is back with a new name and longer stories. More drama and adventure await you in these hi/low novels. Return to the Library of Doom, where the librarian's exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. These scary stories will leave young readers wanting more. Each title includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Blood in the Library
PB: 978 1 4062 3697 2 £5.99 | AR: 3.3 | Rats on the Page
PB: 978 1 4062 2514 3 £5.99 | AR: 3 |
| Inkfoot
PB: 978 1 4062 2513 6 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 | The Vampire Chapter
PB: 978 1 4062 2510 5 £5.99 | AR: 3.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Library of Doom: The Final Chapters

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter... the League of Librarians, a mysterious collection of heroes who only appear when the Library faces its greatest threat. Complete with non-fiction back matter, including discussion questions, writing prompts, and glossaries, these mysteries are as educational as they are enthralling.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Death Sentence
PB: 978 1 406 29452 1 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Night of the Scrawler
PB: 978 1 474 71056 5 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 |
| Don't Open It!
PB: 978 1 474 71054 1 £5.99 | AR: 2.6 | The Spine Tinger
PB: 978 1 406 29454 5 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 |
| The Last Word
PB: 978 1 474 71055 8 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 | Thesaurus Rex
PB: 978 1 474 71057 2 £5.99 | AR: 2.8 |
| The Lost Page
PB: 978 1 406 29453 8 £5.99 | AR: 3.2 | Tome Raider
PB: 978 1 406 29451 4 £5.99 | AR: 3.6 |

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2



NEW 2019 Midnight Library

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 190 x 133mm • 80 pages

A group of young interns work at an old, gigantic public library. But they're not just reshelving books and helping people find information. At this library, stories aren't bound by books - they can step out, create problems and mysteries. After all, once the library closes, only the stories remain...

The Final Frankenstein
JULY PB: 978 1 474 77172 6 £5.99

The Lost Lenore
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 77169 6 £5.99

The Gulliver Giant
JULY PB: 978 1 474 77170 2 £5.99

The Minotaur Maze
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 77171 9 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Museum Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

From Steve Brezenoff, author of the best-selling Field Trip Mysteries, comes a suspenseful new series — Museum Mysteries. Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in the Capitol City museums. Because of their parents' jobs in the museums, the kids have unprecedented access to the exhibits, and because of their brains, they solve mysteries that leave the pros scratching their heads.

The Case of the Empty Crates AR: 4.1
PB: 978 1 4747 7080 4 £5.99

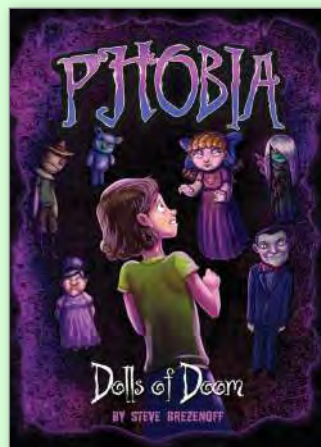
The Case of the Stolen Sculpture AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 4062 9410 1 £5.99

The Case of the Haunted History Museum AR: 4.4
PB: 978 1 4062 9411 8 £5.99

The Case of the Stolen Spacesuit AR: 4.1
PB: 978 1 4747 1038 1 £5.99

The Case of the New Professor AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 4747 7081 1 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



NEW 2019 Phobia

IA: 9-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff; Brandon Terrell; Jessica Gunderson; Anthony Wacholtz • 190 x 133mm • 72 pages

PHOBIA is a chilling chapter book series about our strangest and most disturbing fears. In each pulse-pounding story, young people confront their worst nightmares - whether it's a fear of clowns (coulrophobia), a fear of the dark (nyctophobia) or the unexpected fear of mirrors (spectrophobia). Will these heroes live to tell the tale? With spooky illustrations, fear-fact back matter and frightening anecdotes, PHOBIA will cure even the most reluctant reader of their bibliophobia (fear of books)!

The Creeping Clown: A Tale of Terror
PB: 978 1 474 76759 0 £5.99

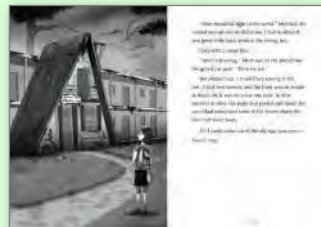
The Haunted Dark: A Tale of Terror
PB: 978 1 474 76758 3 £5.99

Dolls of Doom: A Tale of Terror
PB: 978 1 474 76757 6 £5.99

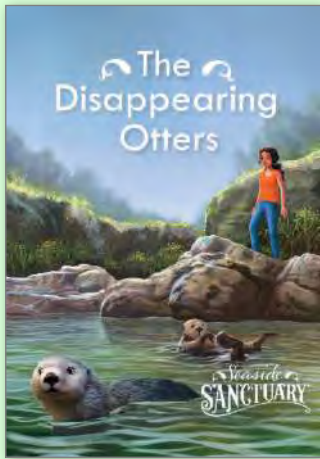
The Monster in the Mirror: A Tale of Terror
PB: 978 1 474 76756 9 £5.99

Don't Look Down: A Tale of Terror
PB: 978 1 474 77174 0 £5.99

No Escape: A Tale of Terror
JUNE PB: 978 1 474 77175 7 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2019

Seaside Sanctuary

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2 ●

Author(s): Emma Carlson Berne • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

When 12-year-old Elsa Roth's parents uproot their family half way across the country, she expects to be lonely and bored. Little did she know that Seaside Sanctuary would be the most interesting place she could have imagined. Whether she's exploring her new home, getting to know an amazing animal or basking in the sun, Elsa realizes there's fun to be had - and mysteries to be solved - at Seaside Sanctuary.

The Disappearing Otters
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 77002 6 £5.99

A Dolphin Named Star
JULY PB: 978 1 474 77001 9 £5.99

Oil-Soaked Wings
JULY PB: 978 1 474 77003 3 £5.99

Orca in Open Water
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 77004 0 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Tech Team

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2 ●

Author(s): Melinda Metz • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

S.M.A.R.T.S. is their name, and science is their game. Hubble The school's science club - better known as the S.M.A.R.T.S. (Science, Maker, and Real Technology Students) - is fascinated by anything to do with science and robotics. And it's a good thing, because there are plenty of science-related mysteries to be found in these hallways. Pooling their brainpower and science skills, S.M.A.R.T.S. members Zoe, Jaden and Caleb are ready to crack the school's most confusing conundrums.

Tech Team and the 3-D Danger
PB: 978 1 474 70019 1 £5.99

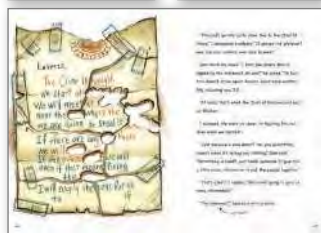
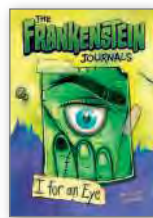
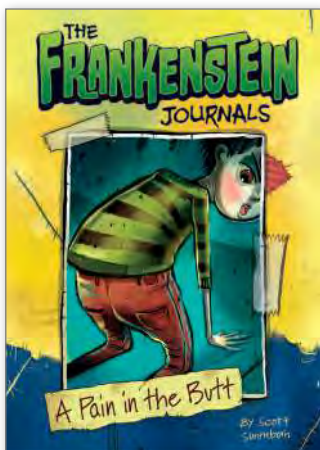
Tech Team and the Invisible Robot
PB: 978 1 474 70017 7 £5.99

Tech Team and the Missing UFO
PB: 978 1 474 70020 7 £5.99

Tech Team and the Poison Plates
PB: 978 1 474 70018 4 £5.99

Tech Team and the Droid of Doom
PB: 978 1 474 72053 3 £5.99

Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem
PB: 978 1 474 72054 0 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Frankenstein Journals

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2 ●

Author(s): Scott Sonneborn • 190 x 133mm • 80 pages

Fourteen-year-old J.D. discovers why he never fitted in at the creepy orphanage - he's the son of Frankenstein's monster! The boy always wanted a big family. Now he's got a doozy: the donors of his jigsaw puzzle father! Fans of adventure and classic monster movies will gasp with delight as they follow J.D. through this diary-style thriller. Old photos, maps, artefacts and entries from the mad scientist's own journals will plunge the reader into J.D.'s quest to track down his Frankenstein family. But will he be in time? A shadowy stalker seeks the journals - and J.D. - to build a new, more powerful monster!

Feet First
PB: 978 1 474 70740 4 £5.99

I For an Eye
PB: 978 1 474 70741 1 £5.99

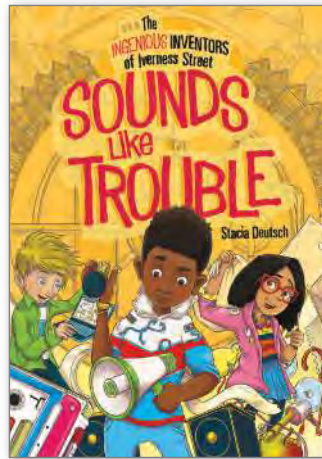
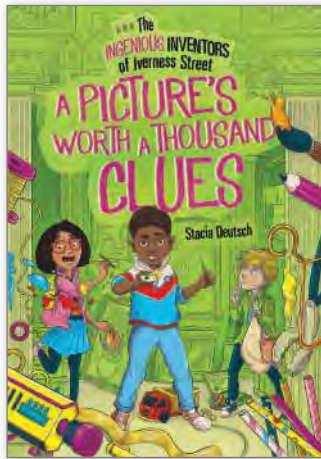
AR: 4:1 **No Guts, No Gloria**
PB: 978 1 474 70742 8 £5.99

AR: 4:1 **A Pain in the Butt**
PB: 978 1 474 70743 5 £5.99

AR: 4:2

AR: 4

Key Stage: KS2



The Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Stacia Deutsch • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

For as long as he can remember, Michael Wilson has enjoyed tinkering with things, and now, along with his friends Liv Hernandez and Leo Hammer, he's formed the Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street. The Inventors spend their free time making gadgets out of old equipment and everyday stuff. In between their inventing, the three friends notice their Iverness Street neighbourhood is filled with suspicious characters. Can they stop their sinister neighbours with a new tool, a stop-action film or some other ingenious use of engineering and technology?

A Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues

AR: 3.9

PB: 978 1 474 74108 8 £5.99

That's the Spirit!

AR: 3.7

PB: 978 1 474 74109 5 £5.99

The Whole Nine Yards

AR: 3.9

PB: 978 1 474 74110 1 £5.99

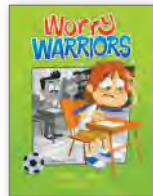
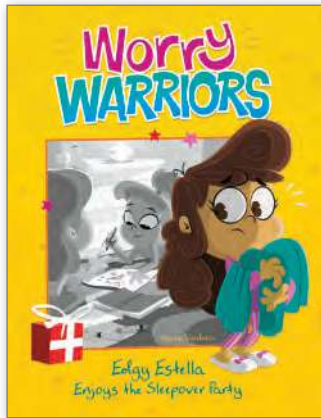
Sounds Like Trouble

AR: 4

PB: 978 1 474 74107 1 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Worry Warriors

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura • 190 x 146mm • 96 pages

Don't worry! Be happy! That's the slogan of the worry warriors club. They're a gang of four, two boys and two girls, who, like knights and princesses in shining armor, tell each other their worries so they can fight against them. They don't make fun of each other; they create coping strategies. And they have a lot of fun!

Anxious Adam Braves the Test

AR: 3.6

PB: 978 1 474 72844 7 £5.99

Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright

AR: 3.6

PB: 978 1 474 72845 4 £5.99

Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party

AR: 3.6

PB: 978 1 474 72843 0 £5.99

Nervous Nellie Fights First-day

AR: 3.6

Frenzy

PB: 978 1 474 72846 1 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019

Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Xander Stone is your average twelve-year-old boy. And, like any average twelve-year-old boy, he didn't believe in unicorns. Then one day - BLECH! - one puked on him. Filthy, sticky-icky, rainbow-coloured puke. If seeing is believing, Xander got believed all over his favourite trainers. UNICORNS WERE REAL! Not the beautiful, brightly coloured, tra-la-la-ing ones in fairy tales. But stinky, zombie, rainbow-puking ones. At that moment, Xander Stone vowed to protect them and their disgusting secret at all costs.

Fairies Hate Ponies

PB: 978 1 474 76916 7 £5.99

Revenge of the One-Trick Pony

PB: 978 1 474 75178 0 £5.99

Magic Smells Awful

PB: 978 1 474 75181 0 £5.99

The Search for Stalor

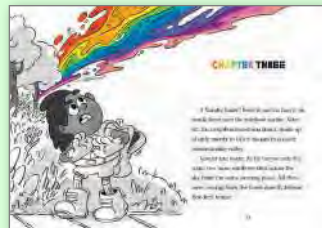
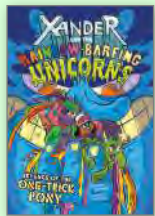
PB: 978 1 474 75179 7 £5.99

Return to Pegasus

PB: 978 1 474 75180 3 £5.99

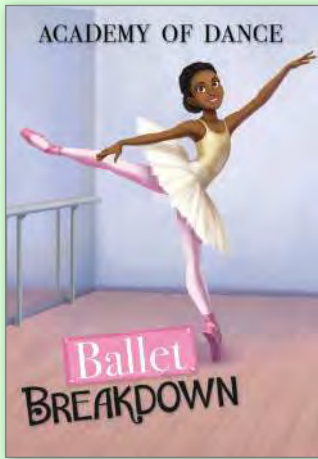
Who Turned Off the Colours?

JUNE PB: 978 1 474 76917 4 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Fox



NEW
2019

Academy of Dance

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Margaret Gurevich • 190 x 133mm • 72 pages

At Ms Marianne's Academy of Dance, all dancers are welcome on the competitive dance team. Although Brie, Gabby, Christy and Jada each specialize in their own style of dance, hard work and determination drives the girls to new levels, building friendships that last far beyond the dance studio.

Ballet Breakdown
PB: 978 1 474 75821 5 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Hip-Hop Road Trip
PB: 978 1 474 75819 2 £5.99

AR: 3.9

BFF Breakup
PB: 978 1 474 75820 8 £5.99

AR: 4

New Moves
JUNE PB: 978 1 474 76865 8 £5.99

AR: 3.8

Dance Team Diva
PB: 978 1 474 75818 5 £5.99

AR: 3.8

On Pointe
PB: 978 1 474 76863 4 £5.99

AR: 4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Bug Team Alpha

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

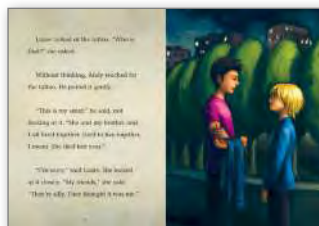
Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton • 203 x 133mm • 112 pages

Bug Team Alpha is a special operative force. Once residents of Earth, these men and women underwent DNA enhancements and now have insect-like features and characteristics, giving them an edge in their fight to protect the universe. From dragonfly wings to sensitive antenna to grasshopper legs, the team uses their special powers to work together to achieve special missions for the Earth Defense Force (EDF). These stories will intrigue young readers with sci-fi elements and military-style missions. Each book includes a character list, mission report, discussion questions, writing prompts, and glossary.

Juggernaut
PB: 978 1 474 75462 0 £5.99

The Time Vortex
PB: 978 1 474 75461 3 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Dragonborn

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 72 pages

In the busy streets of Shanghai, three young people hide from a group of determined hunters who are searching for anyone born with dragon blood. The friends must work to hide their identities. Their greatest strengths could betray them, and turn them into prisoners forever.

The Dragon with the Girl Tattoo
PB: 978 1 474 77149 8 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Fangs in the Mirror
PB: 978 1 474 77150 4 £5.99

AR: 2.9

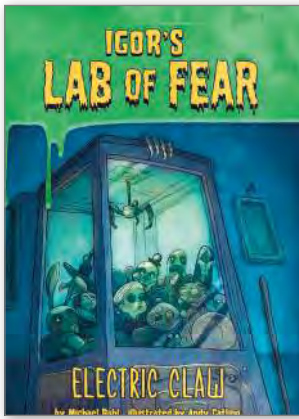
Duel of Dragons
PB: 978 1 474 77147 4 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Monster Hunter
PB: 978 1 474 77148 1 £5.99

AR: 2.9

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



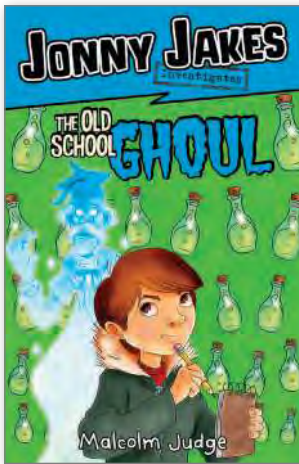
Igor's Lab of Fear

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

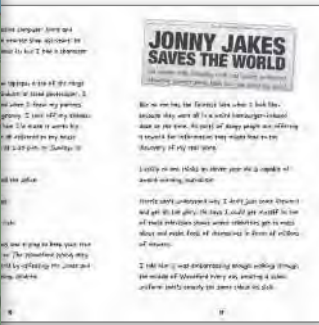
Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

Welcome to my Laboratory of Fear! I'm Professor Igor. Yes, THAT Igor. Hehe. Each weird and unsettling specimen in my lab holds a story of science gone terribly, terribly wrong. Lucky for you, I have them locked up safe and sound, away from prying eyes . . . but maybe just this once I'll let you have a peak. Don't be shy -- come downstairs to the world's most unusual science lab! And pay no attention to those teenagers working hard on that ancient equipment. Yes, those are chains on their feet -- but they're quite happy to be here!

- Blood Shark!** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 14747 0514 1 £5.99
- Brain Invaders** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 14747 8902 8 £5.99
- Electric Claw** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 14747 89011 £5.99
- Lost Skeleton** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 14747 2535 4 £5.99
- Maze Monster** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 14747 2534 7 £5.99
- Werewolf Skin** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 14747 0516 5 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Malcolm Judge • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

It's been one hundred years since Head Teacher Victory Piggot terrified his last pupil, but now he's back. Sort of. With him have come cruel punishments and way too many sports lessons. He's got to go. And he doesn't stand a chance against Jonny Jakes. Right?

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1782 02464 4 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



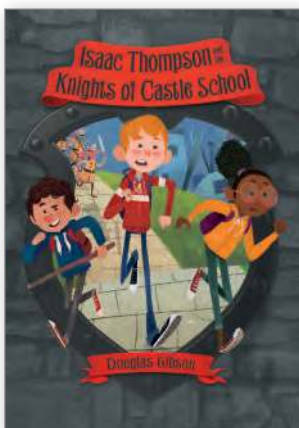
Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amanda Hosch • 198 x 129mm • 272 pages

A young spy gets entangled in an action-filled, whodunit mystery! When Mabel's parents leave town without warning, she isn't worried. They're spies, after all. But when her beloved Aunt Gertie is arrested for leading a smuggling ring, then her obnoxious Uncle Frank and Aunt Stella show up, demanding to be let into the family's private museum... things begin to look fishy. Especially since Mabel hasn't heard from her parents in days. Tackling a mystery like this one is what she has been training for her whole, short life. Using her self-authored spy handbook, will Mabel be able to find her parents and unmask the real criminal before it's too late? Rife with quirky characters, zany twists, and an unflinching look at the difficulty of learning to trust, Amanda Hosch's debut is sure to capture the hearts of secret-keepers, sleuths, and everyone in between.

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying
PB: 978 1782 02597 9 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

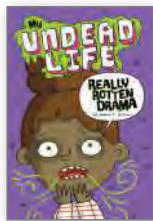
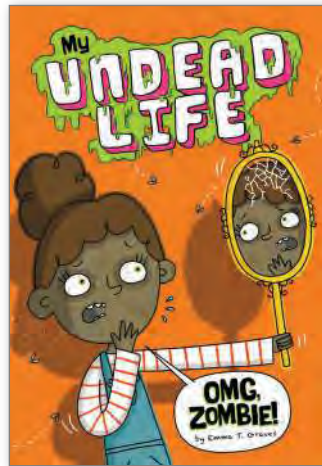
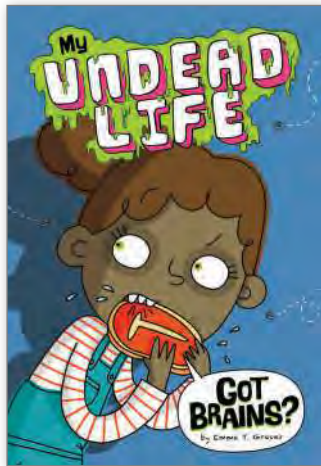
Author(s): Douglas Gibson • 190 x 133mm • 160 pages

One day, Isaac Thompson is just your average kid playing the part of a porcupine in the school play. The next, he has strayed into a mysterious underground realm that has been lurking beneath his school and launches his quest to knighthood!

Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School AR: 5
PB: 978 1474 70562 2 £5.99

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

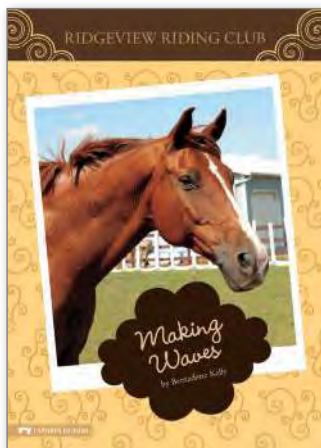
My Undead Life

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Emma T. Graves • 210 x 140mm • 112 pages

Like any other twelve-year-old girl, Tulah Jones wants to be normal. There's just one problem - she's a zombie. And navigating the everyday horrors of school, friendship drama and awkward first crushes, all while keeping her monstrous secret under wraps and under control, is no walk in the graveyard. Because although her average life is officially over, Tulah's undead life has only just begun. With hordes of comic-style art and hilarious tween misadventures, young readers will be devouring these ghoulishly good chapter books.

- Got Brains?** AR: 4 PB: 978 1 4747 6191 8 £6.99
- Really Rotten Drama** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 4747 6189 5 £6.99
- OMG, Zombie!** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 4747 6188 8 £6.99
- Total FREAK-Out** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 4747 6190 1 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

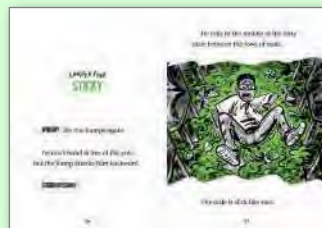
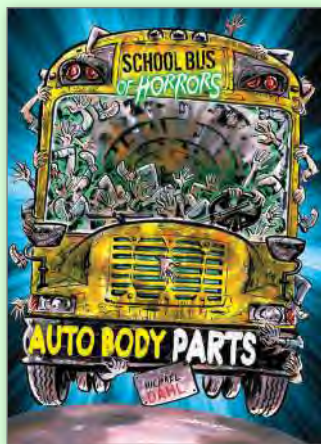
Ridgeview Riding Club

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Bernadette Kelly • 190 x 133mm • 144 pages

Everything changes in Annie Boyd's life when she moves to Ridgeview. Will she ever fit in at the Riding Club?

- Balancing Act** AR: 4.2 PB: 978 1 4062 6669 6 £6.99
- Making Waves** AR: 4.1 PB: 978 1 4062 6674 0 £6.99
- Heads or Tails?** AR: 4.5 PB: 978 1 4062 6671 9 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

School Bus of Horrors

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 178 x 127mm • 40 pages

From dawn to dusk, the SCHOOL BUS OF HORRORS rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus -- yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of LIBRARY OF DOOM -- will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

- Auto Body Parts** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 4747 6911 2 £5.99
- Night Shift** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 4747 6913 6 £5.99
- Crush Hour** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 4747 5932 8 £5.99
- Ooze Control** AR: 2.8 JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6914 3 £5.99
- Dead End** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 4747 5931 1 £5.99
- Shocks!** AR: 2.7 JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6912 9 £5.99
- Destruction Zone** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 4747 5930 4 £5.99
- The Squeals on the Bus** AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 4747 5935 9 £5.99
- Friday Night Headlights** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 4747 5934 2 £5.99
- Under the Bonnet** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 4747 5933 5 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



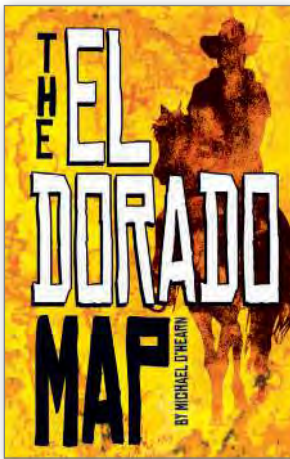
Spine Shivers

IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): J. A. Darke • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

A haunted bridge at the site of a deadly bus crash, technology gone haywire, clones made out of the earth, escaped criminals and phantom clowns. Make sure you turn on a light, because these stories will chill you to the bone. Complete with non-fiction back matter, writing prompts and discussion questions, the shivers will still come even after you've finished reading.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Attack of the Mud Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 70821 0 £5.99 | AR: 4.7 | Fade to Black
PB: 978 1 474 72909 3 £5.99 | AR: 4.6 |
| Bigfoot Island
PB: 978 1 474 76139 0 £5.99 | AR: 4.7 | The Grim in the Dark
PB: 978 1 474 70818 0 £5.99 | AR: 4.3 |
| The Creature in the Crystal
PB: 978 1 474 76140 6 £5.99 | AR: 4.7 | The Screaming Bridge
PB: 978 1 474 70820 3 £5.99 | AR: 4.6 |
| Do Not Watch
PB: 978 1 474 72114 1 £5.99 | AR: 4.8 | Tech Fury
PB: 978 1 474 70819 7 £5.99 | AR: 4.6 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



The El Dorado Map

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael John O'Hearn • 203 x 127mm • 320 pages

When your pa's an outlaw, you grow up mean, tough, and fast - unless something or someone changes that dirty, dusty path. One day, Kid Cody's path changes with bang. Arrested after a stagecoach shootout and deserted by his pa, the young gunman finds himself alone in the Wild West. Alone, except for a mysterious man in black, who aids Cody in his escape from jail. Once free, Kid Cody sets out to blaze his own trail but instead finds trouble at every turn. He also finds a map to the fabled city of El Dorado, where the streets are supposedly paved with gold. But others are after the map as well, included his good-for-nothing pa. It's only a matter of time until their paths cross again.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| The El Dorado Map
PB: 978 1 474 70338 3 £6.99 | AR: 5 |
|---|-------|



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Legend of Jack Riddle

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

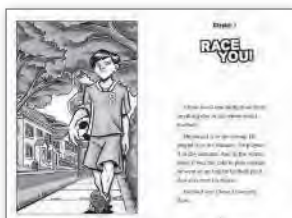
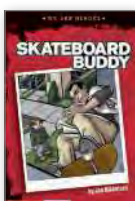
Author(s): H. Easson • 198 x 129mm • 264 pages

So what if 12-year-old Jack's great-great-great-great-great aunt has oddly youthful looks? (Probably cosmetic surgery.) Or a hat she never removes? (Fashion victim.) Or goes out into the creepy forest at midnight to play bingo? (Must be what people do in the country.) Who cares about that when her cottage doesn't even have Wi-Fi?! Forced to visit his distant relative with the unusual name of Gretel, Jack is about to find out that fairy tales aren't sparkly, cheesy love stories. They're dark. They have claws. They're a warning. And when you're the unwilling hero of your own fairy tale, you might be the one who's taught a nasty lesson.

- | |
|---|
| The Legend of Jack Riddle
PB: 978 1 782 02761 4 £6.99 |
|---|



RIGHTS: World ex North America



We Are Heroes

IA: 10-14 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jon Mikkelsen • 203 x 133mm • 40 pages

Each title in this low-level chapter book series contains a strong message about community service and volunteering. Appendixes include discussion questions, writing prompts, and more information about the featured cause. Large, often full-page black-and-white illustrations in a cartoon style appear throughout.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| The Empty Room
PB: 978 1 474 77156 6 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 | Race for Home
PB: 978 1 474 77151 1 £5.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| The Green Team
PB: 978 1 474 77154 2 £5.99 | AR: 2.9 | Skateboard Buddy
PB: 978 1 474 77153 5 £5.99 | AR: 3 |
| Kids Against Hunger
PB: 978 1 474 77155 9 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Storm Shelter
PB: 978 1 474 77152 8 £5.99 | AR: 2.8 |

Key Stage: KS2-KS4



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Amber

IA: 12-12 | RA: 12-12 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Julie Sykes • 198 x 129mm • 304 pages

How do you live by the rules if you don't know what they are? Amber has lost her memory and the only clues to her identity are a mobile phone in her pocket and a beautiful amber necklace around her neck. This intriguing and surprising novel for teenage girls will have readers gasping with disbelief as the truth about Amber is revealed ...

Amber AR: 4.9
PB: 978 1 78202 059 2 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



How to Stage a Catastrophe

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Donnelly • 198 x 129mm • 256 pages

ACT 1: The Juicebox Theatre is about ready for the recycling bin. ACT 2: Sidney and Folly consider a crime. [You have to read it to see if we commit a crime - that's called suspense.] ACT 3: Sidney and Folly save the Juicebox Children's Theatre! [It's not giving anything away to tell you that. We just don't want you to worry.] Sidney Camazzola plans to be the director of the Juicebox Theater when he grows up. But the theater is in danger of closing, and he and his friends know they need a plan to save it - and fast. Hilarious and heartwarming, the mission to save a failing community theater unites a riotous cast of characters in this offbeat middle-grade novel.

How to Stage a Catastrophe
PB: 978 1 782 02598 6 £6.99



RIGHTS: World

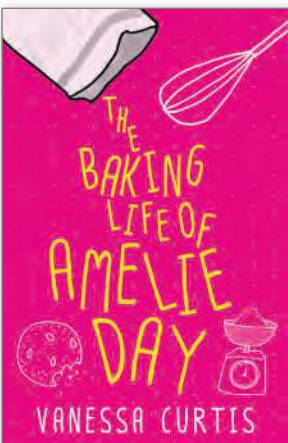
The Serpent House

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Bea Davenport • 198 x 129mm • 288 pages

Twelve-year-old Annie is invited to Hexer Hall to work as a servant for the mysterious Lady Hexer. Carvings of snakes are everywhere and when Annie touches one, she travels back in time to when the Hall was a leper hospital, run by a sinister doctor with a collection of terrifying serpents. Annie never wants to return, but Lady Hexer demands she finds a way to steal the doctor's book of magical cures. She promises it will rid the world of disease, including tuberculosis, which killed Annie's mother. Summoning all her courage, Annie travels back in time again...

The Serpent House
PB: 978 1 782 02085 1 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Baking Life of Amelie Day

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Vanessa Curtis • 198 x 129mm • 176 pages

Amelie Day loves to bake so she's thrilled when she's invited to compete in Britain's Best teen Baker of the Year. But Amelie has cystic Fibrosis and some days she can barely breathe. Determined not to let her condition or her mum stop her taking part, Amelie musters all her flour power, but will it be enough to get her there?

The Baking Life of Amelie Day AR: 5.7
PB: 978 1 782 02166 7 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Lost in Ghostville

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): John Bladek • 190 x 133mm • 208 pages

Amateur ghost-hunter Trey Newton can't find a single spook, but it's not because his homemade ecto-meter doesn't work. Someone has kidnapped all the ghosts in town, including his Grandma! Suddenly, Trey's goofy plan to get on television and meet his hero — famous ghost-hunter Rex Rangler — turns into a race to save his beloved Grandma's ghost. Written by debut middle-grade author John Bladek, *Lost in Ghostville* funny, fast-paced novel filled with humor, adventure and, of course, spirit! Includes a glossary and discussion questions.

Lost in Ghostville
PB: 978 1 474 72440 1 £6.99

AR: 3.9



Mind Drifter

IA: 9-14 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Gina Kammer • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

What would it be like to travel into the minds and imaginations of others? Year 9 pupil Syah Walker knows exactly what it's like because, as a peer counsellor at Emdaria North Secondary School, she does just that. Using the high-tech MindLink machine, Syah "Drifts" from physical reality into the minds of troubled students who need her help. Inside the students' minds, she battles alongside them to fight the monstrous mental constructs created by their own fears and anxieties. Along the way, Syah also guides students on a personal journey to break through their inner struggles. Readers will relate to many common secondary school issues presented in this highly imaginative and genre-bending sci-fi series.

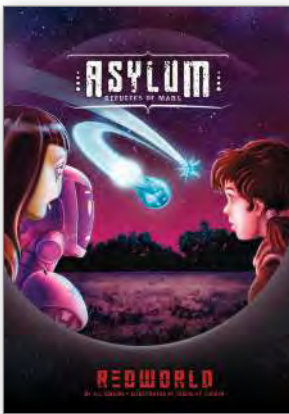
Dream Monsters
PB: 978 1 474 75376 0 £6.99

Reject Rebound
PB: 978 1 474 75379 1 £6.99

Enemy Mind
PB: 978 1 474 75378 4 £6.99

Wicked Stepsister
PB: 978 1 474 75377 7 £6.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Redworld

IA: 9-14 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): A.L. Collins • 190 x 133mm • 128 pages

Belle Song and her family are aliens on a new world. They left Earth to build a new life on Mars, but life on the red planet isn't easy. The land is rough. The weather is unpredictable. Water is always in short supply. And the people are strange. The intriguing sci-fi stories in these eBook editions will keep readers hooked as they follow Belle and her adventures on Redworld. Supportive back matter, including discussion questions and writing prompts, encourages young readers to improve their critical thinking and comprehension skills.

Asylum: Refugees of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 75351 7 £5.99

Outcry: Defenders of Mars
PB: 978 1 474 75352 4 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 & 2020 Teen Sport Stories

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 190 x 133mm • 96 pages

Sport Stories are back and this time, it's more serious! Teen Sport Stories feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

Back on Track
PB: 978 1 4747 7137 5 £5.99

Climbing Strong
PB: 978 1 4747 7135 1 £5.99

Courage on Ice
MAY 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8905 9 £5.99

Football Struggle
JUNE 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7136 8 £5.99

Go-Kart Rival
JUNE 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7134 4 £5.99

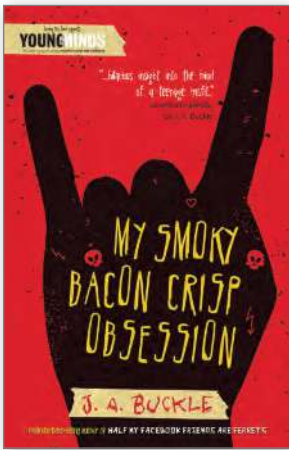
Out of Step
MAY 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8906 6 £5.99

Snowboard Sham
JUNE 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8903 5 £5.99

Swim or Sink
JUNE 20 PB: 978 1 4747 8904 2 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS4



RIGHTS: World

My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession

IA: 12-12 | RA: 12-12 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): J.A. Buckle • 198 x 129mm • 192 pages

16-year-old Josh Walker is starting sixth form college and is determined to start a band, get a lot closer with his new girlfriend Becky and, hopefully, pass the odd A level. A few days in and he's already embarrassed himself in front of a class ... he'll need all the help his ferret, a little witchcraft and a lot of smoky bacon crisps can give...

My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 782 02320 3 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places

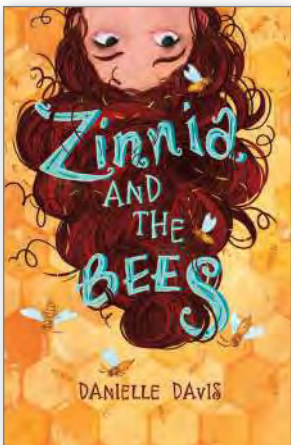
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Pete Begler • 198 x 129mm • 384 pages

Twelve-year-old Nell Perkins knows there is magic at work that she can't yet understand. Her mother has been taken by witches and turned into a bird. Nell must journey to get her mother back, even if it takes her deep into the Wicked Places - the frightening realm where Nightmares resides. There she must break the spell and stop the witches from turning our world into a living nightmare.

The Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places

PB: 978 1 782 02595 5 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Zinnia and the Bees

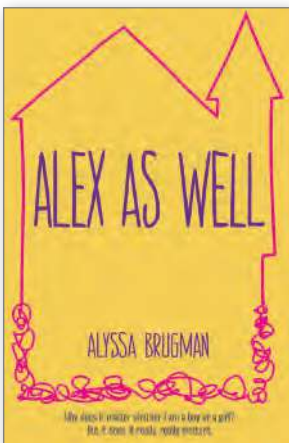
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle Davis • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

The hive of honeybees living in Zinnia's hair is actually the least of her problems. Her best friend, who also happens to be her brother, has left home with no explanation. And the one thing that makes her happy and keeps her sane knitting has just got her detention. She's never felt more alone. But the bees have a lot to say about it starting with finding her brother.

Zinnia and the Bees

PB: 978 1 782 02743 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Alex As Well

IA: 12-12 | RA: 12-12 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Alyssa Brugman • 198 x 129mm • 216 pages

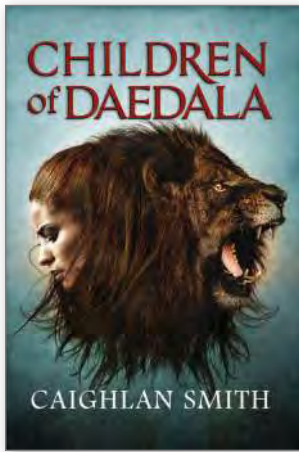
"Why does it matter whether I am a boy or a girl? But it does. It really, really matters." When Alex was born, the doctors described him as "sexually ambiguous", with both male and female reproductive organs. For the last fourteen years his parents have raised Alex as a boy. They dressed him in boys' clothes, sent him to a boys' school and gave him medication to help regulate his hormones. But last night at dinner, Alex made an announcement, three words that would change everything: "I'm a girl!". And when Alex sets about changing her life - her wardrobe, her school, her entire identity - no one knows how to react, least of all her parents.

Alex As Well

AR: 4.4

PB: 978 1 78202 089 9 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Children of Daedala

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-15 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Caighlan Smith • 198 x 129mm • 336 pages

Six months alone in the labyrinth has made her strong. But the search for the exit means gambling on an old 'friend' and going against everything she's been taught to survive. You know the labyrinth will have yet more horrors lurking in its depths. You've learned few people can be trusted. But freedom is tantalizingly close. Are you ready to take the risk?

Children of Daedala
PB: 978 1782 02741 6 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Children of Icarus

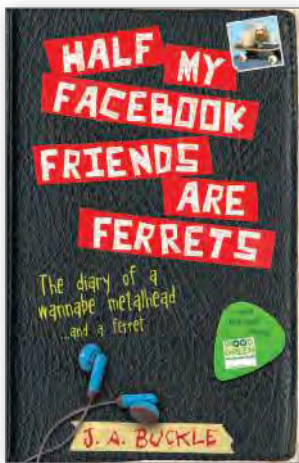
IA: 14-18 RA: 14-18 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Caighlan Smith • 198 x 129mm • 320 pages

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

Children of Icarus
PB: 978 1782 02492 7 £6.99

AR: 51



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets

IA: 12-16 RA: 12-16 KS3-KS4

Author(s): J.A. Buckle • 198 x 129mm • 192 pages

Fifteen-year-old Josh fantasises about becoming a death metal guitarist complete with tattoos, piercings and hoards of adoring fans. But it's not easy when his super-strict mom won't let him grow his hair! Luckily Josh has a way of coping with life's setbacks; it's only a diary, but it contains all Josh's hopes, dreams and frustrations (not to mention some great ideas for band names and lyrics!). There's a lot he wants to get done before his 16th birthday, but things never turn out quite like he plans... What Josh doesn't know is that his mother also kept a diary, back about the time he was born, and a secret in there holds the key to Josh's life becoming a whole lot more metal.

Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets
PB: 978 1782 02074 5 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex US

Red Rock

IA: 12-12 RA: 12-12 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Kate Kelly • 198 x 129mm • 224 pages

The ice caps have melted. The coastal areas we once knew are gone, and only 'scavvers' now live in the flooded towns. The world has changed, but as 14-year-old Danni Rushton soon discovers, it isn't the first time... Living with her uncle after the tragic death of her parents, Danni's world is turned upside down when her aunt is assassinated. With her dying breath, she entrusts Danni with a strange, small rock. Danni must not tell a soul that she has it. But what is the rock for, and to what lengths must Danni go to keep it safe? This action-packed adventure takes the reader from the barren terrain of Greenland, to the flooded ruins of Cambridge, and on to a sinister monastery in Malta. In her effort to save her uncle and evade a power-hungry space agency, Danni discovers that friends aren't always what they seem, and a rock isn't always just a rock ...

Red Rock
PB: 978 178202 061 5 £6.99

AR: 4.2



Key Stage: KS3-KS4



RIGHTS: World ex US

Soul Shadows

IA: 12-18 | RA: 12-12 | KS3-KS4

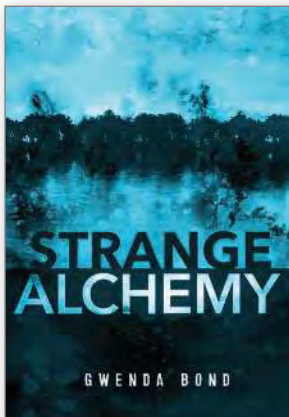
Author(s): Alex Woolf • 198 x 129mm • 304 pages

Estelle thinks that a stay in a remote cottage will give her the peace and quiet that she needs, but the nearby wood holds a terrible secret. Can she and her friend Sandor discover what's going on in the mysterious military lab before it's too late? Soul Shadows has been shortlisted for the Falkirk Red Book Award 2014.

Soul Shadows

AR: 5.9

PB: 978 1 78202 015 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Strange Alchemy

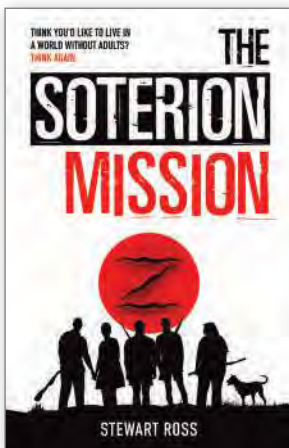
IA: 14-18 | RA: 14-18 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Gwenda Bond • 129 x 198mm • 336 pages

On Roanoke Island, the legend of the Lost Colony and the 114 colonists who vanished without a trace more than four hundred years ago still haunts the town. But that's just a story told for the tourists or is it? When 114 people suddenly disappear from the island in present day, it seems history is repeating itself and an unlikely pair of seventeen year olds might be the only hope of bringing the missing back. Miranda Blackwood, a member of one of island's most infamous families, and Grant Rawling, the sheriff's son, who has demons and secrets of his own, find themselves at the center of the mystery. As the unlikely pair works to uncover the secrets of the new Lost Colony, they must dodge everyone from the authorities to long dead alchemists as they race against time to save their family and friends before they too are gone for good.

Strange Alchemy

PB: 978 1 782 02796 6 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex US

The Soterion Mission

IA: 12-12 | RA: 12-12 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Stewart Ross • 198 x 129mm • 240 pages

In a post-apocalyptic world where no-one lives beyond their teenage years, the mysterious Roxanne arrives in Cyrus's village, fleeing the barbaric Zeds. She claims to be on a mission that can save them all, but can she be trusted? Cyrus joins her in her quest for the legendary Soterion, but the Zeds are determined to get there first.

The Soterion Mission

AR: 5.8

PB: 978 1 78202 014 1 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Waking in Time

IA: 14-18 | RA: 14-18 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Angie Stanton • 198 x 129mm • 368 pages

Still mourning the loss of her beloved grandmother and shaken by her mysterious, dying request to "find the baby", Abbi has arrived at uni to start her first year. But on her second day, she wakes up to a different world: 1983. That is just the first stop on Abbi's journey backwards through time. Will is a charming student from 1927 who travels forwards through time. When Abbi and Will meet in the middle, love adds another complication to their lives. Communicating across time through a buried time capsule, they try to decode the mystery of their travel, find the lost baby and plead with their champion, a kindly physics tutor, to help them find each other again ... even though the tutor gets younger each time Abbi meets him. This page-turning story full of romance, twists and delightful details about uni life then and now will stay with readers long after the book's satisfying end.

Waking in Time

PB: 978 1 782 02593 1 £7.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Diamond Thief

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4 ●

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • 198 x 129mm • 272 pages

Remy Brunel survives life in Victorian England with catlike reflexes and agility, skills that serve her well both on the circus high wire and in darker situations. When Remy and Thaddeus Rec, a promising young detective, are thrown together in this steampunk series, the results are explosive. Can they look past their differences and work together?

The Diamond Thief
PB: 978 1782 02453 8 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Ruby Airship

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4 ●

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • 198 x 129mm • 272 pages

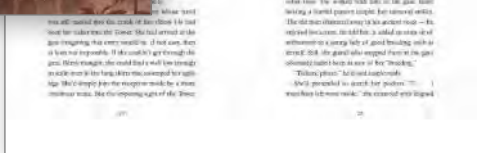
In this action-packed sequel to The Diamond Thief, trapeze-artist Remy has left the circus and her life as a jewel thief behind, but doubts that young detective Thaddeus Rec will ever truly trust her. Torn between her new life and her old, her mind is made up when Yannick, a fellow circus-performer from Remy's past, arrives in London. Remy decides it's time to go with him to France, and rejoin her best friend Claudette and the circus. But Thaddeus is sure that Yannick is up to no good. He's determined to track them down and win Remy back, even if he has to embark on a perilous journey by airship to do so.

The Ruby Airship
PB: 978 1782 02454 5 £6.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Sapphire Cutlass

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4 ●

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • 198 x 129mm • 272 pages

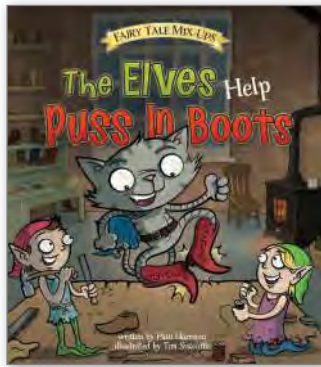
Remy and the Ruby Airship's crew have travelled deep into the Indian jungle to learn the truth behind the mysterious Sapphire Cutlass. Remy is torn between helping her friends and finding her twin brother. Will her choice put everyone in danger?

The Sapphire Cutlass
PB: 978 1782 02421 7 £6.99



FAIRY TALES, MYTHS AND TRADITIONAL TALES

Key Stage: F-KS2



Fairy Tale Mix-ups

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

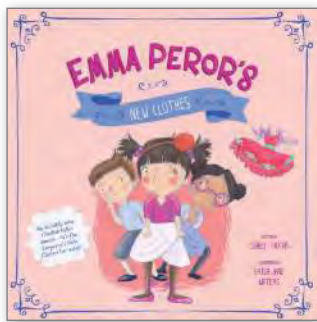
Author(s): Charlotte Guillain; Paul Harrison • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

The fairy tale characters have gotten all mixed up and wandered into each other's stories!

- The Elves Help Puss In Boots** AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 72755 6 £6.99
- The Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 72754 9 £6.99
- Red Riding Hood Meets the Three Bears** AR: 2.9
PB: 978 1 474 72756 3 £6.99
- Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs** AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 474 72753 2 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fairy Tales Today

IA: 3-7 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS1

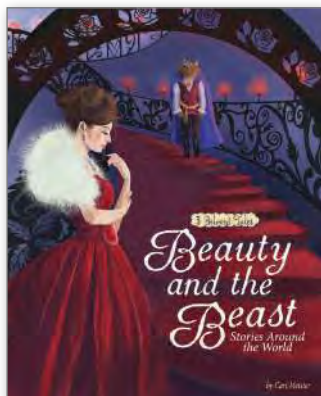
Author(s): Adam Guillain; Charlotte Guillain; Kay Woodward; Isabel Thomas • 255 x 255mm • 24 pages

Fairytales Today is a collection of four picture books retelling classic fairytales with a modern and humorous spin. The books feature engaging illustrations throughout and include modern views on gender roles and diversity.

- Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers** AR: 2.8
PB: 978 1 782 02314 2 £6.99
- Emma Peror's New Clothes** AR: 3
PB: 978 1 782 02315 9 £6.99
- Hansel, Gretel, and the Dastardly Dinner Lady** AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 782 02313 5 £6.99
- Sleeping Handsome and the Princess Engineer** AR: 3
PB: 978 1 782 02312 8 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Multicultural Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS2

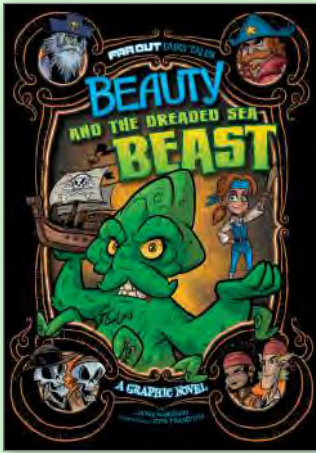
Author(s): Cari Meister; Jessica Gunderson • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

There's a "Snow White" in Albania. A "Cinderella" in Egypt. There's even a "Rapunzel" in the Philippines. Introduce readers to cultures other than their own through classic fairy tales. Each title showcases a best-known European fairy tale and two or three alternate versions from countries around the world. The series will encourage readers to compare and contrast stories from different cultures, and spark discussions of diversity and the role of fairy tales in people's lives.

- Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.5
PB: 978 1 474 72493 7 £8.99
- Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 72420 3 £8.99
- Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.6
PB: 978 1 474 72494 4 £8.99
- Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 72419 7 £8.99
- Rapunzel Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 72418 0 £8.99
- Snow White Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 72417 3 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

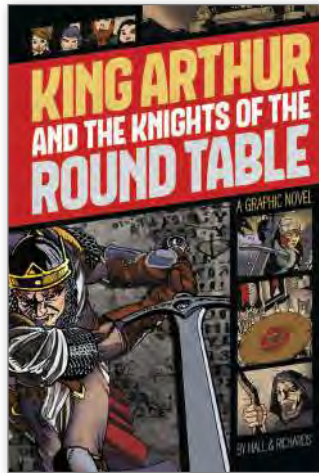
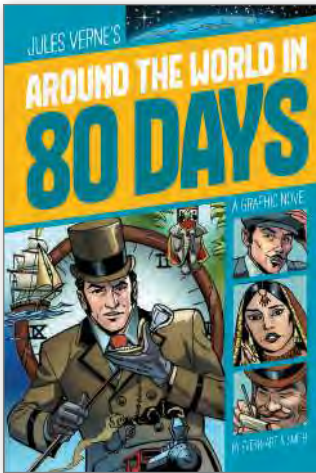
NEW 2020 Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS1-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper; Carl Bowen; Joey Comeau; Otis Frampton; Louise Simonson; Sean Tulien; Laurie S. Sutton; Stephanie True Peters • 254 x 178mm • 40 pages

Discover what Snow White would be like if she were raised by robots. Find out how Cinderella's story plays out when she walks the path of the ninja. Play along when three billy goats named Gruff get stuck inside a video game. Chase down the Big Bad Wolf with the help of a superpowered Red Riding Hood! Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love. Experience fairy tales like never before in this innovative series of full-color comic books for kids!

- Beauty and the Dreded Sea Beast** JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8471 9 £5.99
- Rapunzel vs Frankenstein** FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8473 3 £5.99
- Goldilocks and the Three Vampires** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 4747 2804 1 £5.99
- Red Riding Hood, Superhero** AR: 3.4 PB: 978 1 4747 1026 8 £5.99
- Hansel & Gretel & Zombies** AR: 2.8 PB: 978 1 4747 1029 9 £5.99
- Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 4747 2805 8 £5.99
- Jak and the Magic Nano-beans** AR: 2.5 PB: 978 1 4747 1030 5 £5.99
- Snow White and the Seven Robots** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 4747 1027 5 £5.99
- Ninja-rella** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4747 1025 1 £5.99
- Super Billy Goats Gruff** AR: 2.4 PB: 978 1 4747 1028 2 £5.99
- Private Eye Princess and the Emerald Pea** JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8472 6 £5.99
- Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ** FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 8474 0 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Graphic Revolve

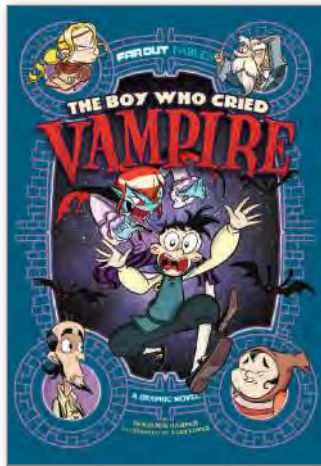
IA: 10-14 RA: 8-10 KS1-KS3

Author(s): L.R Stahlberg; Stephanie True Peters; Benjamin Harper; Chris Everheart; Blake Hoena; Martin Powell • 229 x 152mm • 72 pages

Classic stories retold in exciting graphic novel format. Each title includes high-quality artwork, simple text, discussion questions and writing prompts.

- 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4062 1355 3 £7.99
- King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4062 1350 8 £7.99
- A Christmas Carol** AR: 3.6 PB: 978 1 4747 0387 1 £7.99
- The Legend of Sleepy Hollow** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 4062 2497 9 £7.99
- Alice in Wonderland** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 4062 1418 5 £7.99
- Peter Pan** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4747 0389 5 £7.99
- Around the World in 80 Days** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 4747 0390 1 £7.99
- Robin Hood** AR: 2.7 PB: 978 1 4062 1351 5 £7.99
- Black Beauty** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4062 1348 5 £7.99
- Robinson Crusoe** AR: 3.7 PB: 978 1 4747 0388 8 £7.99
- Dracula** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 4062 1356 0 £7.99
- Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde** AR: 2.9 PB: 978 1 4062 1359 1 £7.99
- Frankenstein** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4062 1353 9 £7.99
- Gulliver's Travels** AR: 3.2 PB: 978 1 4062 1357 7 £7.99
- The Swiss Family Robinson** AR: 2.6 PB: 978 1 4062 2498 6 £7.99
- Hound of the Baskervilles** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4747 2607 8 £7.99
- The Three Musketeers** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4747 2607 8 £7.99
- Hunchback of Notre Dame** AR: 2.4 PB: 978 1 4062 1349 2 £7.99
- Treasure Island** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4062 1352 2 £7.99
- The Jungle Book** AR: 3 PB: 978 1 4062 1419 2 £7.99
- The Wind in the Willows** AR: 2.4 PB: 978 1 4747 2606 1 £7.99
- The Wizard of Oz** AR: 3.1 PB: 978 1 4062 1420 8 £7.99

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Far Out Fables

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

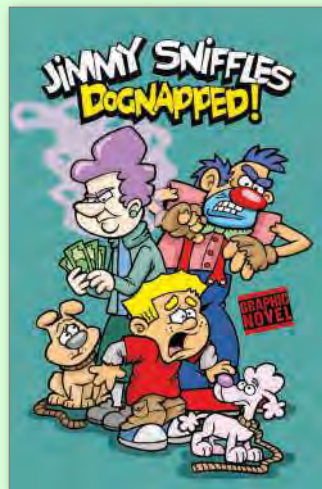
Author(s): Benjamin Harper • 254 x 178mm • 40 pages

Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative, full-colour graphic novel series. Cheer on the Tortoise and the Hare as they compete head-to-head in an epic robot battle. Discover what happens when the Ugly Duckling is actually a lost baby dinosaur ... and much more! Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the beloved original. A telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists also allow readers to learn more about the traditional story.

- The Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel** AR: 2.8
PB: 978 1 474 75031 8 £5.99
- The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel** AR: 2.6
PB: 978 1 474 75030 1 £5.99
- The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel** AR: 3.1
PB: 978 1 474 75032 5 £5.99
- The Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel** AR: 2.3
PB: 978 1 474 75029 5 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



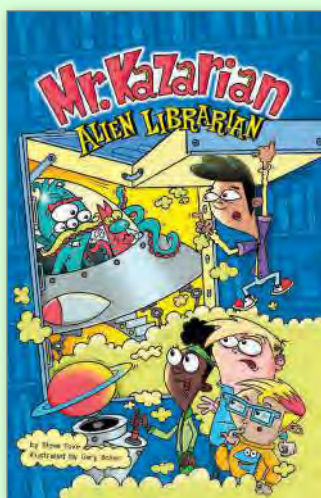
NEW 2020 Jimmy Sniffles

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI LO

Author(s): Bob Temple; Scott Nickel • 229 x 152mm • 40 pages

Jimmy Sniffles has a superpower - his nose! Read all about Jimmy's crackpot adventures in these zany and quick-witted graphic novels.

- A Nose for Danger** AR: 2.2
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9186 1 £5.99
- Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy** AR: 2.3
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9191 5 £5.99
- Dognapped!** AR: 2.2
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9187 8 £5.99
- The Super-Powered Sneeze** AR: 2.7
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 9189 2 £5.99
- Double Trouble** AR: 2.5
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 9188 5 £5.99
- Up the President's Nose** AR: 3.2
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 9190 8 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



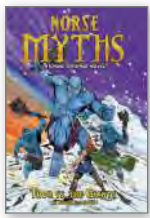
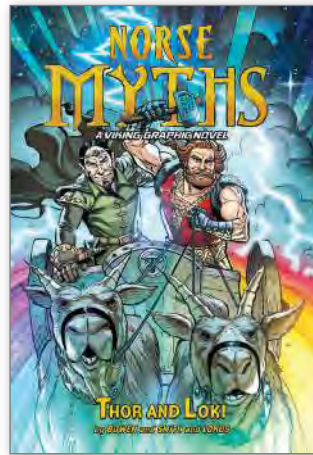
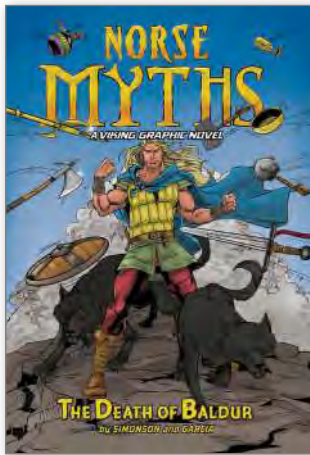
NEW 2020 Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

All of the children love Mr Kazarian the librarian. He makes learning fun, and his library is their favourite place to hang out. What they don't know is that Mr K is actually an alien, sent to Earth to study the habits of these bizarre creatures called humans. When four of his pupils discover his human hologram disguise, Mr K's research is in jeopardy ... unless a trip to space will persuade them to keep his secret? A science-fiction graphic adventure with lots of actual science!

- Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian**
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8733 8 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Norse Myths: A Viking Graphic Novel

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-13 KS2 ●

Author(s): Louise Simonson; Carl Bowen; Michael Dahl • 254 x 178mm • 56 pages

Thor. Loki. Odin. Baldur. The heroes (and villains) of Norse mythology are strange, complicated and more popular than ever. But the films and TV shows only tell half the story. The Viking gods are quite different than their popular depictions - and these books capture the original tales in the comic book format. Come to understand the complicated relationship between Thor and Loki. Watch as Thor battles giants - sometimes simply to prove a point. See what led to the destruction of the gods and goddesses, and how they are fated to experience their demise over and over until the end of time.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| The Death of Baldur
PB: 978 1 474 72520 0 £6.99 | AR: 3.8 | Thor vs. the Giants
PB: 978 1 474 72519 4 £6.99 | AR: 3.5 |
| Thor and Loki
PB: 978 1 474 72522 4 £6.99 | AR: 3.7 | Twilight of the Gods
PB: 978 1 474 72521 7 £6.99 | AR: 4 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

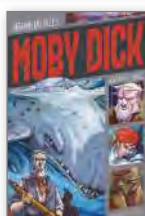
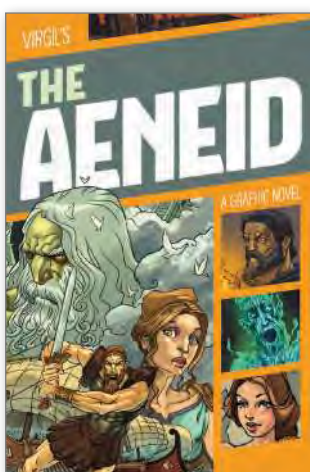
True Stories of Survival

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Nel Yomtov; Terry Lee Collins • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

These books use a selection of fun true or false questions to get readers thinking all about their world. Readers turn the page to reveal the answer to each question and learn fascinating facts.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Adrift and Alone: True Stories of Survival at Sea
PB: 978 1 474 70571 4 £8.99 | AR: 4.1 | Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks
PB: 978 1 474 70572 1 £8.99 | AR: 4.4 |
| Buried in Rubble: True Stories of Surviving Earthquakes
PB: 978 1 474 70569 1 £8.99 | AR: 4.6 | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Classic Graphic Fiction

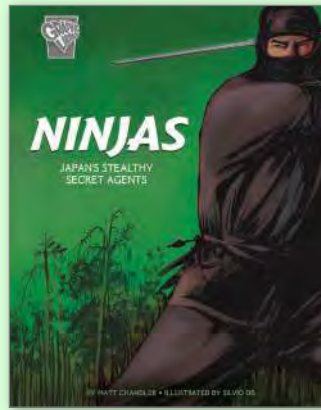
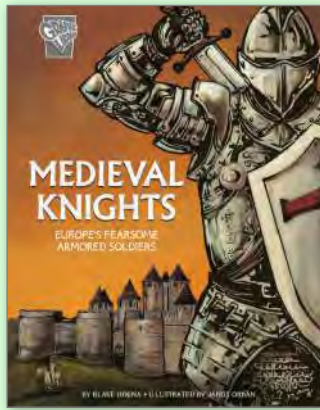
IA: 9-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Luciano Saracino; David Rodriguez; Hernan Carreras; Diego Agrimbau • 228 x 152mm • 80 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These re-visioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the classic text and author, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| The Aeneid: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 75744 7 £7.99 | AR: 3.6 | Moby Dick
PB: 978 1 474 75134 6 £7.99 | AR: 3.2 |
| The Iliad
PB: 978 1 474 75139 1 £7.99 | AR: 3.8 | The Odyssey
PB: 978 1 474 75138 4 £7.99 | AR: 3.7 |
| Les Misérables: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 75742 3 £7.99 | AR: 3.2 | Romeo and Juliet: A Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 474 75743 0 £7.99 | AR: 3 |
| The Lost World
PB: 978 1 474 75136 0 £7.99 | AR: 3.4 | | |

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2019

Graphic History: Warriors

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena; Matthew Allan Chandler; Nel Yomtov • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

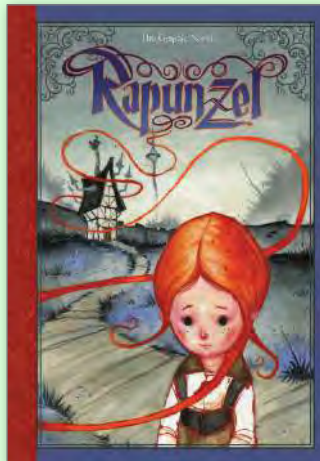
Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honour-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-colour graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armour, weapons, skills and missions.

Medieval Knights: Europe's Fearsome Armoured Soldiers
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 8173 2 £12.99

The Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 8175 6 £12.99

Ninjas: Japan's Stealthy Secret Agents
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 8174 9 £12.99

The Vikings: Scandinavia's Ferocious Sea Raiders
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 8176 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Hans Christian Andersen • 254 x 173mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are retold in a graphic novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

Beauty and the Beast: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 4062 4317 8 £5.99 AR: 2.6

Rumpelstiltskin: The Graphic Novel
APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 9142 7 £5.99 AR: 2.6

The Emperor's New Clothes: The Graphic Novel
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 9147 2 £5.99 AR: 3.1

Sleeping Beauty: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 4062 4771 8 £5.99 AR: 3.3

Jack and the Beanstalk: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 4062 4319 2 £5.99 AR: 2.3

Snow White: The Graphic Novel
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 9143 4 £5.99 AR: 2.8

Rapunzel: The Graphic Novel
APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 9144 1 £5.99 AR: 2.5

The Three Little Pigs: The Graphic Novel
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 9145 8 £5.99 AR: 2.2

Red Riding Hood: The Graphic Novel
PB: 978 1 4062 4772 5 £5.99 AR: 2.2

The Ugly Duckling: The Graphic Novel
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 9146 5 £5.99 AR: 1.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
AUG
2019

Monster and Me

IA: 8-12 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

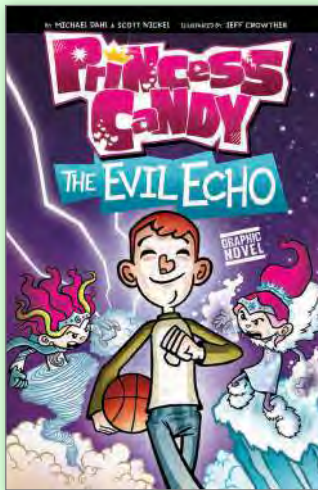
Author(s): Robert Marsh • 229 x 152mm • 40 pages

Twelve-year-old Gabby and her lovable pet monster Dwight embark on many adventures in the quest to improve Dwight's self-esteem. These delightful stories show readers how to overcome life's little challenges. The comic-book-style artwork adds to the appeal of this series.

Monster and Me
PB: 978 1 4747 8438 2 £5.99

Monster Speller
PB: 978 1 4747 8442 9 £5.99

Monster Moneymaker
PB: 978 1 4747 8440 5 £5.99



NEW
2019

Princess Candy

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl; Scott Nickel • 229 x 152mm • 40 pages

On her eleventh birthday, Halo Nightly receives a mysterious collection of jars of sweets from her Aunt Pandora. The sweet treats inside fuel her with the powers of fire, water, earth and air! As the world's newest sugar hero, Halo must defeat the evil sour-villains who threaten to rid the world of fun and flavour!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| The Evil Echo
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8233 3 £5.99 | AR: 2.2 | The Marshmallow Mermaid
PB: 978 1 4747 8231 9 £5.99 | AR: 2.1 |
| The Green Queen of Mean
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 8232 6 £5.99 | AR: 2.7 | Sugar Hero
PB: 978 1 4747 8230 2 £5.99 | AR: 2 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
AUG
2019

Recon Academy

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

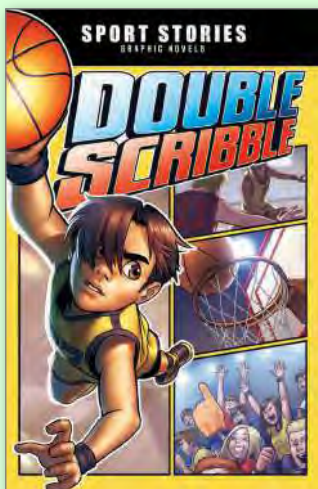
Author(s): Chris Everheart • 210 x 146mm • 64 pages

Born into a world of rising threats, four young people witnessed terror strike the safety of their town. As they grew up, each one developed a unique ability: forensics, martial arts, computers and gadgetry. In the halls of Seaside High, the four of them united. They combined their skills and brains and formed the youngest, and most high-tech and secret security force on Earth—The Recon Academy.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Demolition Day
PB: 978 1 4747 8435 1 £6.99 | Prep Squadron
PB: 978 1 4747 8432 0 £6.99 |
| The Hidden Face of Fren-Z
PB: 978 1 4747 8429 0 £6.99 | Shadow Cell Scam
PB: 978 1 4747 8430 6 £6.99 |
| Mixed Signals
PB: 978 1 4747 8433 7 £6.99 | Storm Surge
PB: 978 1 4747 8436 8 £6.99 |
| Nuclear Distraction
PB: 978 1 4747 8431 3 £6.99 | Teen Agent
PB: 978 1 4747 8434 4 £6.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
AUG
2019

Sport Stories Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-11 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • 229 x 152mm • 72 pages

Combining exciting sports stories with a dynamic graphic novel format, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-colour graphic novels. Supportive back matter, including comprehension questions, writing prompts and non-fiction sports tips, helps young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.

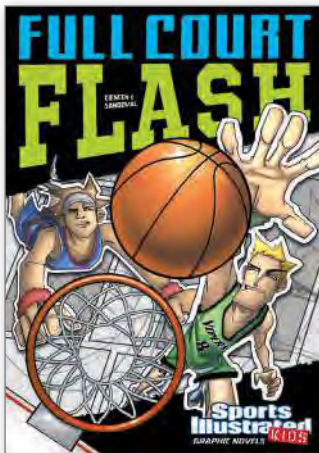
- | | |
|--|---|
| Double Scribble
PB: 978 1 4747 8415 3 £6.99 | Half-Pipe Panic
PB: 978 1 4747 8417 7 £6.99 |
| Faceoff Fall Out
PB: 978 1 4747 8416 0 £6.99 | Strange Boarders
PB: 978 1 4747 8419 1 £6.99 |
| Gear Hero
PB: 978 1 4747 8418 4 £6.99 | Training Transformation
PB: 978 1 4747 8414 6 £6.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC, ZW, WBalk, No.A

Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

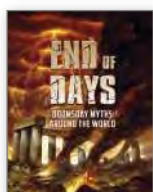
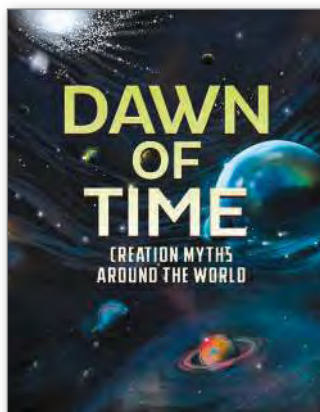
Author(s): Scott Ciencin; Carl Bowen; Jessica Gunderson; Sean Tulien; Brandon Terrell; Eric Fein; Eric Stevens; Blake A. Hoena; Stephanie True Peters; Fernando Cano • 190 x 133mm • 56 pages

Full-colour, full-action, full-throttle sports stories featuring talented teens that don't know the meaning of the word 'quit' - that's what you get when you read Raintree's thrilling, high-interest Sports Illustrated Kids graphic novels. These action-packed books are sure to please even the most reluctant readers.

Avalanche Freestyle PB: 978 1 474 77160 3 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Point-Blank Paintball PB: 978 1 474 77159 7 £5.99	AR: 2.9
BMX Blitz PB: 978 1 474 77164 1 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Riptide Pride PB: 978 1 474 77167 2 £5.99	AR: 2.5
BMX Breakthrough PB: 978 1 474 77168 9 £5.99	AR: 2.8	Skateboard Breakdown PB: 978 1 474 77161 0 £5.99	AR: 2.7
Full Court Flash PB: 978 1 474 77166 5 £5.99	AR: 2.8	Skateboard Sonar PB: 978 1 474 77157 3 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Full Court Pressure PB: 978 1 474 77158 0 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Spotlight Striker PB: 978 1 474 77162 7 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Paintball Punk PB: 978 1 474 77163 4 £5.99	AR: 2.5	Track Team Titans PB: 978 1 474 77165 8 £5.99	AR: 2.8



SPORTS ILLUSTRATED Kids is a registered trademark of Time Inc. Used with permission.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Universal Myths

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena; Nel Yomtov • 229 x 178mm • 48 pages

Old tales from around the world become new adventures in Universal Myths! Diverse mythologies across the globe often explore common topics that seek to explain mysteries of life. Each title in the series features seven to eight ancient stories grouped around one theme, showcasing the stunning variety yet overarching similarities between world myths. Extra info provides insight into the culture and primary sources from which these legends originated. With Universal Myths and its dynamic graphic novel format and gripping storytelling, readers can experience exciting multicultural tales brought to life.

Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World PB: 978 1 4747 4099 9 £7.99	AR: 4.5	End of Days: Domsday Myths Around the World PB: 978 1 4747 4098 2 £7.99	AR: 4.8
Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World PB: 978 1 4747 4101 9 £7.99	AR: 4.4	Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World PB: 978 1 4747 4100 2 £7.99	AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Choose: Doomsday

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Doeden; Anthony Wacholtz; Blake Hoena • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Doomsday has arrived. With the world in chaos, your choices will decide your fate. Facing a global apocalypse, do you have what it takes to survive?

Can You Survive a Global Blackout?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70705 3 £6.99

Can You Survive a Supervolcano Eruption?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71103 6 £6.99

Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70706 0 £6.99

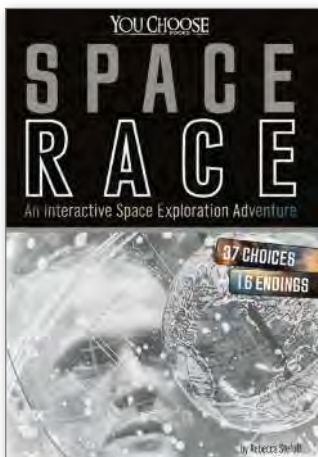
Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70707 7 £6.99

Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70708 4 £6.99

Can You Survive an Artificial Intelligence Uprising?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71102 9 £6.99

Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71104 3 £6.99

Can You Survive in a Dystopia?: An Interactive Doomsday Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71105 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Choose: Space

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Thomas Kristian Adamson; Stephen John Kortenkamp; Rebecca Steffoff; Allison Lassieur • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

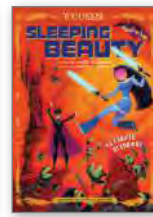
Put yourself behind the controls and get ready for lift-off with this hands-on space exploration adventure. The choices you make could lead to success or failure.

Apollo 11: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71099 2 £6.99

Exploring Mars: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71101 2 £6.99

The International Space Station: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71100 5 £6.99

Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 71098 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI Lo

Author(s): Jessica Gunderson; Eric Mark Braun; Matt Doeden; Blake Hoena; Michele Jakobowski • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

In You Choose fairy tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales on their heads (and sideways and backward). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after... or not!

Beauty and the Beast: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 76342 4 £6.99

Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70714 5 £6.99

Goldilocks and the Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70715 2 £6.99

Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74279 5 £6.99

Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70717 6 £6.99

Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70716 9 £6.99

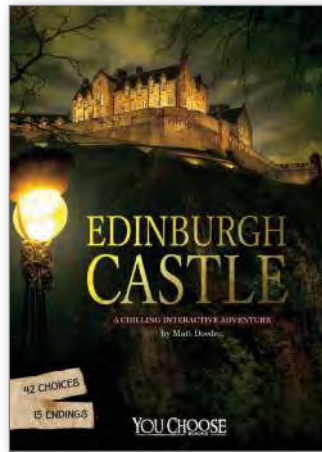
Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 75013 4 £6.99

Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 75012 7 £6.99

Sleeping Beauty: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 76341 7 £6.99

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74278 8 £6.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



You Choose: Haunted Places

IA: 10-15 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Allan Chandler; Matt Doeden; Blake Hoena • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

Experience haunted places as you've never seen them before-up close and personal! YOU CHOOSE the path you will take through some of the most famous prisons, castles, and ships. Follow the path of a modern-day visitor in these thrilling narrative nonfiction titles.

Alcatraz: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 72739 6 £6.99

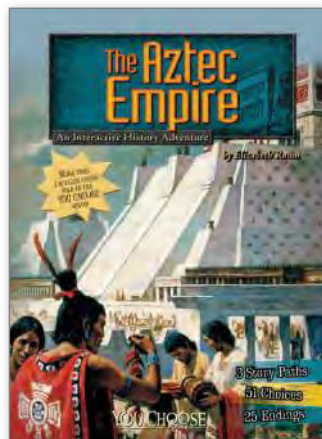
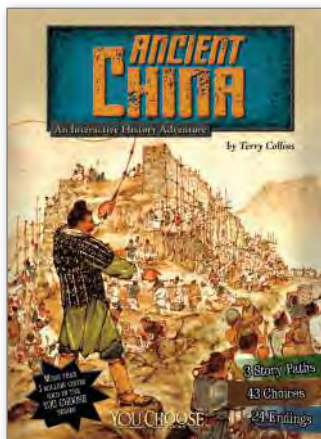
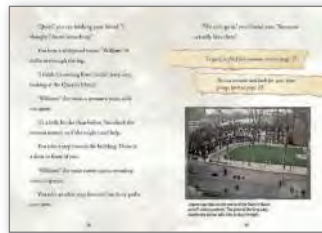
The Queen Mary: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 72737 2 £6.99

Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 73279 6 £6.99

The Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 72738 9 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Historical Eras

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Terry Lee Collins; Elizabeth Raum • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

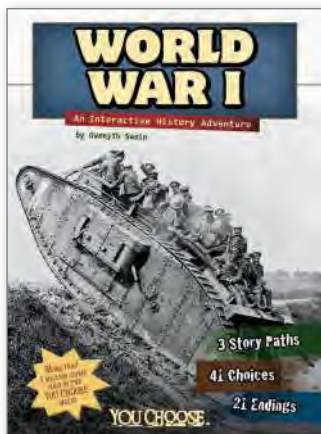
Delve into fascinating time periods! This series allows readers to explore different times and places in history from different perspectives. The narrative format, suspenseful action, and path navigation keep readers reading!

Ancient China
PB: 978 1 474 70645 2 £6.99

The Aztec Empire
PB: 978 1 474 70649 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



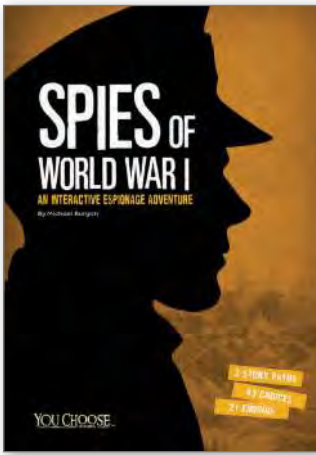
You Choose: History

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

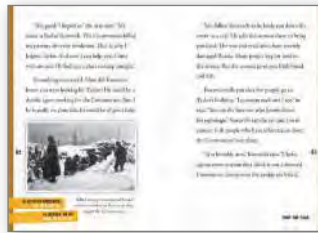
Author(s): Gwenyth Swain • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

World War I has just exploded in Europe. The peace of the entire world is in danger. How will you help? Will you: Join the Belgian resistance movement? Fight as a British Army soldier? Serve as a volunteer with the American Field Service?

World War I
PB: 978 1 474 70665 0 £6.99



RIGHTS: World



You Choose: Spies

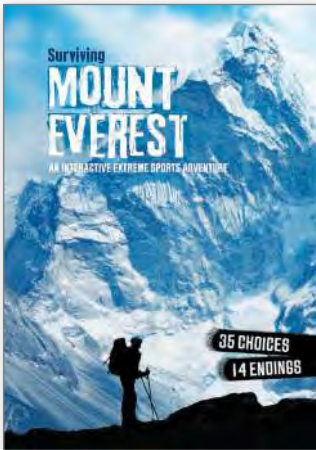
IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Burgan • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

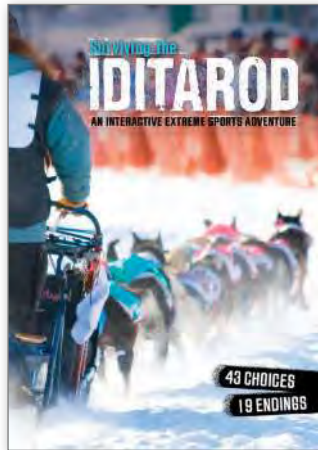
Jump into the secret world of spies! Through different wars that have changed the course of history, YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70726 8 £6.99

Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 70727 5 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena; Nicki Jacobsmeyer; Matt Doeden • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

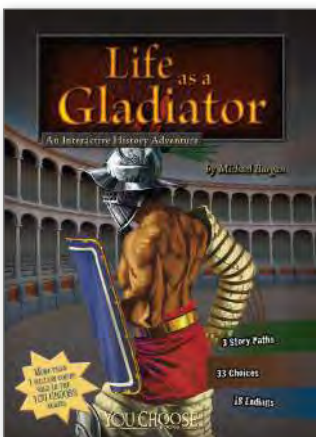
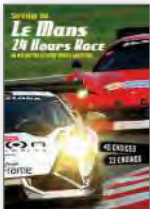
In You Choose Surviving Extreme Sports, you get to make life and death decisions. These adventurous stories put you right in the middle of competition where one false move could prove fatal and one great choice could garner glory. Will you take the challenge? Will you survive?

Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74369 3 £6.99

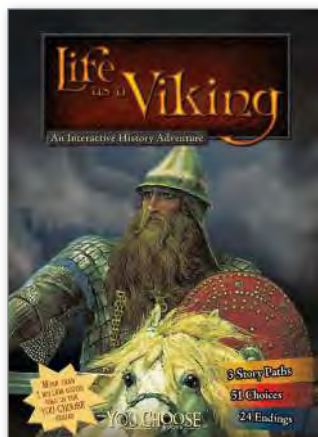
Surviving the Le Mans 24 Hours Race: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74368 6 £6.99

Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74370 9 £6.99

Surviving the Marathon des Sables: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure
PB: 978 1 474 74367 9 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Warriors

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Burgan; Allison Lassieur • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

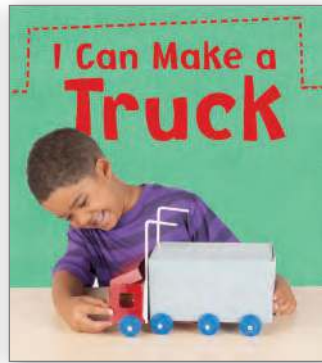
The life of a warrior is full of danger, decision-making, and glory. Now in our bestselling YOU CHOOSE format, readers can live it. Each choice could lead to fame, riches ... or death. With YOU CHOOSE, the reader decides!

Life as a Gladiator
PB: 978 1 474 70677 3 £6.99

Life as a Viking
PB: 978 1 474 70679 7 £6.99



Key Stage: F-KS2



What Can I Make Today?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Joanna Issa • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

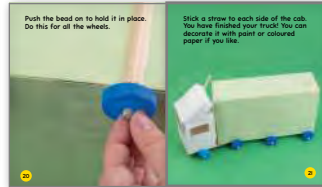
Each book in this series presents a different easy-to-make craft activity to complete at school or home. Using simple text and step-by-step instructions alongside clear, labelled photographs, the books show how to transform a range of different household materials into a cool truck, some beautiful bird masks, a sock monster, and artificial flowers.

I Can Make a Bunch of Flowers
PB: 978 1 406 28408 9 £7.99

I Can Make a Monster
PB: 978 1 406 28407 2 £7.99

I Can Make a Mask
PB: 978 1 406 28409 6 £7.99

I Can Make a Truck
PB: 978 1 406 28410 2 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Easy Origami Animals

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): John Montroll • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Paper elephants, stingrays, penguins, owls and so much more! Enjoy 40 brand-new easy origami jungle, ocean, polar and woodland animals by world-renowned origami master, John Montroll. With clear, step-by-step folding diagrams and instructions, these paper creations are fun and easy for everyone. Just grab some paper and flex your fingers. A paper zoo is just a few folds away!

Easy Origami Animals
PB: 978 1 474 75760 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



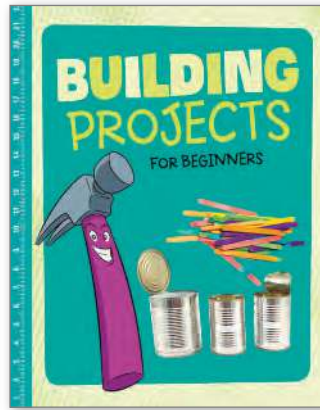
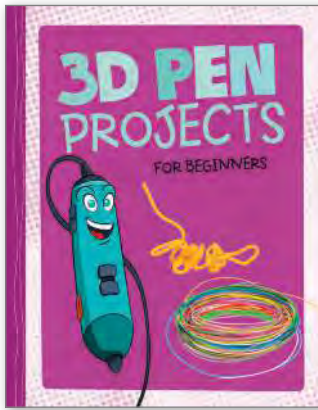
Next Chapter Crafts

IA: 6-10 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura; Jen Jones Donatelli • 254 x 203mm • 112 pages

Bring stories to life with next chapter crafts! Tales will literally jump off the page when you create, craft, and re-purpose projects perfect for any maker space.

Next Chapter Crafts: Page-Turning Projects
PB: 978 1 474 75710 2 £9.99



Hands-On Projects for Beginners

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-8 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Rachel Ziter; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Get a hands-on introduction to a variety of creative projects with this fun series! Kids who love to build and create will love this set of books on building, drawing with a 3D pen, and electric projects for beginners.

3D Pen Projects for Beginners

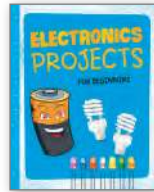
PB: 978 1 474 75192 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75188 9 **£13.99**

Electronics Projects for Beginners

PB: 978 1 474 75194 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75190 2 **£13.99**

Building Projects for Beginners

PB: 978 1 474 75191 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75187 2 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Crafty Creations

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Karen Whooley; Shalana Frisby; Kelly McClure; Veronica Yang • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This collection of how-to projects will take a crafty kid's imagination to the next level. Building on a base interest of crocheting, knitting, sewing, or felting, each book will show kids the basics and beyond!

Crochet Projects That Will Hook You

PB: 978 1 474 74558 1 **£8.99**

Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over

PB: 978 1 474 74557 4 **£8.99**

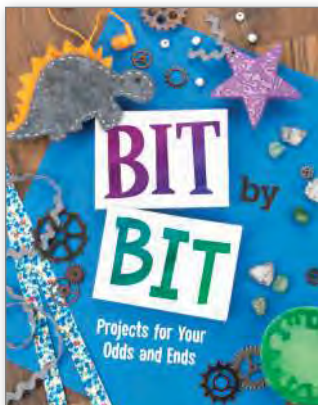
Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist

PB: 978 1 474 74559 8 **£8.99**

Seamless Sewing Projects

PB: 978 1 474 74556 7 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Creative Crafts

IA: 10-12 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Mari Bolte • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Kids are passionate creators, and there's no better way to help them make their mark than with crafting. Projects are both guided and open-ended, so crafters will be able to start with the basics and then add their own twist. Easy-to-create activities, full-color heroes, crafting tips, and project variations will have kids active for hours.

Bit By Bit: Projects For Your Odds and Ends

PB: 978 1 474 74484 3 **£8.99**

Create and Keep: Projects to Hang on To

PB: 978 1 474 74482 9 **£8.99**

Bought In Bulk: Projects For Surplus Supplies

PB: 978 1 474 74485 0 **£8.99**

Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give

PB: 978 1 474 74483 6 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



Lazy Crafternoon

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Stella Fields • 254 x 203mm • 128 pages

This how-to book shows readers how to create a large number of craft projects (alone or with friends) using basic crafting supplies.

Lazy Crafternoon
PB: 978 1 782 02517 7 £9.99



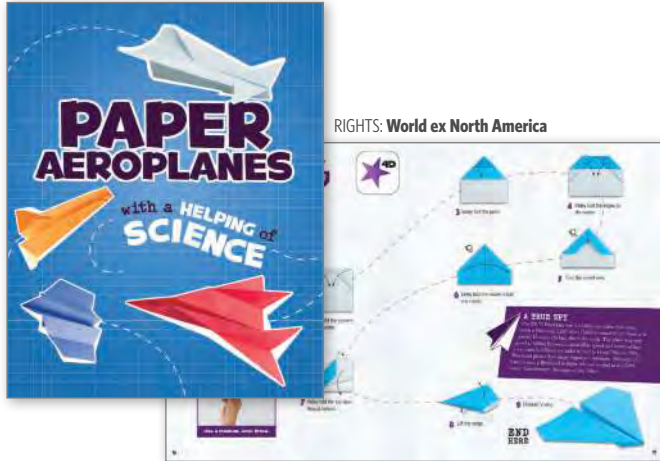
Origami Crafting

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • 260 x 235mm • 88 pages

Handcrafted cards, ornaments and scrapbook pages are just a few folds away! Learn how to turn origami animals, flowers and more into locker magnets, table decorations, greeting cards and hanging baubles. With photo-illustrated instructions and augmented reality access to video tutorials, you'll never get stuck on a step. Just grab some paper and start crafting!

Origami Crafting: Fun Folds with Augmented Reality for Amazing Greetings Cards, Ornaments, Decorations and More!
PB: 978 1 474 73257 4 £7.99



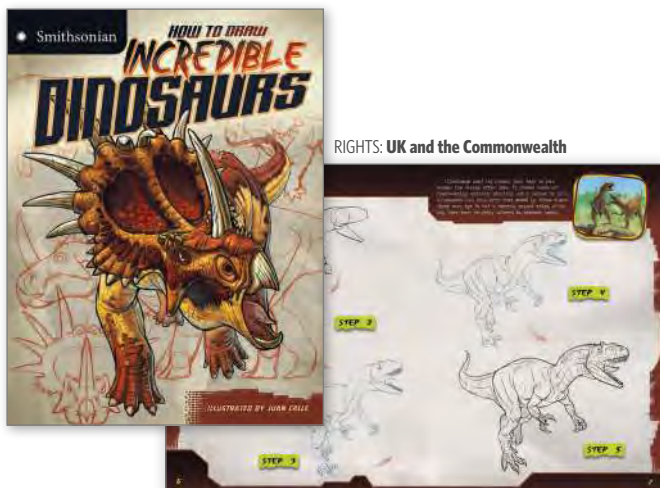
Paper Aeroplanes with a Helping of Science

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Marie Buckingham • 254 x 203mm • 112 pages

It's equal parts stunt-plane fun and aviator cool for builders of all levels! With step-by-step, photo-illustrated instructions, Paper Airplanes with a Side of Science shows readers how to fold a wild collection of gliders, blimps, jets and whirlies, and pairs those projects with clear, concise explanations of the basic physics of flight.

Paper Aeroplanes with a Helping of Science
PB: 978 1 474 75623 5 £9.99



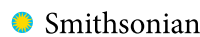
Smithsonian Drawing Books

IA: 9-10 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • 279 x 211mm • 64 pages

Claws, horns, spikes and scales! Whether it's the towering Diplodocus or the mini Microraptor, dinosaurs are magnificent creatures. Discover how you can capture them on paper in just a few easy steps! Drawing made easy!

Incredible Dinosaurs
PB: 978 1 406 28005 0 £9.99



THE NAME "SMITHSONIAN" AND THE SMITHSONIAN LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OWNED BY THE SMITHSONIAN.



RIGHTS: World



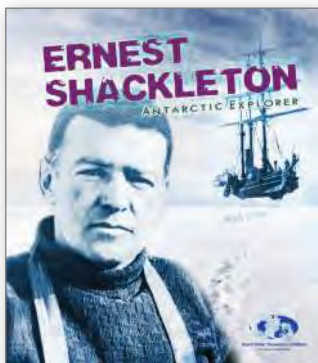
Comparing People from the Past

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

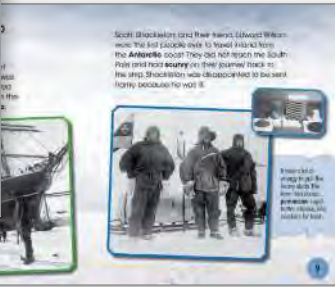
Author(s): Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Supporting the new national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs will encourage children to ask questions about history and how times change.

- Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong** AR: 4.3
HB: 978 1 406 28988 6 £12.99
- Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 406 28994 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28989 3 £12.99
- Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell** AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 406 28996 1 £8.99
- Pieter Bruegel the Elder and L.S. Lowry** AR: 4.2
HB: 978 1 406 29640 2 £12.99
- Rosa Parks and Emily Davison** AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 406 29643 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29641 9 £12.99
- William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee** AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 406 28995 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28990 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



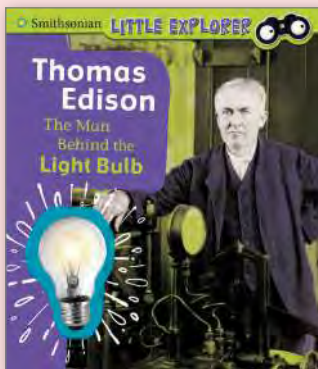
Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

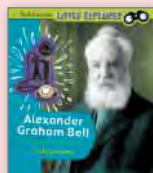
Author(s): Evelyn Dowdeswell; Julian Dowdeswell; Angela Seddon • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the thrilling adventures of the Antarctic explorer Ernest Shackleton and how he and his team survived against the odds. This book commemorates the anniversary of Shackleton's famous Antarctic expedition of 1914 - 1917. Filled with incredible original photographs from the archives of the Scott Polar Research Institute, this book will captivate readers and provide a window into the past.

Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer
PB: 978 1 406 28475 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28474 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Little Inventor

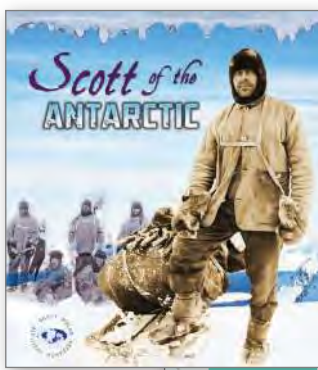
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Sally Ann Lee; Nancy Loewen; Nancy Dickmann; Lucia Tarbox Raatma • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

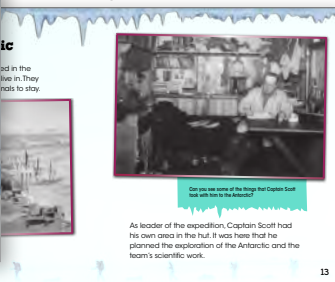
See a problem? Solve a problem! These scientists and inventors did just that. Historical photographs and engaging text, along with special feature boxes and facts, teach young readers about famous inventors on their quests to invent. This series covers curriculum topics such as design and technology and science and engineering using inventions young readers can relate to.

- Alexander Graham Bell: The Man Behind the Telephone** JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8674 4 £12.99
- Grace Hopper: The Woman Behind Computer Programming** JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8676 8 £12.99
- Marie Curie: The Woman Behind Radioactivity** FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8677 5 £12.99
- Ralph Baer: The Man Behind Video Games** FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8678 2 £12.99
- Thomas Edison: The Man Behind the Light Bulb** JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8680 5 £12.99

Smithsonian
THE NAME "SMITHSONIAN" AND THE SMITHSONIAN LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OWNED BY THE SMITHSONIAN.



RIGHTS: UK Only



Scott of the Antarctic

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Evelyn Dowdeswell; Julian Dowdeswell; Angela Seddon • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

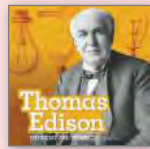
To commemorate the 100th anniversary of Scott's Antarctic trek, and his tragic death before returning home, this book charts the epic race to the South Pole. Follow the expedition team in their preparation, and experience daily life in the frozen South. Relive the bravery and courage of these extraordinary explorers, and learn more about the scientific legacy they left behind.

Scott of the Antarctic AR: 4.8
PB: 978 1 4062 4589 9 £8.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2019

STEM Scientists and Inventors

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone; Lisa M. Bolt Simons • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. These books look at their childhood and education, their sources of inspiration, challenges faced, early successes, and the discoveries or inventions for which they are best known.

Ada Lovelace: Technology Pioneer AR: 4
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6100 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6098 0 £11.99

Henry Ford: Inventor and Businessman AR: 3.6
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6101 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6099 7 £11.99

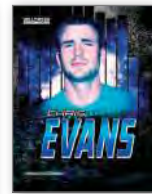
Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman AR: 4.4
PB: 978 1 4747 5540 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5535 1 £11.99

Marie Curie: Physicist and Chemist AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 4747 5538 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5536 8 £11.99

Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 4747 5539 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5537 5 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hollywood Action Heroes

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jen Jones Donatelli; Pete Delmar • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

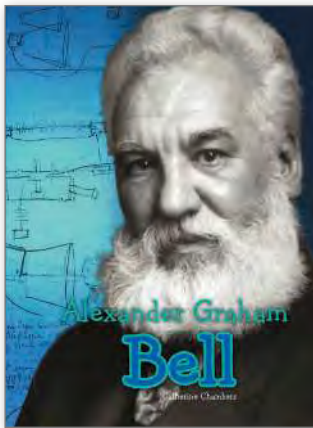
Hollywood Action Heroes gives you the inside stories of some of the best known action movie stars. Find out about their lives before they became famous. Take a look at their lives on and off the screen, the challenges they have faced and what makes them stars. Each book is full of photographs of the stars.

Chris Evans AR: 5.5
PB: 978 1 474 72339 8 £8.99

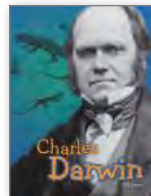
Scarlett Johansson AR: 5.3
PB: 978 1 474 72338 1 £8.99

Dwayne Johnson AR: 5.5
PB: 978 1 474 72337 4 £8.99

Zoe Saldana AR: 5.5
PB: 978 1 474 72336 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Science Biographies

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Kay Barnham; Catherine Chambers; Nick Hunter • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series traces the life of a famous scientist or inventor, from their childhood and education through their sources of inspiration and challenges faced, early successes, and the discoveries or inventions for which they are best known. A timeline at the end of each book summarizes key milestones and achievements of each scientist.

Alexander Graham Bell AR: 5.4
PB: 978 1 4062 7250 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7243 7 £12.99

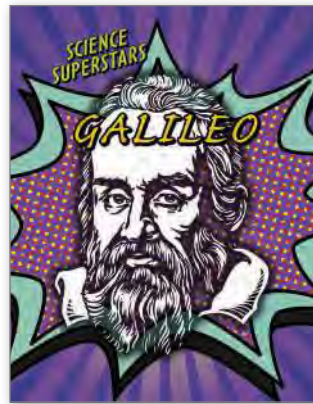
Charles Darwin AR: 5.8
PB: 978 1 4062 7252 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7245 1 £12.99

Isaac Newton AR: 5.6
PB: 978 1 4062 7247 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7240 6 £12.99

Louis Pasteur AR: 5.9
PB: 978 1 4062 7248 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7241 3 £12.99

Neil Armstrong AR: 5.3
PB: 978 1 4062 7249 9 £8.99

Thomas Edison AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 4062 7251 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7244 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Science Superstars

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann; Robert Snedden; Angela Royston • 235 x 184mm • 48 pages

This series features some of the world's greatest scientists—the superhero scientists who changed the world forever through their legendary discoveries. Each book examines the scientist's story, from their early years and family life through to their pioneering work and their great contributions to the world of science.

Galileo AR: 7.2
PB: 978 1 4747 5882 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5875 8 £13.99

Louis Pasteur AR: 7.2
PB: 978 1 4747 5883 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5876 5 £13.99

Mary Anning AR: 7.5
PB: 978 1 4747 5885 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5877 2 £13.99

Sir Isaac Newton AR: 7.5
PB: 978 1 4747 5887 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5878 9 £13.99

Stephen Hawking AR: 7.6
PB: 978 1 4747 5888 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5879 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust

IA: 8-12 | RA: 10-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michelle Bisson • 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi Party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, 16-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey-where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy-and discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave.

Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust AR: 4.7
PB: 978 1474 74300 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Famous Female Writers

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jennifer Lynne Hunsicker; Lori Mortensen; Melissa Ann Ferguson • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

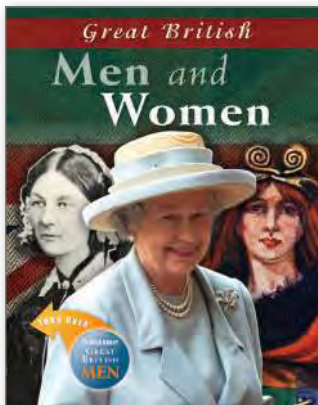
In Famous Female Writers, readers will learn about their favourite young adult authors. Each title tells the story of how these women became best-selling writers. What were their childhoods like? What inspires them? What's next for these now-famous authors? These questions and more are answered in each title.

J.K. Rowling: Author of the Harry Potter Series AR: 4.7
PB: 978 1474 72862 1 £8.99

Suzanne Collins: Author of the Hunger Games Trilogy AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1474 72861 4 £8.99

Stephenie Meyer: Author of the Twilight Series AR: 5
PB: 978 1474 72860 7 £8.99

Veronica Roth: Author of the Divergent Trilogy AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1474 72863 8 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Great British Men and Women

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nighingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

Great British Men and Women
PB: 978 14747 5496 5 £8.99
HB: 978 14747 5494 1 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Influential People

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Golriz Golkar • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians, movie stars and sportspeople, and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

Beyoncé
MARCH 20 PB: 978 14747 8741 3 £8.99

Kendrick Lamar
MARCH 20 PB: 978 14747 8743 7 £8.99

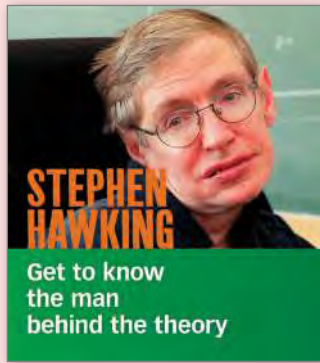
Chadwick Boseman
MARCH 20 PB: 978 14747 8742 0 £8.99

Gareth Southgate
JANUARY 20 PB: 978 14747 7714 8 £8.99
JULY 19 HB: 978 14747 7712 4 £12.99

Harry Kane
FEBRUARY 20 PB: 978 14747 7715 5 £8.99
AUGUST 19 HB: 978 14747 7713 1 £12.99

Meghan Markle AR: 3.2
JUNE 20 PB: 978 14747 7347 8 £8.99
HB: 978 14747 7523 6 £12.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS4



NEW 2020

People You Should Know

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): *Kassandra Kathleen Radomski; Judy Greenspan; Nevien Shaabneh; Cristina Oxtra* • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Shortly after her 13th birthday, Anne Frank and her family were forced into hiding. It was World War II and the German Nazis were rounding up Jewish people and either killing them or sending them to work in concentration camps. During her time in hiding, Anne wrote about her experiences in her diary. What was the fate of Anne and her family? What became of her diary? Find the answers to these questions and more in this fascinating biography.

Anne Frank: Get to Know the Girl Beyond Her Diary
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7484 0 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 4747 7483 3 **£12.99**

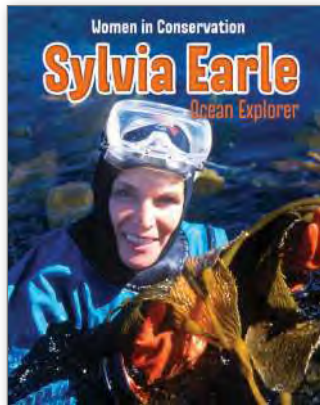
Mohamed Salah: Get to Know the Football Superstar
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8866 3 **£12.99**

Irena Sendler: Get to Know the World War II Rescuer
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8865 6 **£12.99**

Stephen Hawking: Get to Know the Man Behind the Theory
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8867 0 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Women in Conservation

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): *Robin Doak; Lori Elizabeth Hile; Dennis Fertig* • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The Women in Conservation series takes an engaging look at the work of ground-breaking conservationists. Each book looks at the subject's inspiration, her methods, findings and the impact of her work.

Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas
 PB: 978 1 406 28341 9 **£8.99**

AR: 6.1

Rachel Carson: Environmental Pioneer
 PB: 978 1 406 28344 0 **£8.99**

AR: 6.6

Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector
 PB: 978 1 406 28342 6 **£8.99**

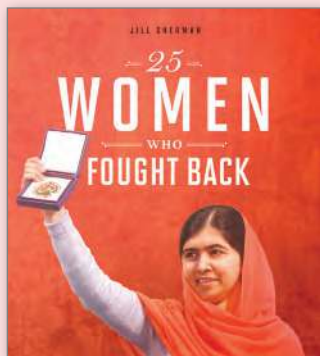
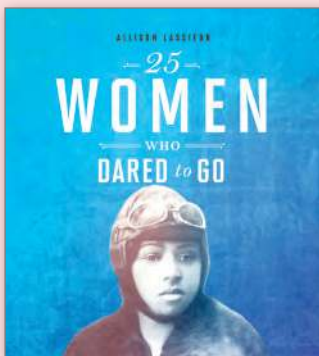
AR: 5.9

Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer
 PB: 978 1 406 28343 3 **£8.99**

AR: 6.2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



NEW IN PB 2019

Daring Women

IA: 12-18 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS4

Author(s): *Allison Lassieur; Jill Sherman; Rebecca Stanborough* • 260 x 235mm • 64 pages

From political figures to explorers, inventors to freedom fighters – and everything in between – these women have left their mark on the world. Discover more than 100 of the most influential women from the 20th and 21st century.

25 Women Who Dared to Go
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76258 8 **£9.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 76254 0 **£13.99**

AR: 6.5

25 Women Who Ruled
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76256 4 **£9.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 76 252 6 **£13.99**

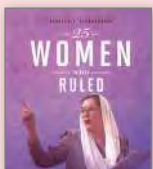
AR: 6.7

25 Women Who Fought Back
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76255 7 **£9.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 76251 9 **£13.99**

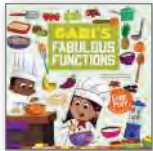
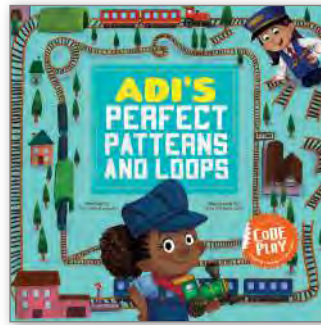
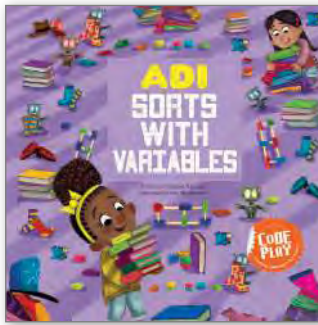
AR: 6.9

25 Women Who Thought of it First
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76257 1 **£9.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 76253 3 **£13.99**

AR: 6.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

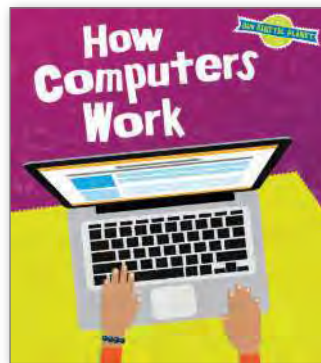
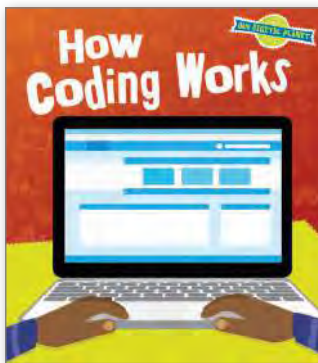
Code Play

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Caroline Karanja • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Adi Sorts with Variables
PB: 978 1 474 75923 6 £7.99 | AR: 3.5 | Gabi's Fabulous Functions
PB: 978 1 474 75920 5 £7.99 | AR: 3.8 |
| Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops
PB: 978 1 474 75921 2 £7.99 | AR: 3.2 | Gabi's If/Then Garden
PB: 978 1 474 75922 9 £7.99 | AR: 2.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

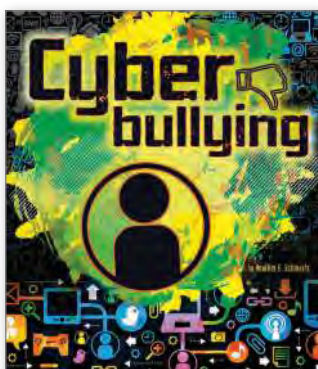
Our Digital Planet

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic easy for beginning readers to understand. Readers learn about the workings of computers and how to use them safely.

- | | |
|--|--|
| How Coding Works
PB: 978 1 474 73504 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73500 1 £11.99 | Staying Safe Online
PB: 978 1 474 73505 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73501 8 £11.99 |
| How Computers Work
PB: 978 1 474 73503 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73499 8 £11.99 | Using Digital Technology
PB: 978 1 474 73502 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73498 1 £11.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Tech Safety Tips

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2 ●

Author(s): Heather E. Schwartz; Allyson Valentine Schrier; Kathy Allen • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Today's kids are more technological than ever and it's becoming increasingly difficult to completely shield them from potential dangers. Empower kids to stay safe and be a responsible part of the digital community by providing them with an age appropriate understanding of why they need to be cautious and aware when engaging with technology.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Cyberbullying
PB: 978 1 474 72432 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72428 9 £12.99 | AR: 4.4 | Mobile Phone Safety
PB: 978 1 474 72433 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72429 6 £12.99 | AR: 4.6 |
| Gaming Safely
PB: 978 1 474 72431 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72427 2 £12.99 | AR: 4.3 | Safe Social Networking
PB: 978 1 474 72430 2 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 |

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Big Machines

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Catherine Veitch • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

These fabulous books are a must for any young reader with an interest in vehicles and machines. Each book is filled with amazing machines, fun facts, jokes and age-appropriate text in colourful boxes. Titles in the series cover machines that are specialized in flying through the air and space, floating on water, running on tracks, building and construction, driving us around, and coming to our rescue.

Big Machines Build!
PB: 978 1 406 28461 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28454 6 £11.99

AR: 31

Big Machines Fly!
PB: 978 1 406 28463 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28456 0 £11.99

AR: 3

Big Machines Drive!
PB: 978 1 406 28462 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28455 3 £11.99

AR: 29

Big Machines Rescue!
PB: 978 1 406 28465 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28458 4 £11.99

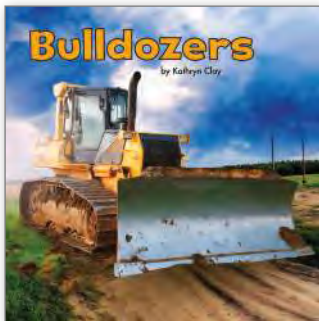
AR: 2.8

Big Machines Float!
PB: 978 1 406 28464 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28457 7 £11.99

AR: 29

Big Machines Ride Rails!
PB: 978 1 406 28466 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28459 1 £11.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Construction Vehicles at Work

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Kathryn Clay • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Construction sites are alive with busy vehicles. Give beginning readers a front row seat as the pavement goes down, old buildings are demolished, and new ones go up. Readers will get the basics about what job each vehicle does, as well as vehicle parts and how it works.

Bulldozers
PB: 978 1 474 72723 5 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72719 8 £9.99

AR: 0.9

Diggers
PB: 978 1 474 72725 9 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72721 1 £9.99

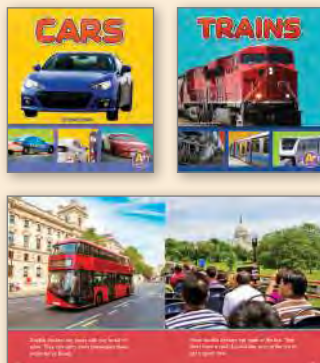
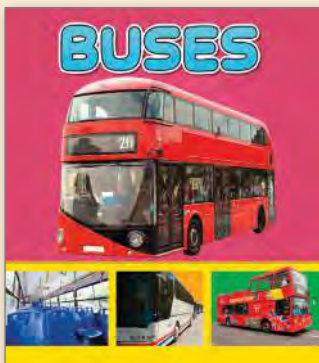
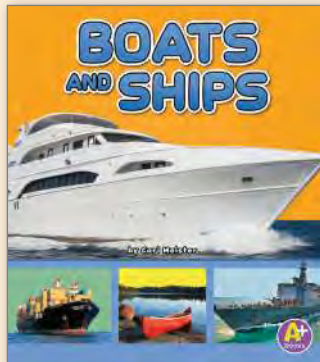
AR: 0.9

Cranes
PB: 978 1 474 72724 2 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72720 4 £9.99

AR: 1

Dumper Trucks
PB: 978 1 474 72726 6 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72722 8 £9.99

AR: 0.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2019

Transport in My Community

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Zoom along with different types of transport in our communities in this engaging and colourful series. Learn about the variety of vehicles in communities and the world around you. Find out the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A short photo timeline in the back of each book reinforces how technology has changed over time.

Aeroplanes
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6899 3 £12.99

Cars
PB: 978 1 4747 6902 0 £8.99

Boats and Ships
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6900 6 £12.99

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6898 6 £12.99

Buses
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7489 5 £12.99

Trains
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7491 8 £12.99

Trucks and Lorries
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 6881 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Spokes

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Kids love to ride! Biking is a fun, healthy, green way to get where they're going. Bike-loving early readers get the scoop on different types of bikes, simple skills and maintenance, and bike history and safety.

All Kinds of Bikes: Off-Road to Easy-Riders

PB: 978 1474 73377 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73372 4 £11.99

Bicycle Basics: Let It Roll!

PB: 978 1474 73374 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73369 4 £11.99

Bike Safety: A Crash Course

PB: 978 1474 73375 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73370 0 £11.99

Simple Bike Maintenance: Time for a Tune-Up!

PB: 978 1474 73376 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73371 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mighty Military Machines

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1 ●

Author(s): Matt Scheff • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Get ready for battle! Ever wondered what it's like to fly a fighter plane or take over a tank? Deploy this exciting series and explore the power of military machines. Vivid photos pair with easy-to-read text to make you an instant expert on the world's mightiest land, sea and air machinery!

Aircraft Carriers

PB: 978 1474 76172 7 £6.99

Fighter Planes

PB: 978 1474 76171 0 £6.99

Military Drones

PB: 978 1474 76173 4 £6.99

Tanks

PB: 978 1474 76170 3 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

My First Guides

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Marne Ventura; Sheri Ann Bell-Rehwaldt; Nikki Potts; Norm Barnhart; Steven Joseph Charney; Kathryn Clay • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

The My First Guides series offers introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics. Detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities such as folding paper aeroplanes, constructing duct tape projects, and performing magic tricks.

My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects

PB: 978 1474 73261 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73259 8 £11.99

My First Guide to Magic Tricks

PB: 978 1474 74957 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 74955 8 £11.99

My First Guide to Fast Vehicles

PB: 978 1474 73262 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73260 4 £11.99

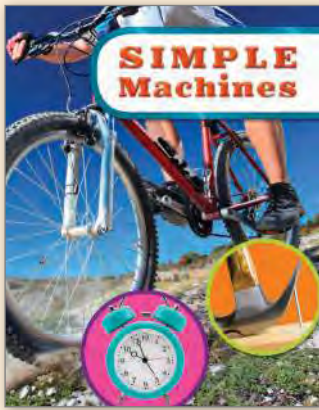
AR: 4.1

My First Guide to Robots

PB: 978 1474 74958 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 74956 5 £11.99

AR: 4.3

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex UK, Australia, New Zealand



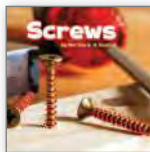
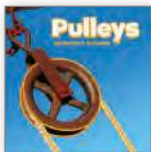
NEW JAN 2020 Simple Machines

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kelly Gaffney • 210 x 165mm • 24 pages

Each book in this collection of non-fiction readers tackles a single high-interest or curriculum topic through a combination of simple, levelled text and bright, appealing photographs. Ramps, screws, wheels, pulleys, wedges and levers are all simple machines. Learn about what these machines are and what makes them work. Also find out how to spot simple machines in action all around you!

Simple Machines
HB: 978 1 474 79266 0 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Simple Machines

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Learn all about simple machines! From wedges, wheels and axles, and screws to inclined planes, levers and pulleys - this series has beginner readers covered! Budding young scientists will love learning about using simple machines in everyday situations. Along the way, readers will be supported by expertly levelled text, a strong text-photo match and appropriate text load. Readers will be excited to dig in and learn all about simple machines and basic physics concepts.

Inclined Planes
PB: 978 1 474 75367 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75361 6 £9.99

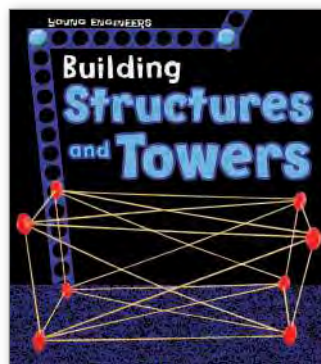
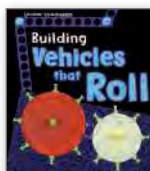
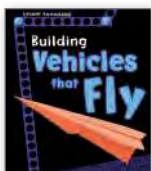
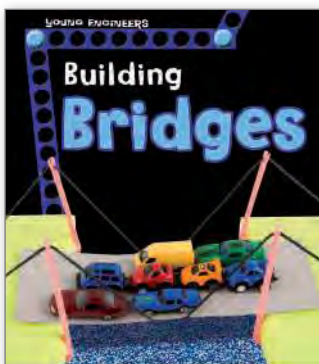
Levers
PB: 978 1 474 75365 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75359 3 £9.99

Pulleys
PB: 978 1 474 75364 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75358 6 £9.99

Screws
PB: 978 1 474 75362 3 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75356 2 £9.99

Wedges
PB: 978 1 474 75363 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75357 9 £9.99

Wheels and Axles
PB: 978 1 474 75366 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75360 9 £9.99



RIGHTS: World

Young Engineers

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

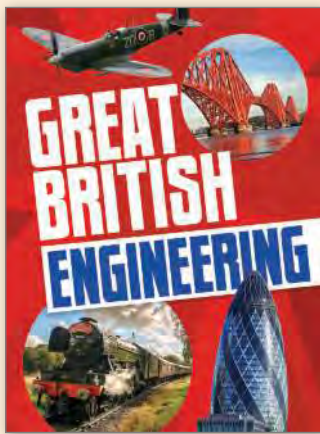
Uses engaging nonfiction text and hands-on projects to help young readers explore real-life structure and vehicle engineering projects, including the science behind how buildings and vehicles are planned and built.

Building Bridges
PB: 978 1 474 73707 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73703 6 £12.99

Building Structures and Towers
PB: 978 1 474 73708 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73704 3 £12.99

Building Vehicles that Fly
PB: 978 1 474 73709 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73705 0 £12.99

Building Vehicles that Roll
PB: 978 1 474 73710 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73706 7 £12.99



NEW
IN PB
2019

Best of British!

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-11 | KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

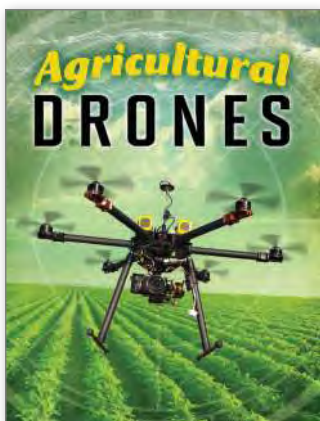
In this fascinating series, discover how British talent has led the world in innovation and design excellence for centuries. From the London Underground to antibiotics, the Spitfire to the chocolate bar, find out how these things were achieved and how their creation has helped to put the "Great" into Great Britain!

Great British Engineering
PB: 978 1 4747 5914 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5912 0 **£12.99**

Great British Inventions
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5913 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5911 3 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Drones

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Simon Rose; Amie Jane Leavitt; Matthew Allan Chandler • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

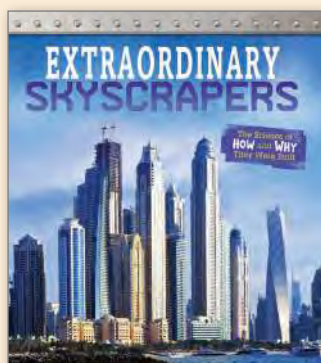
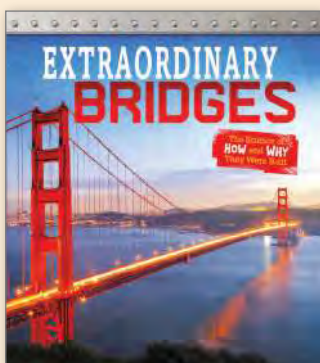
What's that in the sky? Is it a big bird? No, it's a drone! Since the 1990s drone development and use worldwide has skyrocketed. Military drones can spy on and attack enemy targets. Hobbyists build recreational drones and farmers use drones to check their crops. Learn how drones work, the laws governing them and why these robots continue to fascinate us.

Agricultural Drones
PB: 978 1 474 73320 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73316 8 **£12.99**

AR: 5.7 **Military Drones** AR: 6.1
PB: 978 1 474 73322 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73318 2 **£12.99**

Experimental Drones
PB: 978 1 474 73321 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73317 5 **£12.99**

AR: 5.7 **Recreational Drones** AR: 5.7
PB: 978 1 474 73319 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73315 1 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2020

Exceptional Engineering

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sonya Newland; Izzi Howell • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Every structure you can imagine was designed by engineers. Engineers use their skills in maths and science and their understanding of technology to bring their amazing designs to life. From the everyday to the extraordinary, engineers create bridges, landmarks, skyscrapers and other buildings. Exceptional Engineering offers a look inside the world of engineers and exposes the secrets behind some of the world's greatest engineering feats.

Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6268 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7550 2 **£12.99**

Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6269 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7551 9 **£12.99**

Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6266 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7548 9 **£12.99**

Extraordinary Skyscrapers: The Science of How and Why They Were Built
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6267 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7549 6 **£12.99**

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World



Iconic Designs

IA: 9-11 RA: 10-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury; Ian Graham • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

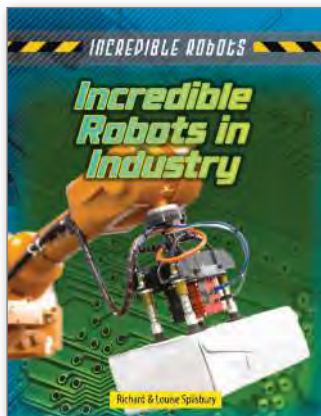
This series looks at the stories behind some of the most important and iconic designs since 1900. We look at the needs that prompted their design, the designers responsible for breaking boundaries and the technology that made them possible.

Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29674 7 £8.99

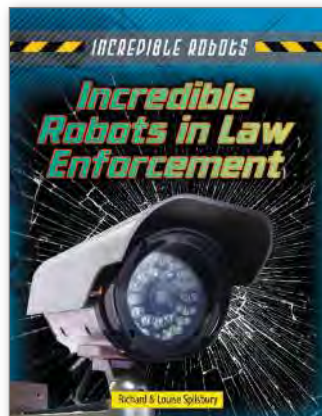
Great Car Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29675 4 £8.99

Great Building Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29677 8 £8.99

Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 978 1 406 29676 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Incredible Robots

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 235 x 190mm • 48 pages

Robots are amazing! They can do many tasks that humans would find difficult, dangerous or even impossible. Robots have become essential in many areas of life and as technology develops, they will be used in many more ways. These books look at the uses of robots in industry, law enforcement, medicine, space, the armed forces and underwater. Using real-world examples and colour photographs, readers will be introduced to the science and technology behind these fascinating machines.

Incredible Robots in Industry
PB: 978 1 474 73203 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73125 6 £13.99

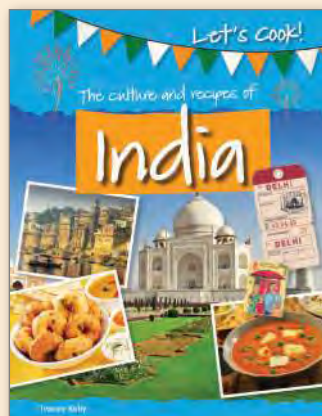
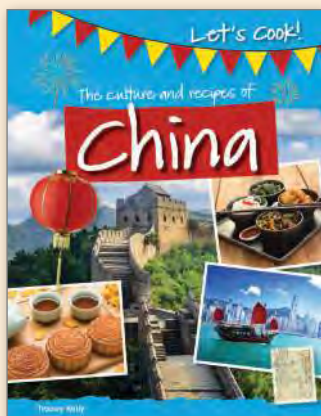
Incredible Robots in Space
PB: 978 1 474 73200 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73122 5 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement
PB: 978 1 474 73202 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73124 9 £13.99

Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces
PB: 978 1 474 73204 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73126 3 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Medicine
PB: 978 1 474 73201 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73123 2 £13.99

Incredible Robots Underwater
PB: 978 1 474 73199 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73109 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK, IRE, AUS, NZ, EU, Malaysia, and Singapore

NEW 2019 Let's Cook!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Experience the flavour of foods from different countries by using the delicious recipes in these colourful books! As well as being able to make food such as bang-bang chicken, fried noodles, guacamole, tiramisu, rogan josh and much more, readers can also read about different aspects of the countries' cultures, such as schooling, farming, national festivals and daily life. Top kitchen tips help beginner cooks to get started.

The Culture and Recipes of China
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7843 5 £13.99

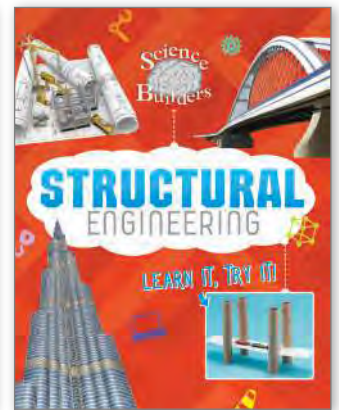
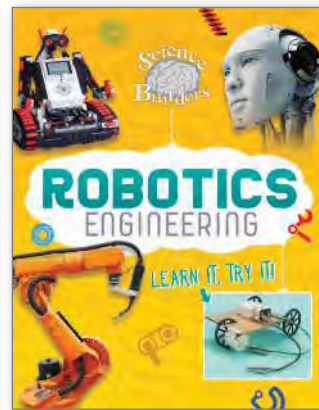
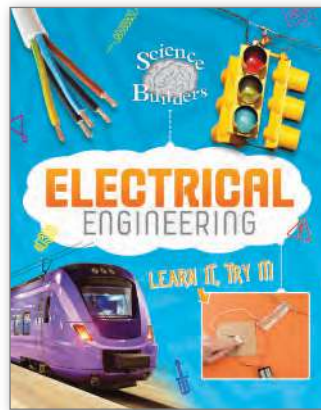
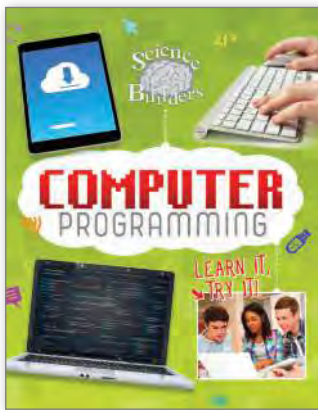
The Culture and Recipes of Italy
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7846 6 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of France
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7844 2 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of Japan
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7847 3 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of India
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7845 9 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of Mexico
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7848 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Science Brain Builders

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brad Edelman; Ed Sobey; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Take a look at exciting careers paths in science, technology, engineering and maths. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!

PB: 978 1 474 74066 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74062 3 **£13.99**

AR: 6

Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!

PB: 978 1 474 74069 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74065 4 **£13.99**

AR: 51

Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!

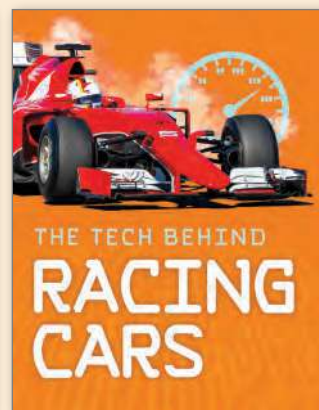
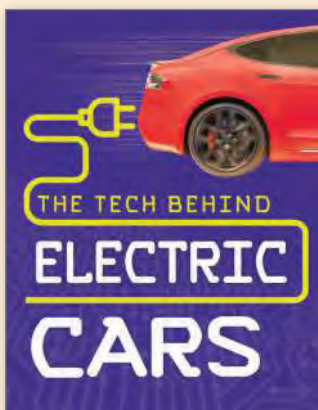
PB: 978 1 474 74068 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74064 7 **£13.99**

AR: 5.2

Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!

PB: 978 1 474 74067 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74063 0 **£13.99**

AR: 51



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020 Tech on Wheels

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler; Steve Goldsworthy • 229 x 178mm •

32 pages

How do cars get around without human drivers? What can vehicles run on besides petrol or diesel? What's behind the mind-blowing speed of a race car? This inspiring series gives readers an under-the-bonnet look at some of the most cutting-edge, high-tech vehicles on the market and in development. From amphibious vehicles to electric cars and more, the technology inside that makes each vehicle so amazing is revealed.

The Tech Behind Electric Cars

APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8824 3 **£12.99**

The Tech Behind Racing Cars

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8825 0 **£12.99**

The Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles

APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8826 7 **£12.99**

The Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8823 6 **£12.99**

Key Stage: F-KS2



NEW IN PB 2020 **Bodies of Water** IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Erika L. Shores • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and the animals and plants that are supported by them. This series of informational books are essential for curious young readers.

- | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| Lakes | AR:1 | Ponds | AR:1 |
| MAY PB: 978 1 4747 5842 0 £6.99 | | JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5841 3 £6.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 4747 5838 3 £9.99 | | HB: 978 1 4747 5837 6 £9.99 | |
| Oceans | AR:1.1 | Rivers | AR:1.1 |
| MAY PB: 978 1 4747 5840 6 £6.99 | | JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5843 7 £6.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 4747 5836 9 £9.99 | | HB: 978 1 4747 5839 0 £9.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Life Around the World IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad; Heather Adamson • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Get ready to see what people are wearing all over the world. How are their clothes like yours? How are they different?

- | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| Birthdays in Many Cultures | AR:1.9 | School in Many Cultures | AR:1.7 |
| PB: 978 1 474 73542 1 £7.99 | | PB: 978 1 474 73541 4 £7.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 474 73537 7 £11.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 73536 0 £11.99 | |
| Clothes in Many Cultures | AR:2 | Transport in Many Cultures | AR:2.1 |
| PB: 978 1 474 73539 1 £7.99 | | PB: 978 1 474 73543 8 £7.99 | |
| HB: 978 1 474 73534 6 £11.99 | | HB: 978 1 474 73538 4 £11.99 | |
| Homes in Many Cultures | AR:1.6 | | |
| PB: 978 1 474 73540 7 £7.99 | | | |
| HB: 978 1 474 73535 3 £11.99 | | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Countries IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Christine Juarez • 230 x 280mm • 24 pages

Take a trip around the world. Introduce readers to different countries' land, animals, people, and economies. Explore diversity by learning about each country's celebrations and food. Vibrant photos and accessible maps compliment the engaging text.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| China | AR:2.4 | India | AR:2.8 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 1977 3 £11.99 | | HB: 978 1 4747 1980 3 £11.99 | |
| Egypt | AR:2.8 | Kenya | AR:2.9 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 1978 0 £11.99 | | HB: 978 1 4747 1981 0 £11.99 | |
| England | AR:2.8 | Mexico | AR:2.3 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 1979 7 £11.99 | | HB: 978 1 4747 1982 7 £11.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Extreme Earth

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Karen Soll • 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Did you know there are some places that are quite frosty and others than are very hot? From high to low, wet to dry, and hot to cold, our planet is full of extremes. Learn all about places that experience the world's harshest conditions.

Coldest Places on the Planet

AR: 1.8

PB: 978 1 474 71267 5 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71263 7 **£11.99**

Hottest Places on the Planet

AR: 1.8

PB: 978 1 474 71268 2 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71264 4 **£11.99**

Highest Places on the Planet

AR: 1.9

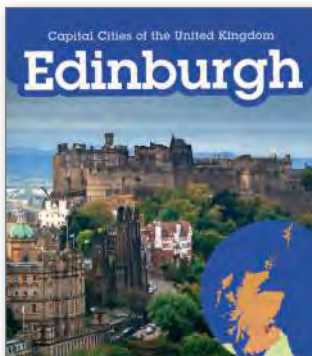
PB: 978 1 474 71269 9 **£7.99**

Lowest Places on the Planet

AR: 1.8

PB: 978 1 474 71270 5 **£7.99**

HB: 978 1 474 71266 8 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade; Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

Belfast

AR: 4.5

PB: 978 1 4747 2769 3 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4747 2765 5 **£12.99**

Edinburgh

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 4747 2767 9 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4747 2763 1 **£12.99**

Cardiff

AR: 4.3

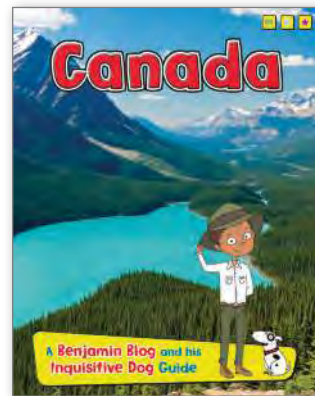
PB: 978 1 4747 2768 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4747 2764 8 **£12.99**

London

AR: 4.5

PB: 978 1 4747 2770 9 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more of the country in question. There are eight books in the series, covering China, India, France, Mexico, Egypt, South Africa, Brazil and Japan.

Australia

AR: 5

PB: 978 1 4062 9093 6 **£8.99**

Brazil

AR: 4.9

PB: 978 1 4062 8117 0 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8108 8 **£12.99**

Canada

AR: 5

PB: 978 1 4062 9094 3 **£8.99**

China

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 4062 8113 2 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8104 0 **£12.99**

Egypt

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 4062 8115 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8106 4 **£12.99**

England

AR: 5

PB: 978 1 4062 9095 0 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9088 2 **£12.99**

France

AR: 4.7

PB: 978 1 4062 8119 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8110 1 **£12.99**

Germany

AR: 5

PB: 978 1 4062 9839 0 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9834 5 **£12.99**

India

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 4062 8114 9 **£8.99**

Italy

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 4062 9840 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9835 2 **£12.99**

Japan

AR: 4.7

PB: 978 1 4062 8118 7 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8109 5 **£12.99**

Mexico

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 4062 8116 3 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8107 1 **£12.99**

Northern Ireland

AR: 4.9

PB: 978 1 4747 1468 6 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4747 1466 2 **£12.99**

Republic of Ireland

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 4062 9096 7 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9089 9 **£12.99**

Russia

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 4062 9842 0 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9837 6 **£12.99**

Scotland

AR: 4.8

PB: 978 1 4062 9097 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9090 5 **£12.99**

South Africa

AR: 4.9

PB: 978 1 4062 8120 0 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 8111 8 **£12.99**

Spain

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 4062 9841 3 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9836 9 **£12.99**

United States of America

AR: 4.7

PB: 978 1 4062 9098 1 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4062 9091 2 **£12.99**

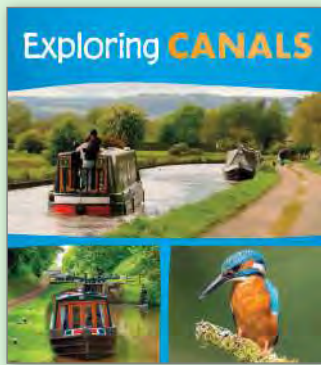
Wales

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 4747 1467 9 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4747 1465 5 **£12.99**

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World



NEW
IN PB
2020

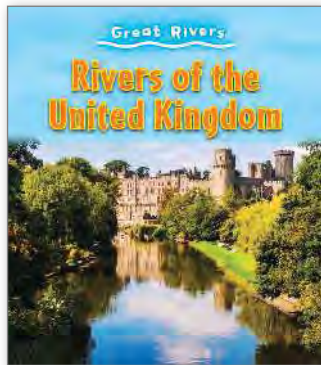
Exploring Canals

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

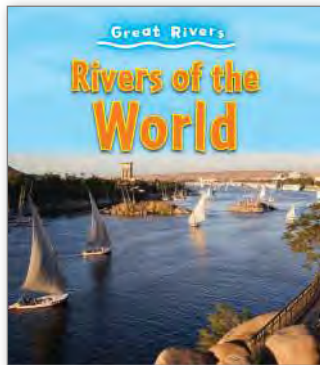
Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Take a journey along Britain's canals and find out all about how they were built, what locks are and how they work, and canal boats and the people who might live on them. Case studies feature the larger canal systems in Britain such as the Grand Union Canal and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, while our 'top tips' on what to do when on a canal boat provide readers with practical advice for their next boating holiday.

Exploring Canals
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7450 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7449 9 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



Exploring Great Rivers

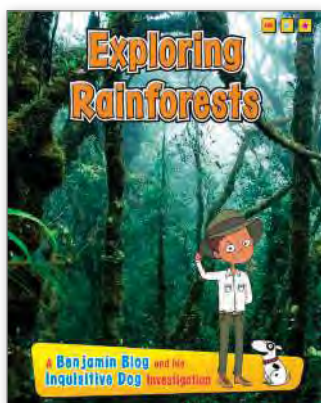
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Catherine Brereton • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

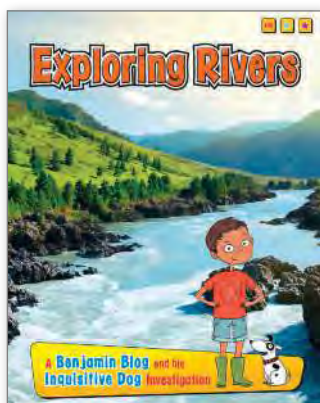
This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

Rivers of the United Kingdom
PB: 978 1 474 75404 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75400 2 **£12.99**

Rivers of the World
PB: 978 1 474 75405 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75401 9 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



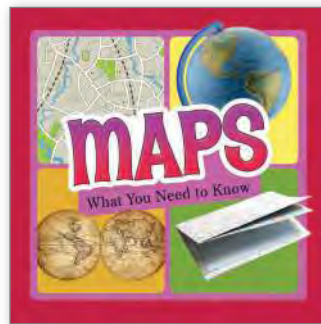
Exploring Habitats with Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorers Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring the world's most exciting habitats! This pack includes books on rivers, deserts, rainforests, coasts, coral reefs, and mountains.

Exploring Coasts HB: 978 1 406 27105 8 £12.99	AR: 4.5	Exploring Mountains PB: 978 1 406 27111 9 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 27104 1 £12.99	AR: 4.5
Exploring Coral Reefs PB: 978 1 406 27115 7 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 27108 9 £12.99	AR: 4.7	Exploring Rain Forests PB: 978 1 406 27114 0 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 27107 2 £12.99	AR: 4.6
Exploring Deserts PB: 978 1 406 27113 3 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 27106 5 £12.99	AR: 4.3	Exploring Rivers PB: 978 1 406 27110 2 £8.99 HB: 978 1 406 27103 4 £12.99	AR: 4.6



Fact Files

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Jill Sherman; Linda Crotta Brennan • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Get the need-to-know facts about the world around you and how it works. Maps, charts and other infographics make common school topics pop off the page.

Continents: What You Need to Know

PB: 978 1 474 74892 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74890 2 **£11.99**

Maps: What You Need to Know

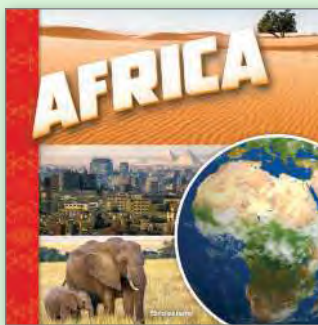
AR: 3.7

PB: 978 1 474 74891 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74889 6 **£11.99**

AR: 3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2019

Investigating Continents

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Christine Juarez • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colourful photographs and interesting facts. You'll discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries and natural resources of each continent.

Africa

JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6114 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6108 6 **£11.99**

Antarctica

JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6115 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6109 3 **£11.99**

Asia

AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6116 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6110 9 **£11.99**

Australia

AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6117 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6111 6 **£11.99**

Europe

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6118 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6112 3 **£11.99**

North America

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6119 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6113 0 **£11.99**

South America

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6513 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6512 1 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2019

Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): James Nixon • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Where is Britain's largest forest? How long is Britain's coastline? What is Britain's largest town? How do mountains form? In this fascinating series, you can find out about the geography of Britain's coasts, forests, mountains and valleys, and villages, towns and cities. Learn about who lives there, the wildlife in these areas, who looks after them and much more. There is plenty to discover - so let's explore Britain!

Coasts

PB: 978 1 4747 5903 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5899 4 **£12.99**

AR: 4.4

Mountains and Valleys

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 4747 5901 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5897 0 **£12.99**

Forests

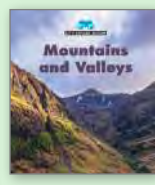
PB: 978 1 4747 5902 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5898 7 **£12.99**

AR: 4.5

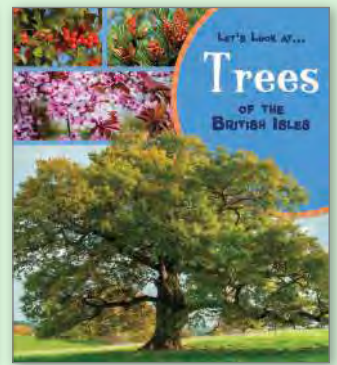
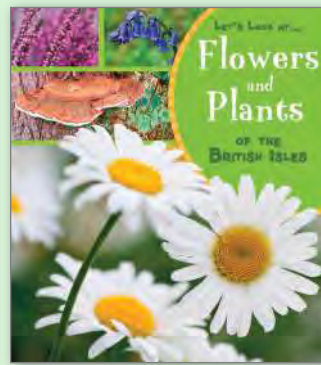
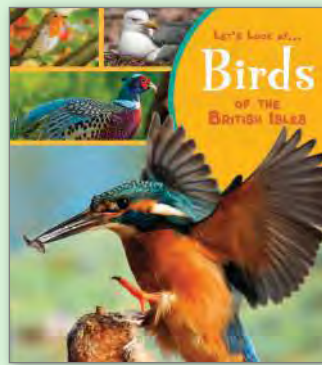
Villages, Towns and Cities

AR: 4.3

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5904 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5900 7 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



NEW IN PB 2019 **Let's Look At** IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Tied into the KS1 science curriculum, this series takes a lively, attractive look at British flora and fauna. Using lots of familiar examples, along with some unfamiliar ones, the books are an accessible look at the diverse plants and wildlife in the UK. Lots of photographs and small pieces of text throughout make the books a fun and engaging read.

Animals of the British Isles JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6392 9 £8.99 HB: 978 1 4747 6388 2 £12.99	Flowers and Plants of the British Isles SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6390 5 £8.99 HB: 978 1 4747 6386 8 £12.99
Birds of the British Isles AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6393 6 £8.99 HB: 978 1 4747 6389 9 £12.99	Trees of the British Isles OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6391 2 £8.99 HB: 978 1 4747 6387 5 £12.99

RIGHTS: World



NEW 2019 & 2020 **Let's Look at Countries** IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

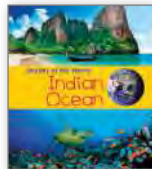
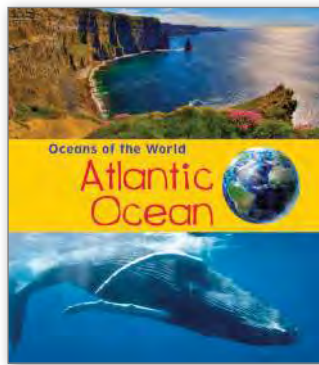
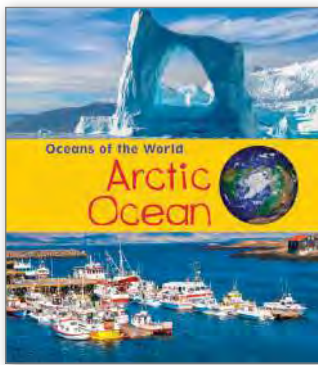
Author(s): A.M. Reynolds; Joy Janet Frisch-Schmoll; Mary Meinking; Mary Boone; Nikki Bruno Clapper; Chitra Soundararajan • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

What is life like in a Russian city? Which sports do people play in South Africa? How high are the Andes Mountains of Peru? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

Let's Look at Australia NOVEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6946 4 £11.99	Let's Look at Mexico HB: 978 1 4747 6943 3 £11.99
Let's Look at Brazil NOVEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6940 2 £11.99	Let's Look at Nigeria APRIL 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8451 1 £11.99
Let's Look at Canada DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6941 9 £11.99	Let's Look at North Korea HB: 978 1 4747 6939 6 £11.99
Let's Look at China JANUARY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8445 0 £11.99	Let's Look at Peru PB: 978 1 4747 5311 1 £7.99 HB: 978 1 4747 5305 0 £11.99
Let's Look at Colombia JANUARY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8446 7 £11.99	Let's Look at Russia PB: 978 1 4747 5314 2 £7.99 HB: 978 1 4747 5308 1 £11.99
Let's Look at Cuba PB: 978 1 4747 5310 4 £7.99 HB: 978 1 4747 5304 3 £11.99	Let's Look at Somalia HB: 978 1 4747 6945 7 £11.99
Let's Look at Ecuador FEBRUARY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8447 4 £11.99	Let's Look at South Africa PB: 978 1 4747 5312 8 £7.99 HB: 978 1 4747 5306 7 £11.99
Let's Look at Egypt FEBRUARY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8448 1 £11.99	Let's Look at Syria PB: 978 1 4747 5315 9 £7.99 HB: 978 1 4747 5309 8 £11.99
Let's Look at Germany MARCH 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8449 8 £11.99	Let's Look at the United Kingdom APRIL 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8452 8 £11.99
Let's Look at Greece PB: 978 1 4747 5313 5 £7.99 HB: 978 1 4747 5307 4 £11.99	Let's Look at the United States of America PB: 978 1 4747 6960 0 £7.99 DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6942 6 £11.99
Let's Look at India MARCH 20 HB: 978 1 4747 8450 4 £11.99	
Let's Look at Japan HB: 978 1 4747 6944 0 £11.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

Arctic Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28760 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28754 7 £12.99

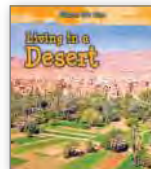
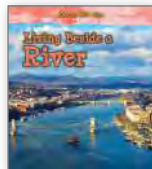
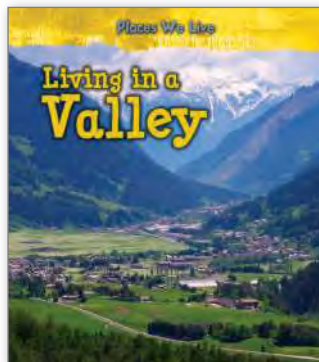
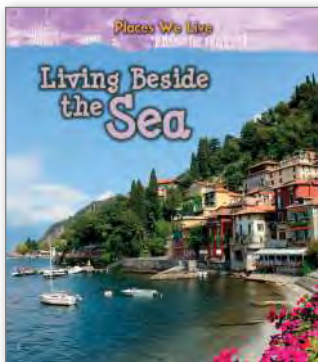
AR: 4.9 **Pacific Ocean** AR: 5
PB: 978 1 406 28757 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28751 6 £12.99

Atlantic Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28756 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28750 9 £12.99

AR: 4.9 **Southern Ocean** AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 406 28759 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28753 0 £12.99

Indian Ocean
PB: 978 1 406 28758 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28752 3 £12.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World

Places We Live

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series takes a simple look at what it means to live in or by different places: a river, a desert, the sea, a valley, a city and a mountain. It examines basic geographical features, why people choose to live there and the risks people might have because of living there. The book also looks at how people adapt to living in that place and the different things both adults and children can do in their daily lives, from school, to work, to leisure.

Living Beside a River
PB: 978 1 406 28781 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28774 5 £12.99

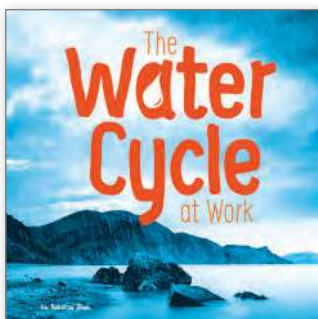
Living in a Desert
PB: 978 1 406 28782 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28775 2 £12.99

Living Beside the Sea
PB: 978 1 406 28783 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28776 9 £12.99

Living in a Valley
PB: 978 1 406 28784 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28777 6 £12.99

Living in a City
PB: 978 1 406 28785 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28778 3 £12.99

Living on a Mountain
PB: 978 1 406 28786 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28779 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Water In Our World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KSI-KS2 ●

Author: Rebecca Jean Olien • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

There's water all over our world! In this series readers will learn all about this important resource that covers more than 70 per cent of Earth. The different bodies of water and the difference between freshwater and salt water are discussed. The water cycle is explained clearly and concisely, as well as how water is treated to make it safe to drink. Readers learn about ways to save water while the importance of water conservation is discussed.

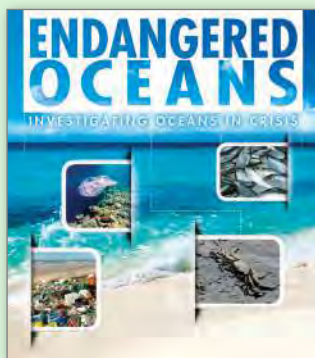
Cleaning Water
PB: 978 1 474 71227 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71223 1 £11.99

AR: 3.5 **The Water Cycle at Work** AR: 3.2
PB: 978 1 474 71225 5 £7.99

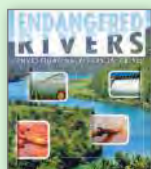
Saving Water
PB: 978 1 474 71228 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71224 8 £11.99

AR: 3 **Water Sources** AR: 3
PB: 978 1 474 71226 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71222 4 £11.99

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 **Endangered Earth**

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Jody S. Rake; Rani Iyer • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

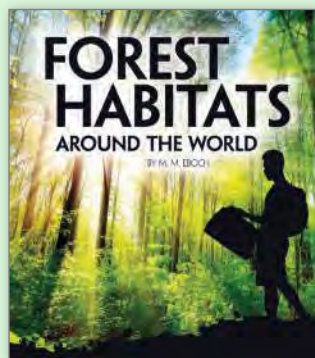
In these books, readers can learn all about the world's most invaluable resources, including rivers, oceans, rainforests and fossil fuels, and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

Endangered Energy:
Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9240 0 £12.99

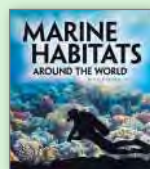
Endangered Rainforests:
Investigating Rainforests in Crisis AR: 5
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9242 4 £12.99

Endangered Oceans:
Investigating Oceans in Crisis AR: 5.2
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9241 7 £12.99

Endangered Rivers:
Investigating Rivers in Crisis AR: 5.2
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 9243 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020 **Exploring Earth's Habitats**

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): M. M. Eboch; Victoria G. Christensen; Phillip Simpson • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Did you know that Antarctica is the largest desert in the world? It receives so little rain or snow that it is almost as dry as the Sahara! Whether cold, hot or somewhere in between, a third of the Earth's land is desert. Learn about the geography and resources of desert habitats as well as how animals and people have adapted to and changed desert environments. Explore this habitat's future and what people can do to help keep it safe.

Desert Habitats Around the World
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8572 3 £12.99

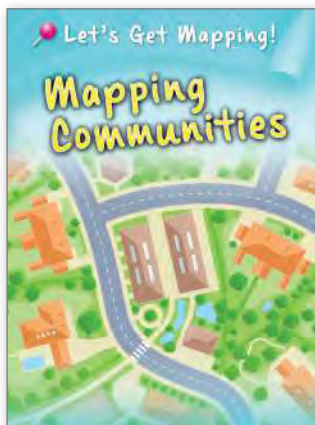
Grassland Habitats Around the World
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8582 2 £12.99

Forest Habitats Around the World
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8579 2 £12.99

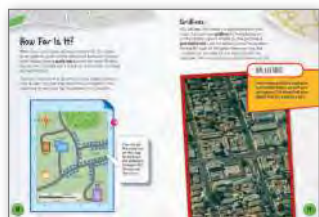
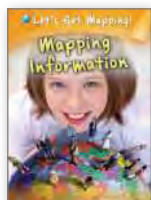
Marine Habitats Around the World
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8583 9 £12.99

Freshwater Habitats Around the World
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8580 8 £12.99

Tundra Habitats Around the World
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8584 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Let's Get Mapping!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Melanie Waldron • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Maps are essential tools for understanding the world around us. Learning to read maps - both printed and online - is a core skill that forms the basis of social studies. This series explores the different types of maps, explaining what they can show us and how to make sense of them.

How to Read a Map AR: 4.9
PB: 978 1 4062 4925 5 £8.99

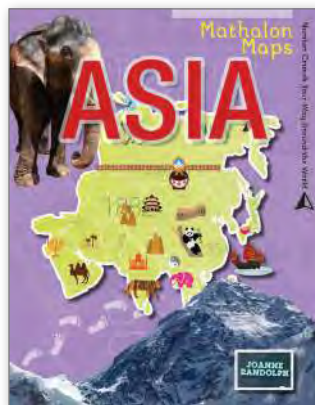
Mapping the Land and Weather AR: 5.2
PB: 978 1 4062 4928 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 4921 7 £12.99

Mapping Communities AR: 4.8
PB: 978 1 4062 4926 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 4919 4 £12.99

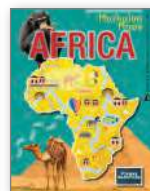
Mapping the World AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1 4062 4929 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 4922 4 £12.99

Mapping Information AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1 4062 4927 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 4920 0 £12.99

Types of Maps AR: 5.1
PB: 978 1 4062 4930 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 4923 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Mathalon Maps

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Joanne Randolph • 279 x 216mm • 32 pages

Take a new look at the World Atlas, through Maths, and discover how you can calculate the world and all its wonders. Have you got the mathematical stamina to complete the most adventurous calculations the world can throw at you?! Work out the time it would take to climb Mount Everest by multiplying the rate at which an average climber covers each foot per minute by the total height of the mountain. If a rower rows at a speed of 1 metre per second, how long would it take them to row from the coast of England to New York, USA?

Africa
PB: 978 1 474 71598 0 £8.99

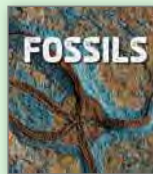
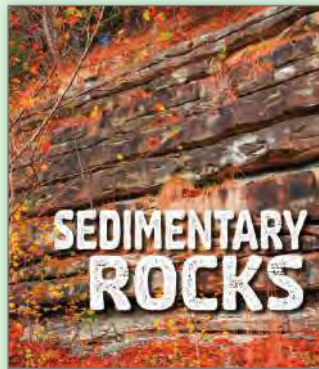
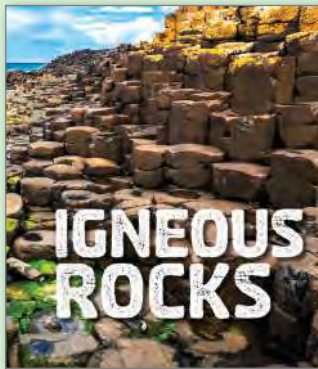
Europe
PB: 978 1 474 71601 7 £8.99

Asia
PB: 978 1 474 71599 7 £8.99

North America
PB: 978 1 474 71602 4 £8.99

Australia
PB: 978 1 474 71600 0 £8.99

South America
PB: 978 1 474 71603 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2020

Rocks

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

The Rocks series takes an in-depth look at the three types of rock—sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic as well as fossils. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fossils | AR: 5.7 | Metamorphic Rocks | AR: 6 |
| FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 6024 9 | £8.99 | MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 6026 3 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6016 4 | £12.99 | HB: 978 1 4747 6018 8 | £12.99 |
| Igneous Rocks | AR: 5.9 | Sedimentary Rocks | AR: 5.6 |
| FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 6025 6 | £8.99 | MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 6027 0 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6017 1 | £12.99 | HB: 978 1 4747 6019 5 | £12.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2020

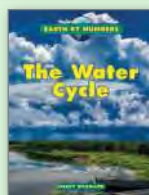
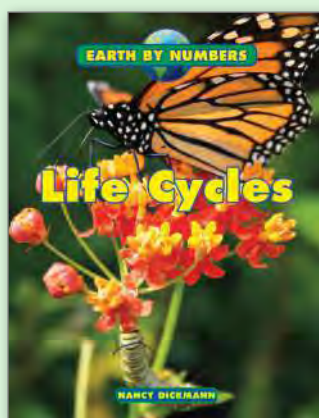
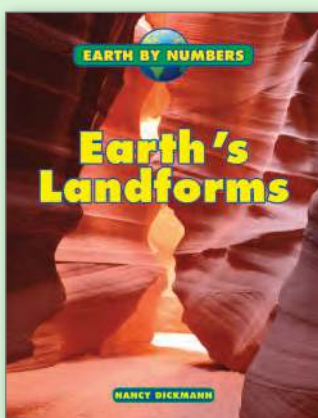
The Story of Sanitation

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Riley Flynn • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we *flush* and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

- | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| Down the Toilet!: What happens when we flush? | AR: 5.4 | Stinking Sewers!: What happens to our waste? | AR: 5.5 |
| MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6430 8 | £8.99 | JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6429 2 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6426 1 | £12.99 | HB: 978 1 4747 6425 4 | £12.99 |
| Running Water!: How does water get into our taps? | AR: 5.3 | What a Load of Rubbish!: What happens to the things we throw away? | AR: 6 |
| MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6428 5 | £8.99 | JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6427 8 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6424 7 | £12.99 | HB: 978 1 4747 6423 0 | £12.99 |



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

NEW
IN PB
2019

Earth by Numbers

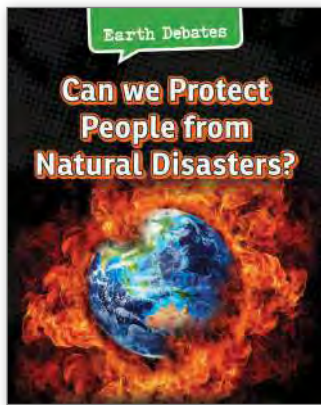
IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 279 x 216mm • 32 pages

This series looks at our planet's incredible processes through amazing facts, figures and stats.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Earth's Landforms | Plant Structures |
| JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6541 1 | AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6542 8 |
| £8.99 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6535 0 | HB: 978 1 4747 6536 7 |
| £12.99 | £12.99 |
| Habitats and Biomes | The Rock Cycle |
| JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6545 9 | SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6544 2 |
| £8.99 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6539 8 | HB: 978 1 4747 6538 1 |
| £12.99 | £12.99 |
| Life Cycles | The Water Cycle |
| AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6543 5 | SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6540 4 |
| £8.99 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 6537 4 | HB: 978 1 4747 6534 3 |
| £12.99 | £12.99 |

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Earth Debates

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Catherine Chambers • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

With a significant emphasis on persuasive text, the Earth Debates series tackles fascinating topics related to Earth's systems and natural sources. Presented in a question and answer format and demonstrating different points of view, the text encourages discussion and debate about environmental issues that are not just relevant locally but across the globe. Citing cutting-edge examples, the books show how scientists and other campaigners use language to present and promote their ideas and support critical thinking, basic research skills and science literacy in the context of substantial science issues.

Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters?

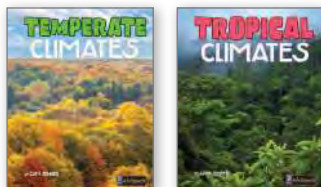
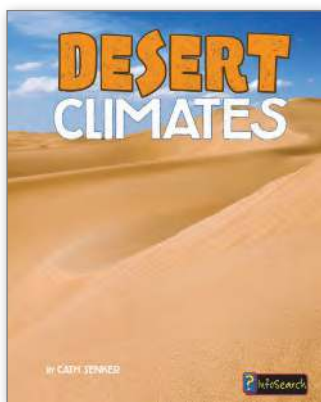
PB: 978 1 4062 9077 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 9072 1 £13.99

How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels?

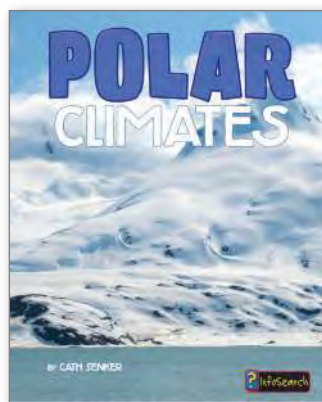
PB: 978 1 4062 9079 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 9074 5 £13.99

How Effective Is Recycling?

PB: 978 1 4062 9078 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 9073 8 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Focus on Climate Zones

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cath Senker • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The climate in a region affects all aspects of life. These books look at the features of four major climate zones. They explore the characteristics of the land and weather in each zone, and how plants, animals and people have adapted to life in that climate zone. The effects of climate change and other developments in the region are also covered.

Desert Climates

PB: 978 1 474 73839 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73835 4 £13.99

Temperate Climates

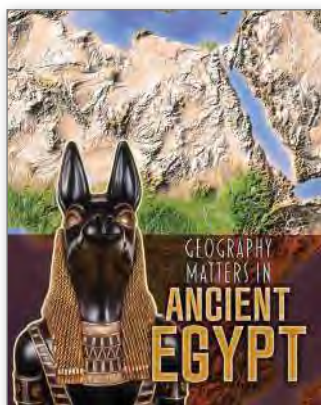
PB: 978 1 474 73840 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73836 1 £13.99

Polar Climates

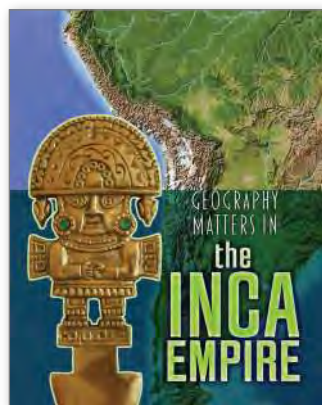
PB: 978 1 474 73842 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73838 5 £13.99

Tropical Climates

PB: 978 1 474 73841 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73837 8 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Geography Matters in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Melanie Waldron • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series looks at how the development of various ancient civilizations was largely affected by their physical geography. Presenting facts by asking questions encourages the reader to think about how and why events happened and encourage them to think about how geography affects their own way of life, and the reasons why geography might not be as influential today as it was in ancient times.

Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 406 29125 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29120 9 £13.99

Geography Matters in Ancient Rome

PB: 978 1 406 29127 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29122 3 £13.99

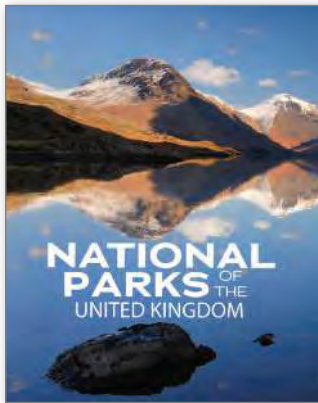
Geography Matters in Ancient Greece

PB: 978 1 406 29126 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29121 6 £13.99

Geography Matters in the Inca Empire

PB: 978 1 406 29128 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29123 0 £13.99

AR: 6.3



RIGHTS: World



National Parks of the United Kingdom

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

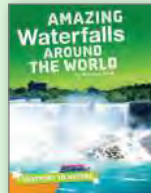
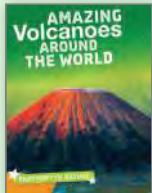
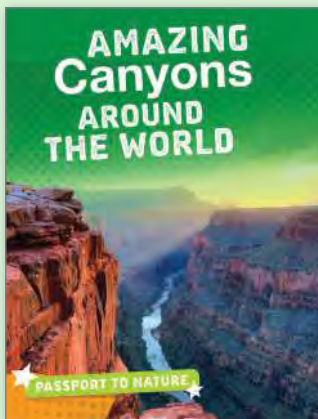
Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

National Parks of the United Kingdom examines the landscapes, history and diverse character of the UK's 15 National Parks. Through this fun and engaging travel guide, readers can capture the unique flavour of each park while deepening their locational knowledge.

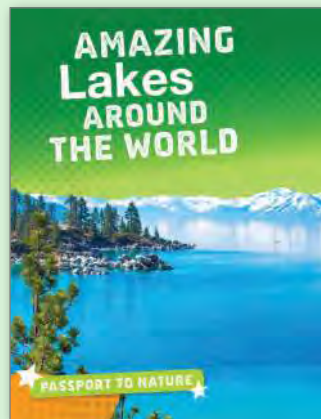
National Parks of the United Kingdom

PB: 978 1 474 75399 9 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 474 75397 5 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 Passport to Nature

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Gail Terp; Rachel Castro; Pat Tanumihardja; Roxanne Troup; Simon Rose • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

Amazing Canyons Around the World
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7468 0 **£12.99**

Amazing Caves Around the World
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7463 5 **£12.99**

Amazing Deserts Around the World
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7466 6 **£12.99**

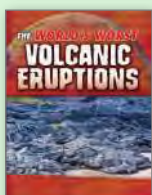
Amazing Islands Around the World
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7467 3 **£12.99**

Amazing Lakes Around the World
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7464 2 **£12.99**

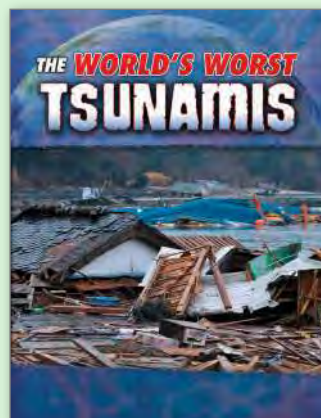
Amazing Mountains Around the World
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7465 9 **£12.99**

Amazing Volcanoes Around the World
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7469 7 **£12.99**

Amazing Waterfalls Around the World
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7470 3 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2020 World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): John R. Baker • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Every year powerful storms and epic disasters cause untold damage around the globe. With engaging text and amazing photos, young readers will learn a newfound respect for the breath-taking power of nature.

The World's Worst Avalanches
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7126 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7122 1 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Earthquakes AR: 4.4
PB: 978 1 4747 2480 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2476 0 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Floods AR: 4.3
PB: 978 1 4747 2481 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2477 7 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Hurricanes AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 4747 2483 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2479 1 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Tornadoes AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 4747 2482 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2478 4 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Tsunamis
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7123 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7119 1 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7125 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7121 4 **£12.99**

The World's Worst Wildfires
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7124 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7120 7 **£12.99**

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Comparing Past and Present

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Read Comparing Past and Present to learn how life has changed over time! Photographs and clear text compare and contrast modern and historical activities in a child-friendly format, making this a great tool for discussing how life has changed over the years.

Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 4062 7153 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7146 1 £11.99

Going on a Trip: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 4062 7157 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7150 8 £11.99

Going to School: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 4062 7154 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7147 8 £11.99

Going to the Doctor: Comparing Past and Present

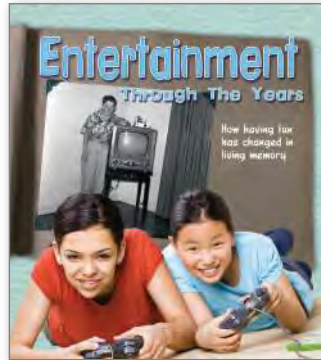
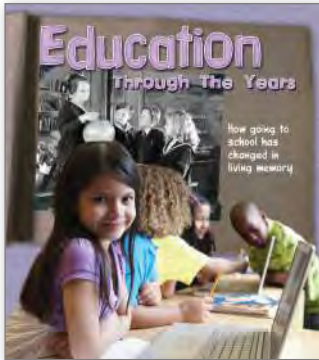
PB: 978 1 4062 7155 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7148 5 £11.99

Playing with Friends: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 4062 7156 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7149 2 £11.99

Washing and Cleaning: Comparing Past and Present

PB: 978 1 4062 7152 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7145 4 £11.99



RIGHTS: World

History in Living Memory

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Clare Lewis • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Discover what life was like for your parents and grandparents when they were young. Find out about history in living memory and how we can learn about it.

Education Through the Years: How Going to School Has Changed in Living Memory

PB: 978 1 406 29020 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29015 8 £11.99

AR: 28

Entertainment Through the Years: How Having Fun Has Changed in Living Memory

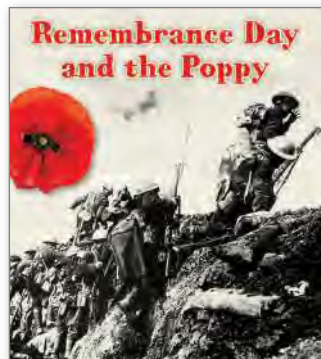
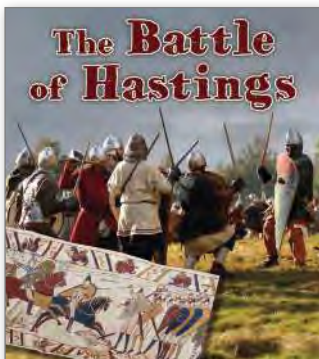
PB: 978 1 406 29017 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29012 7 £11.99

Getting Around Through the Years: How Transport Has Changed in Living Memory

PB: 978 1 406 29018 9 £7.99

Home Life Through the Years: How Daily Life Has Changed in Living Memory

PB: 978 1 406 29019 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29014 1 £11.99



RIGHTS: World

Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons; Clare Lewis • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

The Battle of Hastings

PB: 978 1 4747 1448 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1437 2 £11.99

The Great Fire of London

PB: 978 1 4747 1445 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1434 1 £11.99

The Gunpowder Plot

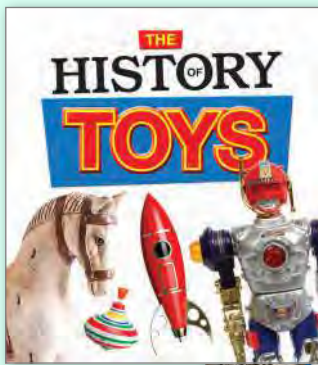
PB: 978 1 4747 1446 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1435 8 £11.99

The Remembrance Day and the Poppy

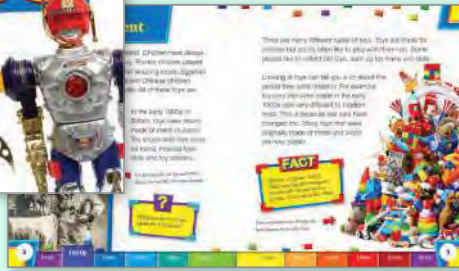
PB: 978 1 4747 1447 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1436 5 £11.99

The Wright Brothers

PB: 978 1 4747 1444 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1433 4 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
2020

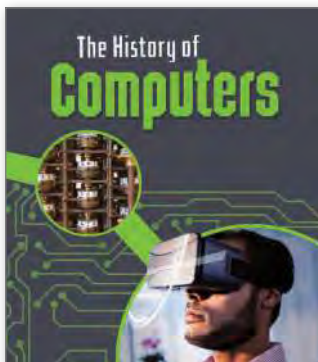
The History of Toys

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1

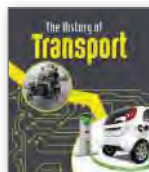
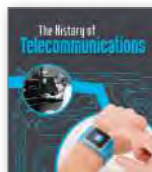
Author(s): Helen Cox-Cannons • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

How did teddies get their name? When were yo-yos first made? What is a Game Boy? From toy cars to Barbies, Rubik's cubes to Fortnite, the toys children play with have changed a lot over the past century. But some of the toys that your grandparents played with in their youth may not be that different to the ones you play with now! Find out all about the history of toys, what has changed and what hasn't, and what children have loved to play with through the decades.

The History of Toys
MARCH HB: 978 1 474 79260 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The History of Technology

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

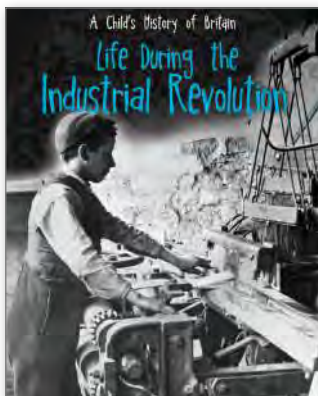
This fascinating series investigates the history of technological equipment that has changed enormously since they were first invented. Studying the history of computers, robots, telecommunication and transport, each book looks at the key figures who played a part in their development, key milestones in their development, what they are like and are used for now and where they might take us tomorrow.

The History of Computers
PB: 978 1 474 74042 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74038 8 £12.99

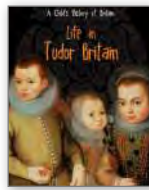
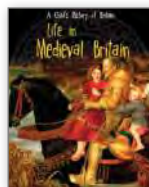
The History of Telecommunications
PB: 978 1 474 74040 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74036 4 £12.99

The History of Robots
PB: 978 1 474 74041 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74037 1 £12.99

The History of Transport
PB: 978 1 474 74043 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74039 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



A Child's History of Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-7 KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series introduces readers to significant periods of British history from a child's viewpoint. The series introduces general features of the time period, but focuses on what life was like for children, including where they lived, what they learned at school, and where they worked. The text is supported by primary source material (paintings, artefacts, quotes, etc.) that brings the past to life. A final section explains how we use historical evidence to reconstruct the past.

Life During the Industrial Revolution
PB: 978 1 4062 7061 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7053 2 £12.99

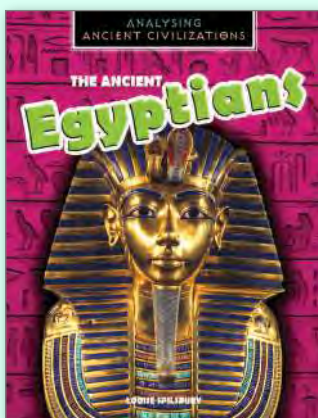
Life in Roman Britain
PB: 978 1 4062 7055 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7048 8 £12.99

Life in Anglo-Saxon Britain
PB: 978 1 4062 7057 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7049 5 £12.99

Life in Stuart Britain
PB: 978 1 4062 7060 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7052 5 £12.99

Life in Medieval Britain
PB: 978 1 4062 7058 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 7050 1 £12.99

Life in Tudor Britain
PB: 978 1 4062 7059 4 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



NEW
2019

Analysing Ancient Civilisations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 235 x 184mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series tells readers all they need to know about ancient civilizations. But it also encourages readers to find out more for themselves, using their power of analysis to work out from analysing primary sources what life was like for the people of these ancient cultures.

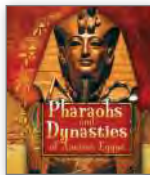
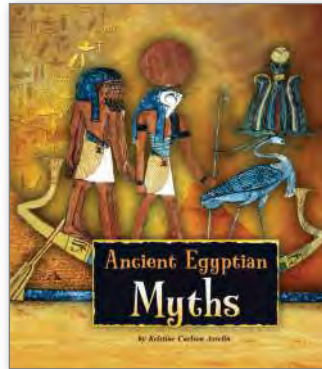
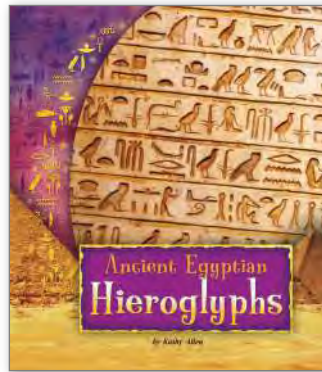
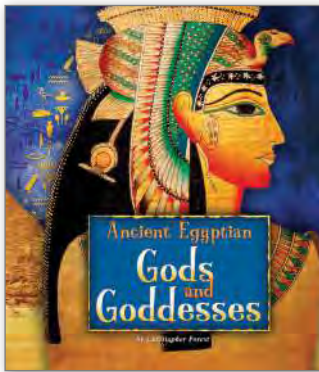
The Ancient Egyptians
JULY 19 HB: 978 1 4747 7731 5 £13.99

The Ancient Maya
AUGUST 19 HB: 978 1 4747 7735 3 £13.99

The Ancient Greeks
JULY 19 HB: 978 1 4747 7733 9 £13.99

The Ancient Romans
AUGUST 19 HB: 978 1 4747 7734 6 £13.99

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Christopher Forest; Kathy Allen; Kristine Carlson Asselin; Brianna Hall • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high interest reading or report writing.

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses

AR: 4.7

Mummies of Ancient Egypt

AR: 5.4

PB: 978 1 474 71731 1 £8.99

PB: 978 1 474 71734 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71724 3 £12.99

HB: 978 1 474 71727 4 £12.99

Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs

AR: 4.6

Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt

AR: 5.7

PB: 978 1 474 71732 8 £8.99

PB: 978 1 474 71735 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71725 0 £12.99

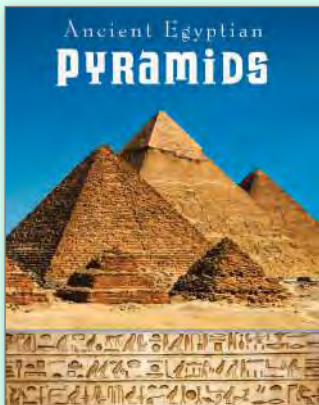
HB: 978 1 474 71728 1 £12.99

Ancient Egyptian Myths

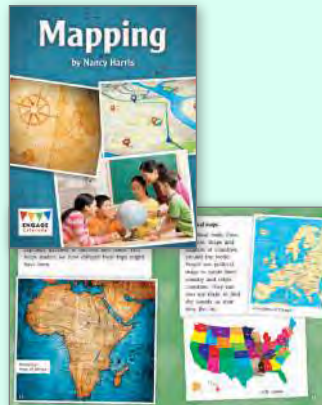
AR: 5.3

PB: 978 1 474 71733 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71726 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex UK, Australia, New Zealand



NEW 2020

On Topic

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●●

Author(s): Anne Giulieri • 210 x 165mm • 24 pages

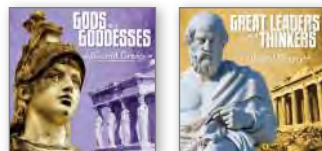
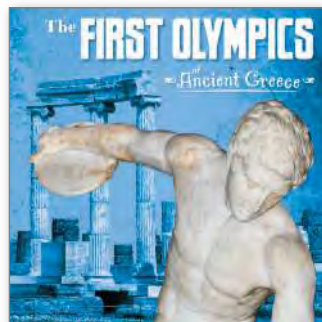
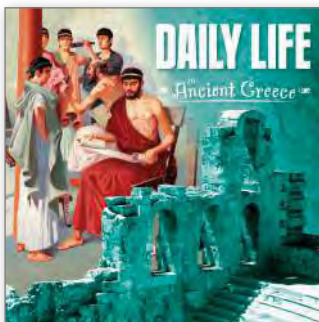
Each book in this collection of non-fiction readers tackles a single high-interest or curriculum topic through a combination of simple, levelled text and bright, appealing photographs.

Ancient Egyptian Pyramids

JANUARY HB: 978 1 474 79263 9 £9.99

Mapping

JANUARY HB: 978 1 474 79265 3 £10.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-9 | KS2 ●●

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons; Danielle Smith-Llera; Megan C Peterson • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

Daily Life in Ancient Greece

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 474 71748 9 £7.99

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 474 71750 2 £7.99

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece

AR: 4.6

PB: 978 1 474 71749 6 £7.99

Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece

AR: 4.6

HB: 978 1 474 71745 8 £11.99

PB: 978 1 474 71751 9 £7.99

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

Author(s): Catherine Chambers; Ben Hubbard • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

The Battle of Britain

PB: 978 14747 3424 0 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 3421 9 £12.99

The Building of Britain's Railways

PB: 978 14747 3423 3 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 3420 2 £12.99

The Changing Power of the British Monarchy

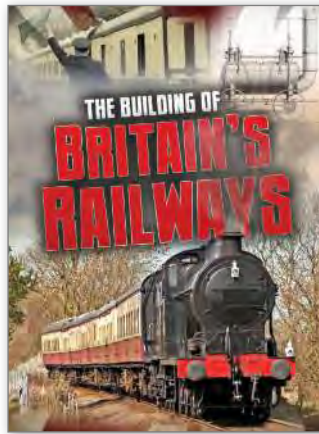
PB: 978 14747 4138 5 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 4136 1 £12.99

Crime and Punishment Through the Ages

PB: 978 14747 4137 8 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 4135 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

British History Makers

Author(s): Claire Throp • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

These books tell the fascinating stories of some of the people who made British history. Simple levelled text, a lively design and engaging photos help to bring early British history to life for young readers.

Alfred the Great

PB: 978 14747 3411 0 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 3406 6 £12.99

Boudicca

PB: 978 14747 3413 4 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 3408 0 £12.99

Edward the Confessor

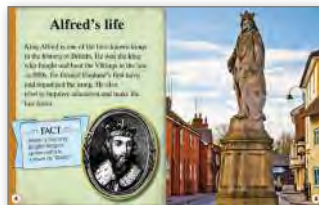
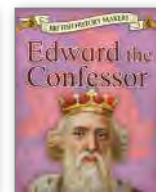
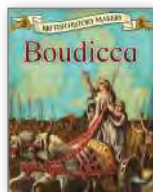
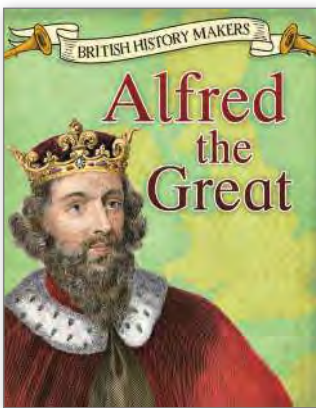
PB: 978 14747 3412 7 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 3407 3 £12.99

Julius Caesar

PB: 978 14747 3414 1 £8.99

HB: 978 14747 3409 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2 ●

Early British History

Author(s): Claire Throp • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, right through from around 840,000 years ago, when the first tools were made by hunter-gatherers in what is now known in Norfolk, all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scots, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, the series shows how the influences of these various incoming cultures shaped the Britain that is today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots

PB: 978 14062 9113 1 £8.99

HB: 978 14062 9108 7 £12.99

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age

PB: 978 14062 9111 7 £8.99

HB: 978 14062 9106 3 £12.99

AR: 6

The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain

PB: 978 14062 9112 4 £8.99

The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England

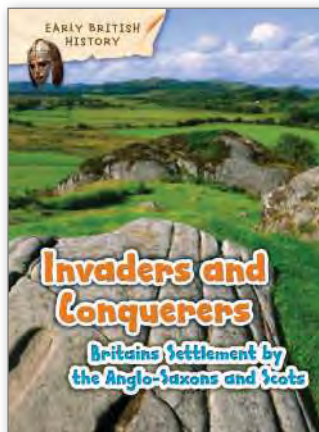
PB: 978 14062 9114 8 £8.99

HB: 978 14062 9109 4 £12.99

AR: 5.8

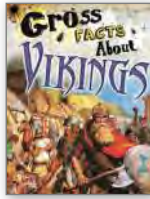
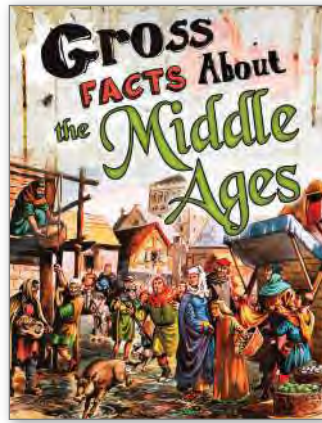
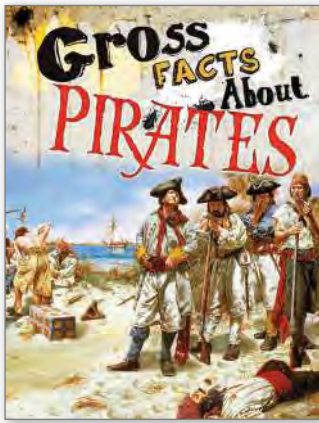
AR: 6.1

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

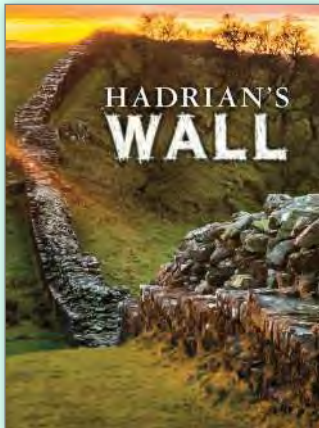
Gross History

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI | LO

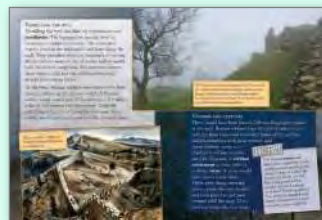
Author(s): Mira Vonne • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

From hole-in-the-ground toilets to homes crawling with creatures, life could be pretty disgusting for people long ago. This series takes readers back to times when conditions were very different from today. Engaging text, period photos and illustrations, and primary source excerpts bring each era to life.

- Gross Facts About Pirates** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 474 75217 6 **£8.99**
- Gross Facts About the Middle Ages** AR: 3.9 PB: 978 1 474 75215 2 **£8.99**
- Gross Facts About the Roman Empire** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 474 75216 9 **£8.99**
- Gross Facts About Vikings** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 474 75218 3 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World



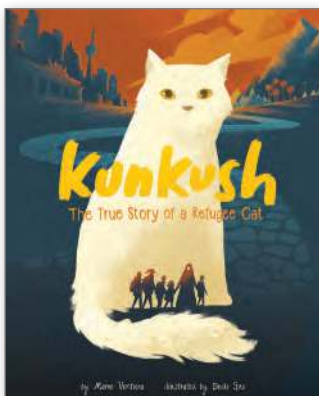
NEW IN PB 2019 Hadrian's Wall

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-11 | KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Who was Emperor Hadrian? Why did he build a massive wall across northern England? Why were the Romans in Britain and how did they get there? This book tells you all you need to know about Hadrian's Wall - why and how it was built, who lived there and much more. Find out what life was like for the soldiers living there, and also for the native Britons, in the diary-style sections.

- Hadrian's Wall** NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6331 8 **£8.99**
- HB: 978 1 4747 6329 5 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat

IA: 8-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

- Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat** AR: 3.8 PB: 978 1 4747 4427 0 **£8.99**

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

Historic Places of the United Kingdom

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann; John Malam • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This series takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The series include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.



Anglo-Saxon Sites

PB: 978 1 4747 5420 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5409 5 £12.99

Roman Sites

PB: 978 1 4747 5422 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5412 5 £12.99

Christian Sites

PB: 978 1 4747 5419 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5408 8 £12.99

Viking Sites

PB: 978 1 4747 5421 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5410 1 £12.99

Prehistoric Sites

PB: 978 1 4747 5423 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5413 2 £12.99

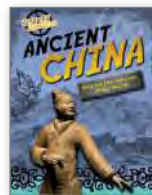
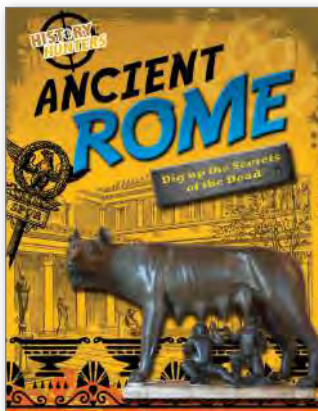
RIGHTS: World

History Hunters

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Nancy Dickmann • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Dig up the secrets of the dead to discover how they lived! Find out the fascinating truth about life long ago in this fun, fact-filled series and discover how we can learn more about incredible civilizations through the objects they left behind.



Ancient China

PB: 978 1 474 72688 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72682 5 £12.99

AR: 5.9

Ancient Rome

PB: 978 1 474 72691 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72685 6 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Ancient Egypt

PB: 978 1 474 72689 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72683 2 £12.99

AR: 5.9

The Mayas

PB: 978 1 474 72692 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72686 3 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Ancient Greece

PB: 978 1 474 72690 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72684 9 £12.99

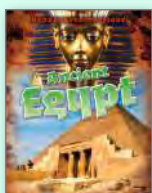
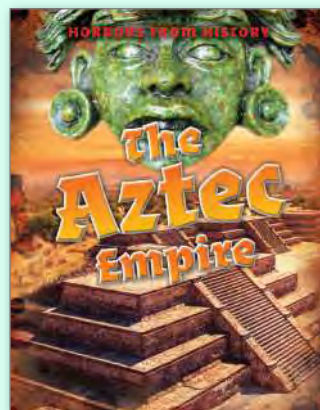
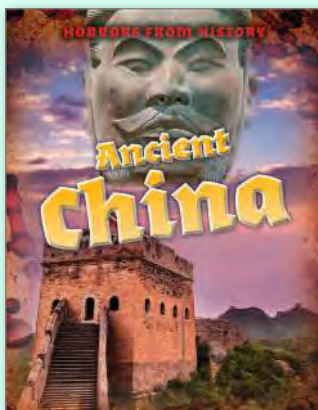
AR: 5.7

The Vikings

PB: 978 1 474 72693 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72687 0 £12.99

AR: 5.6

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019

Horrors from History

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 279 x 216mm • 32 pages

Uncover some of the most chilling practices in ancient history. This series explores gruesome ancient history, from rituals and rites to battles and sieges, with a detail that young readers will love! Each book explores an ancient civilization and examines the horrible aspects of its history, from the blood sports of the Romans and the gruesome sacrifices of the Aztecs through to the fearsome war practices of the Vikings and the chilling stories of plots, poisons and deadly graves from ancient China. Prepare to be horrified by history's most horrible horror stories!

Ancient China

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7772 8 £12.99

The Maya Civilization

DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7776 6 £12.99

Ancient Egypt

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7773 5 £12.99

The Roman Empire

NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7777 3 £12.99

The Aztec Empire

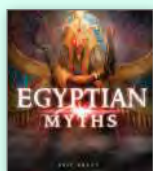
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7774 2 £12.99

The Viking Invaders

DECEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7778 0 £12.99

RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2019

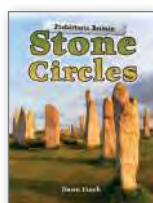
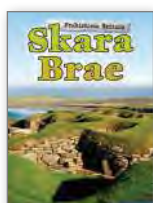
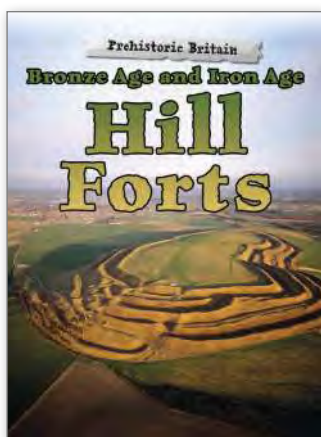
Mythology Around the World

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Eric Mark Braun • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate narrative introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks and Norse. Vibrant photos and illustrations will capture readers' attention. Sidebars, infographics and fact boxes will further immerse kids into the mythical worlds.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Egyptian Myths | AR: 5.7 | Norse Myths | AR: 5.6 |
| NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5250 3 | £8.99 | DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5251 0 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 5243 5 | £12.99 | HB: 978 1 4747 5244 2 | £12.99 |
| Greek Myths | AR: 5.8 | Roman Myths | AR: 5.9 |
| NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5253 4 | £8.99 | DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5252 7 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 5246 6 | £12.99 | HB: 978 1 4747 5245 9 | £12.99 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

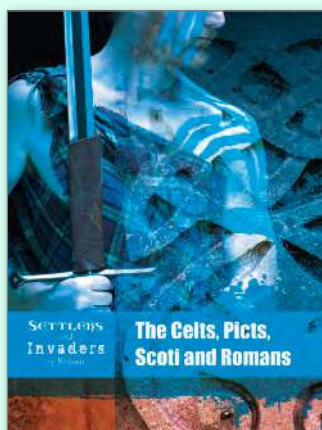
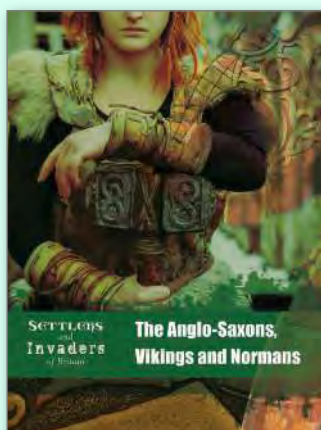
Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

What are hill forts? Who built them and why? What was life in a hill fort like? Hill forts are walled places that were built during Prehistoric times. These walled places, or enclosures, were built on high ground and had high walls, fences and ditches built around them. Archaeologists believe that there were once many thousands of hill forts in existence while today there are 3,000 of them remaining. They are a fascinating reminder of our Bronze and Iron Age ancestors and give us clues about how they lived and their early building methods. In this book you can find out about why people built hill forts, how they built them, why they chose particular building sites and much more. You can also read in-depth profiles of the most well-known hill forts in the UK, such as Maiden Castle, Danebury and Mithar Tap.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts | Stone Circles |
| PB: 978 1 4747 3048 8 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 3046 4 | £12.99 |
| Skara Brae | AR: 5.9 |
| PB: 978 1 4747 0925 5 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 0924 8 | £12.99 |



NEW
IN PB
2019

Settlers and Invaders of Britain

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

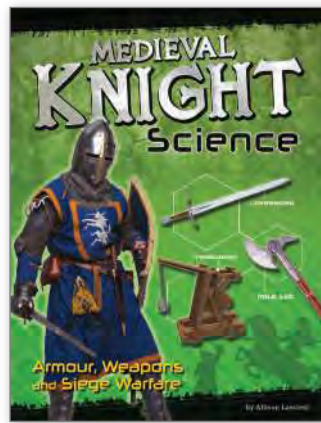
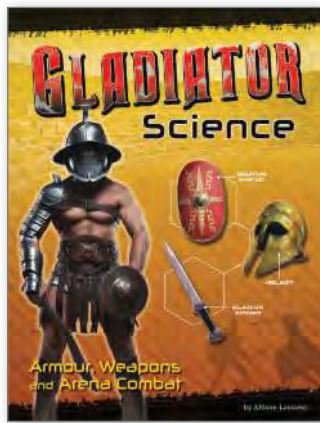
Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

- | | |
|--|---|
| The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans | The Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans |
| OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 5504 7 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 5500 9 | £12.99 |
| SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5505 4 | £8.99 |
| HB: 978 1 4747 5501 6 | £12.99 |



RIGHTS: World



Warrior Science

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Allison Lassieur; Marcia Amidon Lusted • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Throughout history, warriors have fought fiercely in battle. But achieving victory often required more than just superior strength. Science often played a major role in deciding a warrior's fate. Take a closer look at the weapons, armour and battle strategies used by warriors in the past and learn how science was often the secret behind their success.

Gladiator Science: Armour, Weapons and Arena Combat
 PB: 978 1 474 71132 6 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71124 1 **£12.99**

AR: 5.7

Ninja Science: Camouflage, Weapons and Stealthy Attacks
 PB: 978 1 474 71130 2 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71122 7 **£12.99**

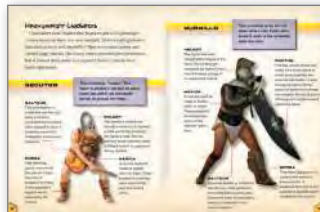
AR: 5.8

Medieval Knight Science: Armour, Weapons and Siege Warfare
 PB: 978 1 474 71133 3 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71125 8 **£12.99**

AR: 5.9

Samurai Science: Armour, Weapons and Battlefield Strategy
 PB: 978 1 474 71131 9 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 71123 4 **£12.99**

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



World-Changing Inventions

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

The Invention of the Aeroplane
 PB: 978 1 474 75294 7 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 75282 4 **£12.99**

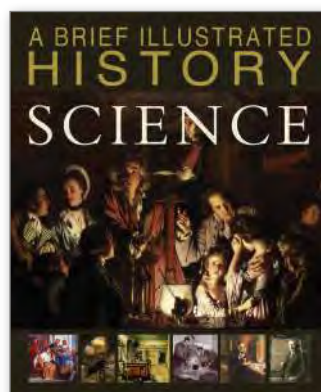
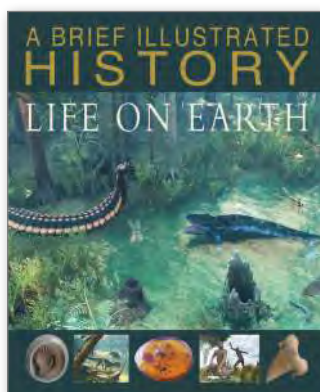
The Invention of the Telephone
 PB: 978 1 474 75296 1 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 75284 8 **£12.99**

The Invention of the Computer
 PB: 978 1 474 75295 4 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 75283 1 **£12.99**

The Invention of the Television
 PB: 978 1 474 75297 8 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 75285 5 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



A Brief Illustrated History

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): David West; Clare Hibbert; Steve Parker; John Malam; Robert Snedden • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Each book covers the major events in chronological order and is illustrated with a variety of prints, photographs and newly commissioned artwork.

A Brief Illustrated History of Art
 PB: 978 1 474 72713 6 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72707 5 **£12.99**

AR: 8

A Brief Illustrated History of Science
 PB: 978 1 474 72710 5 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72704 4 **£12.99**

AR: 8

A Brief Illustrated History of Exploration
 PB: 978 1 474 72712 9 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72706 8 **£12.99**

AR: 7.2

A Brief Illustrated History of Space Exploration
 PB: 978 1 474 72709 9 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72703 7 **£12.99**

AR: 7.2

A Brief Illustrated History of Life on Earth
 PB: 978 1 474 72711 2 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72705 1 **£12.99**

AR: 7.3

A Brief Illustrated History of Warfare
 PB: 978 1 474 72708 2 **£8.99**
 HB: 978 1 474 72702 0 **£12.99**

AR: 7.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



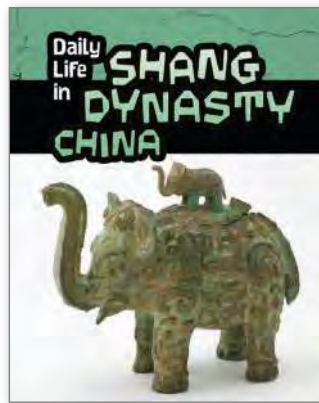
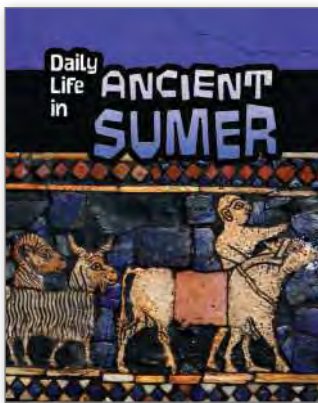
NEW 2019 Captured Television History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 260 x 235mm • 64 pages

20 July 1969. The entire world seemed to hold its breath, as astronaut Neil Armstrong slowly climbed down the ladder of Apollo 11 to be the first man to stand on the Moon. The landing was broadcast on live TV to a worldwide audience. This fascinating book captures all the drama of that incredible moment for mankind, as well as what happened in the run up to it and what happened afterwards.

TV Brings the Moon Landing to Earth
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6981 5 £9.99



Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Paul Mason; Lori Elizabeth Hile; Don Nardo; Nick Hunter; Brian Williams • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, this series uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a timetravelling journey.

Daily Life in Ancient Benin
 PB: 978 1 406 29855 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 29849 9 £13.99

Daily Life in Shang Dynasty China
 PB: 978 1 406 29854 3 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 29848 2 £13.99

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt
 PB: 978 1 406 28813 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28807 0 £13.99

AR: 56 **Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization**
 PB: 978 1 406 29857 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 29851 2 £13.99

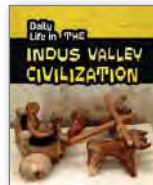
Daily Life in Ancient Greece
 PB: 978 1 406 28814 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28808 7 £13.99

AR: 61 **Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age** AR: 63
 PB: 978 1 406 28815 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28809 4 £13.99

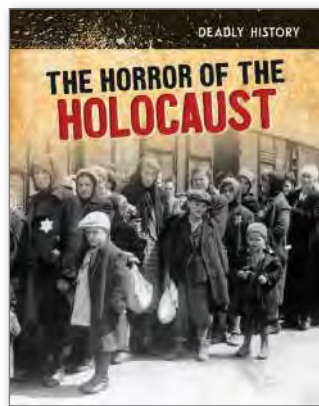
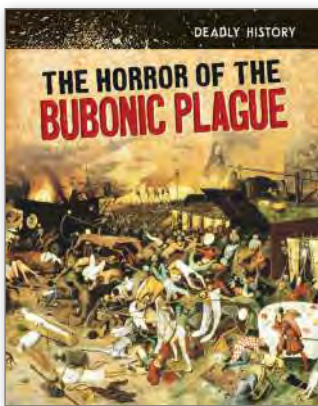
Daily Life in Ancient Rome
 PB: 978 1 406 28812 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 28806 3 £13.99

AR: 59 **Daily Life in the Maya Civilization**
 PB: 978 1 406 29856 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 29850 5 £13.99

Daily Life in Ancient Sumer
 PB: 978 1 406 29858 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 29852 9 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Deadly History

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp; Nancy Dickmann • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Explore some of history's deadliest events. Learn more about the causes and effects of world events while becoming more informed about why history can be so deadly.

The Horror of the Bubonic Plague
 PB: 978 1 474 74941 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74937 4 £13.99

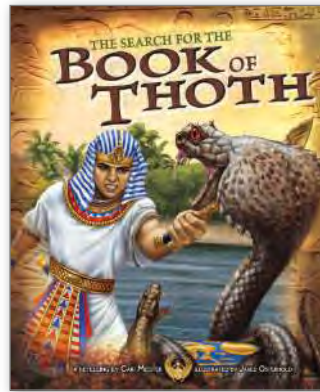
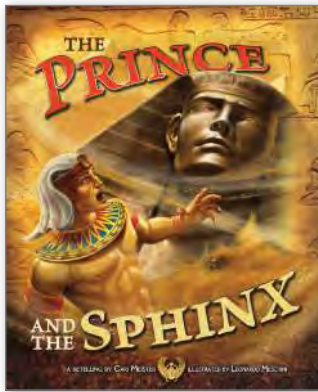
The Horror of World War I
 PB: 978 1 474 74942 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74938 1 £13.99

The Horror of the Holocaust
 PB: 978 1 474 74940 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74936 7 £13.99

The Horror of World War II
 PB: 978 1 474 74939 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74935 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Egyptian Myths

IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Cari Meister • 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

The drama of ancient Egyptian mythology captivates kids. From the sphinx to scorpions to the epic tales of gods and goddesses, these classic retellings will keep readers spellbound.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Isis and Osiris
PB: 978 1 474 73436 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73431 8 £12.99 | AR: 3.8 | The Prince and the Sphinx
PB: 978 1 474 73434 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73429 5 £12.99 | AR: 3.9 |
| Isis and the Seven Scorpions
PB: 978 1 474 73435 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73430 1 £12.99 | AR: 3.9 | The Search for the Book of Thoth
PB: 978 1 474 73433 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73428 8 £12.99 | AR: 3.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Eyewitness to World War II

IA: 10-12 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angie Peterson Kaelberer • 210 x 146mm • 112 pages

Be an eyewitness to the past with vivid narratives that bring history to life. Zoom in on key moments in time that changed everything. Find out what led to these historic turning points and discover how they affect life today. These four titles focus on significant events of World War II.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Hiroshima and Nagasaki
PB: 978 1 474 74321 1 £9.99 | AR: 7.3 | Pearl Harbor
PB: 978 1 474 74319 8 £9.99 | AR: 7.1 |
| Kristallnacht
PB: 978 1 474 74320 4 £9.99 | AR: 7.5 | | |

RIGHTS: World ex North America



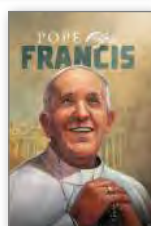
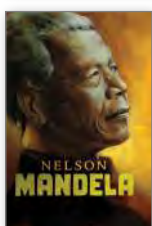
Graphic Lives

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Diego Agrimbau; Diego Aballay; Emanuel Castro • 229 x 153mm • 80 pages

The life stories of the world's most prominent and influential people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Anne Frank
PB: 978 1 474 75141 4 £7.99 | AR: 4.1 | Nelson Mandela
PB: 978 1 474 75144 5 £7.99 | AR: 4.7 |
| Leonardo da Vinci
PB: 978 1 474 75143 8 £7.99 | AR: 4.7 | Pope Francis
PB: 978 1 474 75142 1 £7.99 | AR: 4.6 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Allan Chandler; Nel Yomtov • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line

AR: 4.3

PB: 978 1 474 73219 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73215 4 **£12.99**

Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 474 73218 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73214 7 **£12.99**

Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp

AR: 3.8

PB: 978 1 474 73221 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73217 8 **£12.99**

Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III

AR: 4.2

PB: 978 1 474 73220 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73216 1 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Heroes of World War II

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brian Williams; Brenda Williams; Claire Throp • 210 x 146mm

• 48 pages

The year is 1939. Germany, led by Adolf Hitler, has invaded Poland. The world is about to enter into the biggest and most terrible war in history. But from the depths of despair rose some very courageous, selfless people who risked their lives for the sakes of others in need, often for no gain and with no recognition. Here are some of their stories...

Heroes of the Battlefield

AR: 6.7

PB: 978 1 406 29888 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29883 3 **£13.99**

Saving the Persecuted

AR: 7

PB: 978 1 406 29886 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29881 9 **£13.99**

Resisting the Nazis

AR: 7

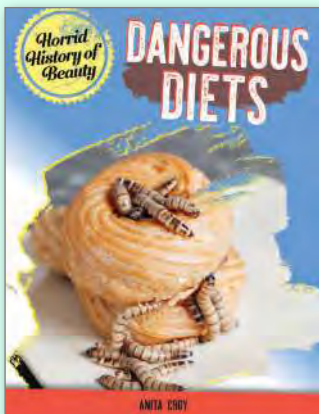
PB: 978 1 406 29885 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29880 2 **£13.99**

Spies and Codebreakers

AR: 7

PB: 978 1 406 29887 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29882 6 **£13.99**

RIGHTS: World



NEW 2019 Horrid History of Beauty

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Croy • 235 x 184mm • 48 pages

With plenty of gory stories and fascinating examples, this series is a fun and fascinating read. But it also exposes the reasons behind the sometimes unappealing methods people have historically employed in a quest for beauty. Social, scientific, historical and commercial aspects all play a part in understanding the context behind the stories.

Dangerous Diets

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7764 3 **£13.99**

Murderous Make-up

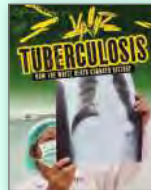
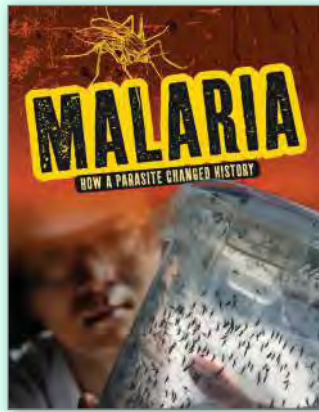
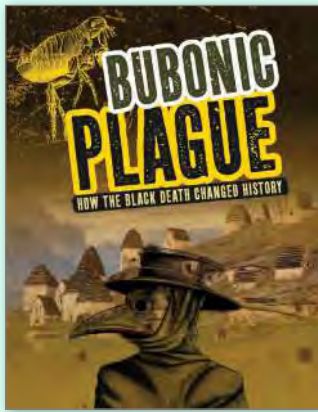
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7766 7 **£13.99**

Horrible Haircare

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7765 0 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2019 &
2020

Infected!

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8 9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Barbara Krasner; Jeanne Marie Ford; Janie Havemeyer
• 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Deadly diseases have killed millions of people throughout history, but modern medicine has discovered ways to fight back. *Infected!* explores how deadly diseases have shaped human history. Readers will learn how scientific discoveries have improved the treatment of these diseases.

Bubonic Plague: How the Black Death Changed History AR: 5.7
OCTOBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7044 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7539 7 £12.99

Cholera: How the Blue Death Changed History
APRIL 20 HB: 978 1 4747 9086 4 £12.99

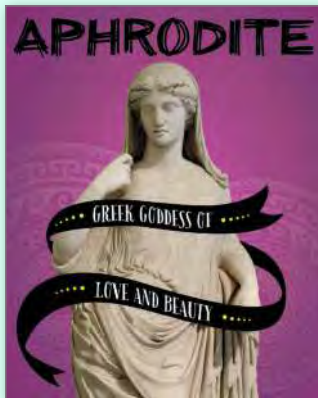
Ebola: How a Viral Fever Changed History
APRIL 20 HB: 978 1 4747 9087 1 £12.99

Malaria: How a Parasite Changed History AR: 5.7
NOVEMBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7043 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7538 0 £12.99

Measles: How a Contagious Rash Changed History
MAY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 9088 8 £12.99

Smallpox: How a Pox Changed History AR: 5.3
DECEMBER 19 PB: 978 1 4747 7042 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7537 3 £12.99

Tuberculosis: How the White Death Changed History
MAY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 9089 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

Legendary Goddesses

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8 9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tammy Gagne; Amie Jane Leavitt • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Goddesses rule - literally! Get to know the powerful goddesses of ancient Greece and their lasting impact on culture today. Each goddess rules an aspect of ancient Greek mythology with unique powers and skills. From the fierce Athena to the loving Aphrodite, there's more to these goddesses than you know.

Aphrodite: Greek Goddess of Love and Beauty
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9016 1 £12.99

Diana: Roman Goddess of the Hunt
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9017 8 £12.99

Freya: Norse Goddess of Love
FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9019 2 £12.99

Isis: Queen of the Egyptian Gods
FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9018 5 £12.99



NEW
IN PB
2019

Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Andrew Langley • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Form an orderly queue! Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

The Anglo-Saxon Times
PB: 978 1 474 73255 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73254 3 £12.99

The Celtic Courier
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76232 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 76230 4 £12.99

The Roman Tribune
PB: 978 1 474 75477 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 75476 7 £12.99

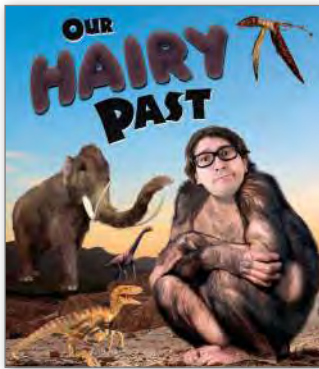
The Stone Age Tablet AR: 4.6
PB: 978 1 474 71655 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71654 3 £12.99

The Viking Express
PB: 978 1 474 74212 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74211 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World



Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth

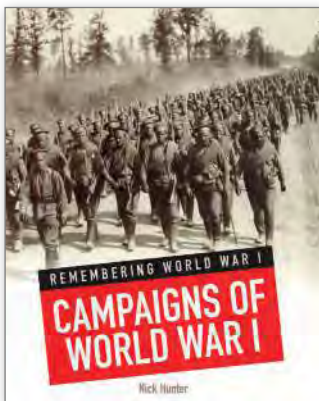
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth

PB: 978 1 4747 5487 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 5485 9 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Remembering World War I

IA: 9-11 | RA: 10-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

World War I changed warfare forever and re-drew the map of the world. From the trenches of Western Europe to the battles in Africa, this comprehensive series brings the past to life, using diaries, news reports, photographs, and other primary sources.

Campaigns of World War I
PB: 978 1 406 26142 4 £8.99

AR: 6.8

Life on the Western Front
PB: 978 1 406 26143 1 £8.99

AR: 7.1

The Home Fronts in World War I
PB: 978 1 406 26144 8 £8.99

AR: 6.9

Women in World War I
PB: 978 1 406 26145 5 £8.99

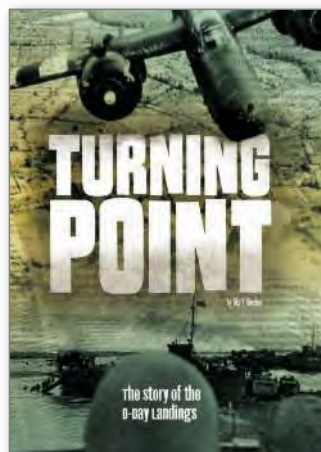
AR: 6.9



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Tangled History

IA: 9-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg; Steven Otfinoski; Michael Burgan • 190 x 133mm • 112 pages

History isn't about just dates and numbers. It's about the people who lived it. Explore the world's most suspenseful, dramatic, and tragic events by following the people who were there. Narrative stories intertwine to tell the powerful true tales of history.

Fight for Survival: The Story of the Holocaust

PB: 978 1 4747 1353 5 £9.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1351 1 £14.99

AR: 6.2

Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings

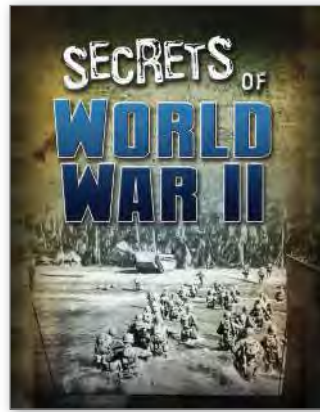
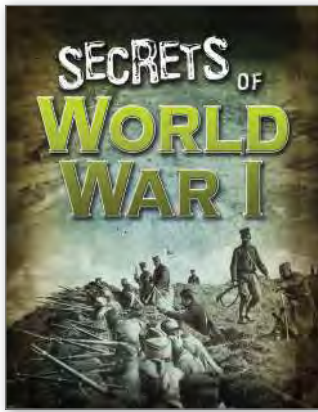
PB: 978 1 4747 3272 7 £9.99

Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance: The Story of the Sinking of Titanic

PB: 978 1 4747 1352 8 £9.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1350 4 £14.99

AR: 5.9





RIGHTS: World ex North America

Top Secret Files

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Sean McCollum • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Top Secret Files reveals little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles that have affected the maps on our walls and the allegiances in our hearts.

Secrets of World War I
PB: 978 1 474 73528 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73526 1 **£12.99**

AR: 5.8

Secrets of World War II
PB: 978 1 474 73529 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73527 8 **£12.99**

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Weapons of War

IA: 9-15 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS4 ●

Author(s): Matt Doeden • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Checkout the cool weapons used in warfare and learn all about them. From muskets used in the Revolutionary War to Howitzer and machine guns used in World War II, find out all about the weapons used in war in the series.

Weapons of World War I
PB: 978 1 474 74838 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74836 0 **£12.99**

AR: 4.4

Weapons of World War II
PB: 978 1 474 74837 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74835 3 **£12.99**

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

A History of Popular Culture

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Jilly Hunt; Jane Bingham; Nick Hunter • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This fun and revealing series examines popular culture from the beginning off the 20th Century to the age of Facebook, blogging, and Reality TV. Each book looks at art, music, fashion, film, design, and more, and shows how advances in technology, as well as global and political events, have a great impact on popular culture.

Popular Culture: 1900-1919
PB: 978 1 4062 4027 6 **£9.99**

AR: 8.4

Popular Culture: 1960-1979
PB: 978 1 4062 4030 6 **£9.99**

AR: 8

Popular Culture: 1920-1939
PB: 978 1 4062 4028 3 **£9.99**

AR: 7.7

Popular Culture: 1980-1999
PB: 978 1 4062 4031 3 **£9.99**

AR: 8.8

Popular Culture: 1940-1959
PB: 978 1 4062 4029 0 **£9.99**

AR: 9.3

Popular Culture: 2000 and Beyond
PB: 978 1 4062 4032 0 **£9.99**

AR: 9.2

Key Stage: KS3-KS4



RIGHTS: World



Everything Has a History

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Andrew Langley; Rebecca Vickers • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages
Buildings, possessions, places, and people - we are surrounded by things that have their own unique history. Most of them look ordinary or are unfamiliar, yet they may have surprising stories to tell. How and why were buildings constructed? Who is the mystery person in a photo? What links objects and places to famous events? And who first found out their history? This series will help you discover these hidden tales for yourself. It explains basic research techniques, and guides you to the best places to find revealing evidence.

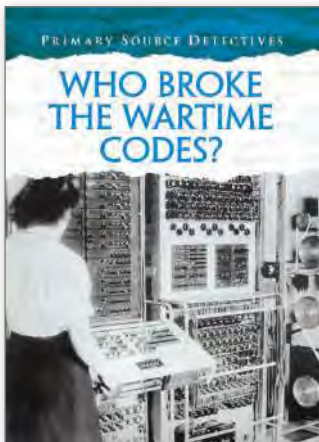
Every Building Has a History
PB: 978 1 406 27279 6 £9.99

Every Place Has a History
PB: 978 1 406 27281 9 £9.99

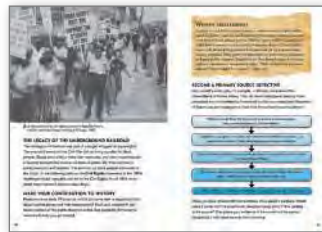
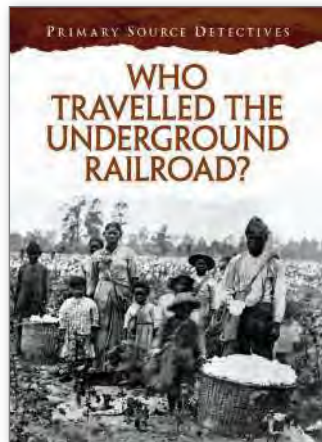
AR: 71

Every Person Has a History
PB: 978 1 406 27280 2 £9.99

Every Possession Has a History
PB: 978 1 406 27282 6 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Primary Source Detectives

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Nicola Barber; Richard Spilsbury; Cath Senker; Neil Morris • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This series looks at groups of people, often ordinary people, who did historically significant things, and how we know about their lives and events. Each book shows how we know about the people and their experiences from primary and other sources. It includes information on some historical detective work that has taken place, using documentary, archaeological, and oral evidence, that has enabled historians to piece together fascinating stories, from the escape of slaves on the Underground Railroad to the epic journeys of exploration by lunar astronauts.

Who Broke the Wartime Codes?
PB: 978 1 406 27319 9 £9.99

AR: 8

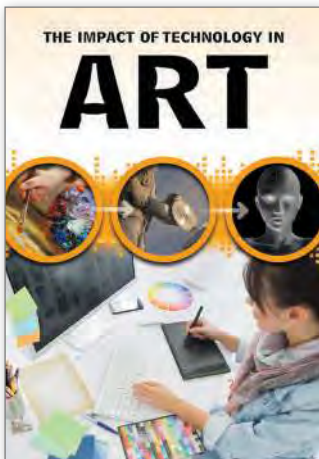
Who Protested Against the Vietnam War?
PB: 978 1 406 27320 5 £9.99

Who Journeyed on the Mayflower?
PB: 978 1 406 27315 1 £9.99

Who Travelled the Underground Railroad?
PB: 978 1 406 27316 8 £9.99

Who Marched for Civil Rights?
PB: 978 1 406 27317 5 £9.99

Who Travelled to the Moon?
PB: 978 1 406 27318 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World



The Impact of Technology

IA: 11-16 | RA: 11-16 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Alex Woolf; Matthew Anniss • 235 x 162mm • 56 pages

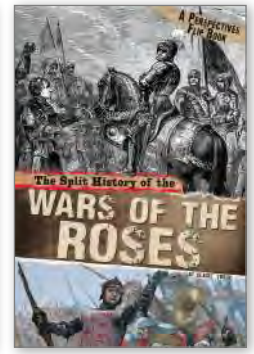
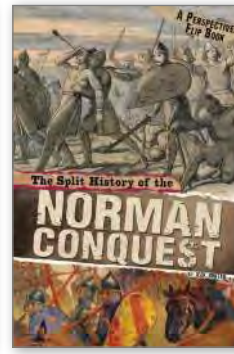
How have technology and science helped us to create music, play sport, find out about the past and create visual art? This series will look at the recent history of technology of science and technology's role in history, sport, art and music—and identifies the technology used today and the emerging technology of tomorrow. Each title considers the role of the internet—and other increasingly developed technologies - in these fields and discusses whether if information becoming more available and technology becoming more advanced, will change those fields forever.

The Impact of Technology in Art
PB: 978 1 406 29871 0 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29866 6 £15.99

The Impact of Technology in Music
PB: 978 1 406 29874 1 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29869 7 £15.99

The Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology
PB: 978 1 406 29873 4 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29868 0 £15.99

The Impact of Technology in Sport
PB: 978 1 406 29872 7 £9.99
HB: 978 1 406 29867 3 £15.99



Perspectives Flip Books

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-13 KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter; Claire Throp • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

To fully explore historical perspective, look no further than this series' fresh take on history. Perspectives Flip Books are like two books in one: start from one end and immerse yourself in one viewpoint on a major historical event. Then flip it over and immerse yourself in another, very different viewpoint. Readers will come away with deeper understanding of events and history's many perspectives.

The Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots

PB: 978 1 474 72674 0 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 72670 2 £14.99

The Split History of the English Civil War

PB: 978 1 474 72675 7 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 72671 9 £14.99

The Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions

PB: 978 1 474 72717 4 £9.99

HB: 978 1 474 72716 7 £14.99

The Split History of the Norman Conquest

PB: 978 1 474 72673 3 £9.99

HB: 978 1 474 72669 6 £14.99

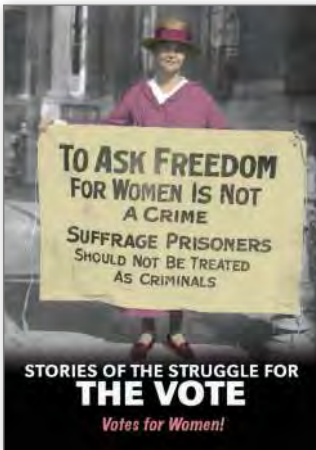
The Split History of the Wars of the Roses

PB: 978 1 474 72672 6 £9.99

HB: 978 1 474 72668 9 £14.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Women's Stories from History

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-14 KS3

Author(s): Charlotte Guillain; Ben Hubbard; Cath Senker; Andrew Langley • 190 x 132mm • 112 pages

These are the stories of female trailblazers who fought for and won many of the rights we take for granted today. They protested against the harsh working conditions of the Industrial Revolution and struggled for the right to vote. They stepped forward to take on jobs previously seen as "men-only" in World War II and stood up for equal rights and equal pay in the 1960s. They helped change society's image of women forever.

Stories of the Struggle for the Vote: Votes for Women!

PB: 978 1 406 28952 7 £9.99

Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives

PB: 978 1 406 28953 4 £9.99

Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom

PB: 978 1 406 28954 1 £9.99

Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It!

PB: 978 1 406 28953 4 £9.99

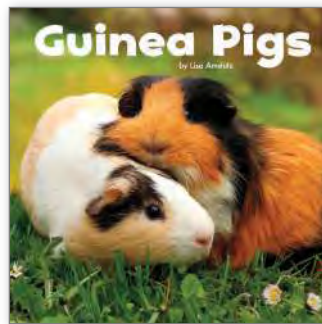


Clementina Black: Giving the Poor a Voice

In the mid-1850s, life for British women was very similar to that of women in the United States. Women were expected to be obedient to their fathers, brothers, and husbands, and their education was not considered important. A woman's role was to do as she was told and care for the family. But a woman named Clementina Black challenged these expectations, as she became a powerful voice in the fight for women's rights in the workplace and their right to vote. Her work set the stage for the next generation of women's rights advocates.

RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Pets

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSI ●

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Whether they have fur, no fur, or even scales, pets are always a hit among the youngest readers, and this set has all the basics covered! Each pet's appearance, behaviour and special talents are discussed. With simple vocabulary and a strong photo-text match, beginner readers are bound to have success with these approachable books.

Birds

PB: 978 1 474 75429 3 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75716 4 **£9.99**

Cats

PB: 978 1 474 75427 9 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75714 0 **£9.99**

Dogs

PB: 978 1 474 75428 6 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75715 7 **£9.99**

Fish

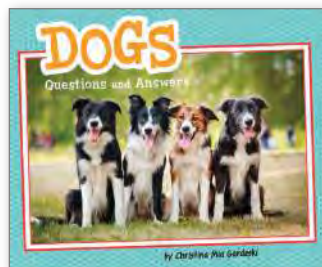
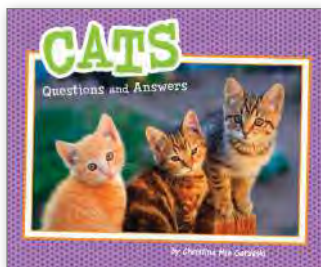
PB: 978 1 474 75430 9 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75717 1 **£9.99**

Guinea Pigs

PB: 978 1 474 75425 5 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75712 6 **£9.99**

Hamsters

PB: 978 1 474 75426 2 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75713 3 **£9.99**



Pet Questions and Answers

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI ●

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

You love your pets. But have you ever had questions about them? Books in this series shed light on your pet's behavior, unique characteristics, and the need-to-know basics.



Cats: Questions and Answers

AR: 1.7

PB: 978 1 4747 2155 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2143 1 **£11.99**

Pet Birds: Questions and Answers

AR: 1.7

PB: 978 1 4747 2153 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2141 7 **£11.99**

Dogs: Questions and Answers

AR: 1.9

PB: 978 1 4747 2154 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2142 4 **£11.99**

Pet Fish: Questions and Answers

AR: 1.8

PB: 978 1 4747 2152 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2140 0 **£11.99**

Hamsters: Questions and Answers

AR: 2.1

PB: 978 1 4747 2151 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 2139 4 **£11.99**

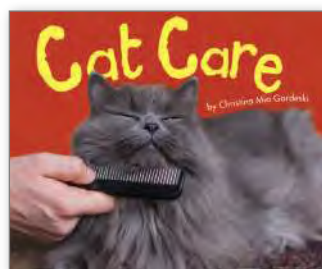
Pet Rabbits: Questions and Answers

AR: 2

PB: 978 1 4747 2138 7 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Cats, Cats, Cats

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2 ●

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Welcome to the interesting world of cats! A world where there are plenty of purrs and an occasional hairball. Learn about the behaviour, breeds and proper care of our feline friends.

Cat Behaviour

AR: 2.1

HB: 978 1 4747 2260 5 **£11.99**

Long-haired Cat Breeds

AR: 2.3

HB: 978 1 4747 2263 6 **£11.99**

Cat Care

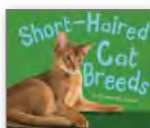
AR: 2.1

HB: 978 1 4747 2261 2 **£11.99**

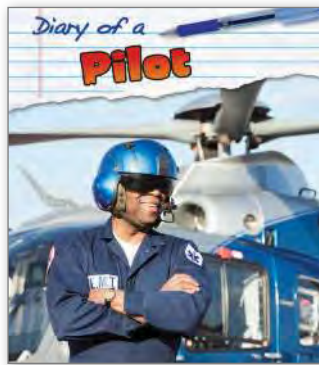
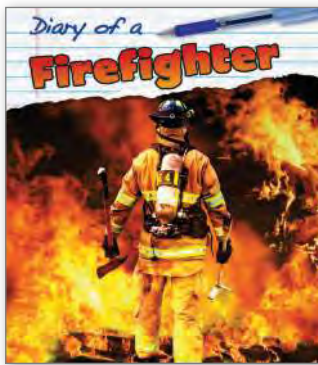
Short-haired Cat Breeds

AR: 2.3

HB: 978 1 4747 2262 9 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Diary of a . . .

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this pack takes a fun look at a typical week in the life of a person in a selection of different careers. It is written in the form of a first-person diary and looks at some of the key skills that a person needs for their job and how they got into it. The endmatter includes a spread on how readers can start their own diary.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Ballerina
PB: 978 14062 6070 0 £8.99 | AR: 3.9 | Farmer
PB: 978 14062 6073 1 £8.99 | AR: 4.1 |
| Circus Performer
PB: 978 14062 6071 7 £8.99 | AR: 3.4 | Firefighter
PB: 978 14062 6074 8 £8.99 | AR: 4 |
| Dog Walker
PB: 978 14062 6072 4 £8.99 | AR: 3.7 | Pilot
PB: 978 14062 6075 5 £8.99 | AR: 4.1 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Expert Pet Care

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-KS2

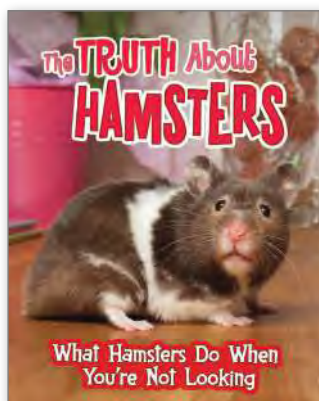
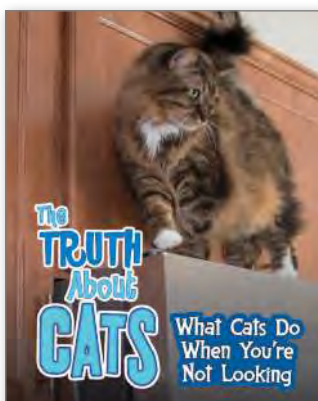
Author(s): Tammy Gagne • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Owning a pet can be a lot of fun! Before you ask for that cat, rabbit or fish, prepare yourself for the responsibilities and rewards of being a pet owner. From feeding a furry friend to cleaning an aquarium, all pets require a lot of care and commitment. Let this series help you discover the needs and joys of your new companion while making you an expert pet owner.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Caring for Cats
PB: 978 1474 76087 4 £7.99 | Caring for Hamsters
PB: 978 1474 76089 8 £7.99 |
| Caring for Dogs
PB: 978 1474 76086 7 £7.99 | Caring for Rabbits
PB: 978 1474 76090 4 £7.99 |
| Caring for Fish
PB: 978 1474 76088 1 £7.99 | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pets Undercover!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KSI-KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Mary Colson • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what your pets do at home when you're not around? Well, now you can find out! Meet Henry the Cat, Ted the Dog, Bonnie the Hamster and Gemma the Rabbit. They're here to tell you what they get up to when their families aren't around. But shhhh ... don't tell their owners!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| The Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking
PB: 978 1474 73853 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73849 1 £12.99 | AR: 2.7 | The Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking
PB: 978 1474 73855 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73851 4 £12.99 | AR: 2.5 |
| The Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking
PB: 978 1474 73854 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73850 7 £12.99 | AR: 2.4 | The Truth about Rabbits: What Rabbits Do When You're Not Looking
PB: 978 1474 73856 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73852 1 £12.99 | AR: 2.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



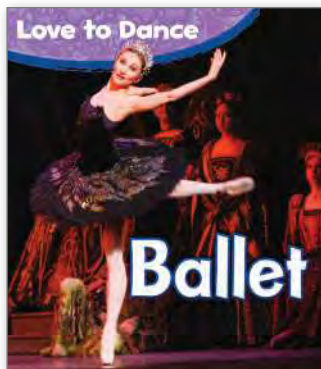
NEW IN PB 2019 The Orchestra

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

What instruments make up an orchestra? What does the conductor do? How are orchestras different around the world? Discover all the answers, along with famous composers, in this engaging and easy-to-access book. The lively text is illustrated by lots of photographs, showing all the components of the orchestra and more

The Orchestra
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 474 74932 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74931 2 **£12.99**



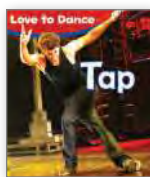
Love to Dance

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 HI LO

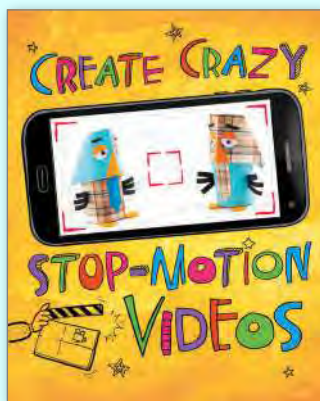
Author(s): Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Do you love to dance? This series tells you all you need to know about different styles of dance. Learn about tricky moves, star performers, and the clothes they wear. Then you can have a go yourself!

Ballet	AR: 4.1	Hip Hop	AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 4062 4951 4 £8.99		PB: 978 1 4062 4953 8 £8.99	
Ballroom	AR: 4.1	Tap	AR: 4.2
PB: 978 1 4062 4952 1 £8.99		PB: 978 1 4062 4954 5 £8.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020 Make a Movie!

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

If you want to learn about making videos on your own or for a project, this fun new series will help you focus on and perfect your video-making skills. Music videos, short documentaries, stop-motion videos and video blogs are all popular ways to showcase your talent. Learn how to plan, shoot, edit and showcase your videos. Now, get creative and shoot some video!

Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8739 0 **£13.99**

Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8738 3 **£13.99**

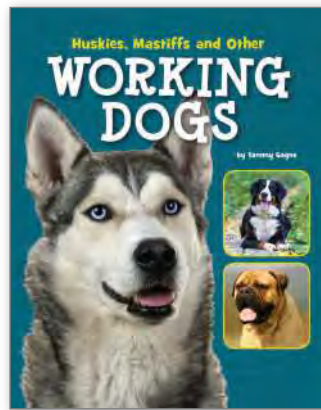
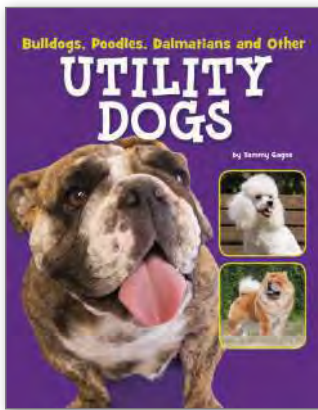
Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8736 9 **£13.99**

Shoot Epic Short Documentaries
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8737 6 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dog Files

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Learn all about the characteristics, behaviour and training of dogs. Packed with amazing photographs and fun facts, these books provides an in-depth look at a variety of different and fascinating dog breeds.

Bulldogs, Poodles, Dalmatians and Other Utility Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72096 0 £8.99

Chihuahuas, Pomeranians and Other Toy Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72097 7 £8.99

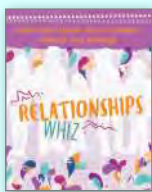
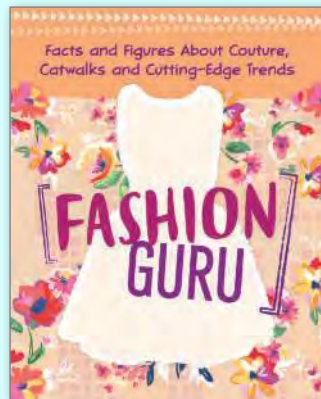
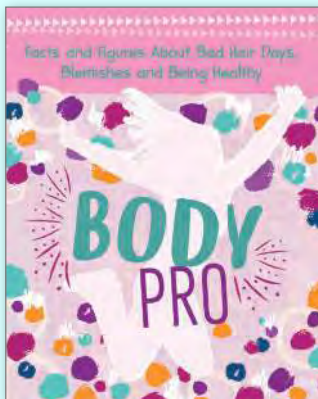
Collies, Corgis and Other Pastoral Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72098 4 £8.99

Foxhounds, Greyhounds and Other Hound Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72099 1 £8.99

Huskies, Mastiffs and Other Working Dogs
PB: 978 1 474 72100 4 £8.99

Spaniels, Retrievers and Other Gundogs
PB: 978 1 474 72102 8 £8.99

West Highlands, Scotties and Other Terriers
PB: 978 1 474 72101 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Girlology

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

NEW
IN PB
2019

Author(s): Erin Falligan; Rebecca Rissman; Elizabeth Raum • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Growing up is complicated! Get all the facts and figures that go along with your interests and hobbies. The Girlology books will help you understand everything that's going on with YOU!

Body Pro: Facts and Figures About Bad Hair Days, Blemishes and Being Healthy
PB: 978 1 4747 4818 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4810 0 £12.99

AR: 4.8

Relationships Whiz: Facts and Figures About Families, Friends and Feelings
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 4819 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4811 7 £12.99

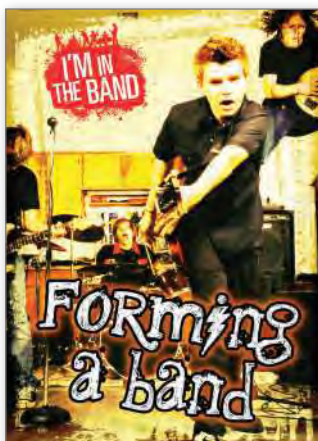
AR: 5.2

Fashion Guru: Facts and Figures About Couture, Catwalks and Cutting-Edge Trends
PB: 978 1 4747 4820 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4812 4 £12.99

AR: 4.9

Social Media Savvy: Facts and Figures About Selfies, Smartphones and Standing Out
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 4817 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4809 4 £12.99

AR: 5



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

I'm In the Band

IA: 10-13 RA: 11-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Adam Miller; Richard Spilsbury; Matthew Annis • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

This is a vibrant and engaging series for aspiring young musicians who want to learn the ins and outs of being in a band in the digital age. Each title focuses on a distinct aspect of creating and distributing music.

Finding a Music Style
PB: 978 1 406 28255 9 £8.99

AR: 5.9

Performing Live
PB: 978 1 406 28254 2 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Forming a Band
PB: 978 1 406 28253 5 £8.99

AR: 5.8

Recording and Promoting Your Music
PB: 978 1 406 28256 6 £8.99

AR: 6.4

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 Jobs with Animals

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Lisa Harkrader; Marie Pearson; Mame Ventura • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work with animals in careers including vets, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse-riding instructors and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

Dog Trainer
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7476 5 £12.99

Horse-riding Instructor
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7478 9 £12.99

Marine Biologist
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7474 1 £12.99

Pet Groomer
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7477 2 £12.99

Vet
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7471 0 £12.99

Zookeeper
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7473 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Media Genius

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Annis • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Do you want to be a media genius? The world of technology is moving fast and you don't want to get left behind! Learn how to create your own movie, TV show, music, podcast, website and blog in this fascinating and practical series. Packed with advice on how to plan, prepare and then show your creative work to others, these books encourage you to find your USP (unique selling point) and tap in to your creativity.

Create Your Own Film or TV Show

PB: 978 1 4747 1383 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1374 0 £13.99

Create Your Own Music
PB: 978 1 4747 1385 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1376 4 £13.99

Create Your Own Podcast

PB: 978 1 4747 1382 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1373 3 £13.99

Create Your Own Website or Blog
PB: 978 1 4747 1384 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1375 7 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



Pet Projects

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

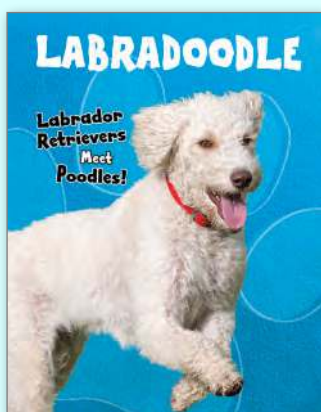
Packed full of tips and information about your favourite pet, this fantastic series covers everything you could possibly want to do with them. Make some cakes and throw a party for them, make delicious "recipes" for your pet to enjoy, and follow the fun, easy-to-make projects using the step-by-step instructions. Pretty soon, you will have made the most amazing pet-related projects, from toys to notecards, to activities, and even to headwear!

Cool Cat Projects
PB: 978 1 406 29825 3 £8.99

Designer Dog Projects
PB: 978 1 406 29827 7 £8.99

Handy Horse Projects
PB: 978 1 406 29826 0 £8.99

Hip Hamster Projects
PB: 978 1 406 29828 4 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 Top Crossbreed Dogs

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Paula M. Wilson; Sue Bradford Edwards • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Crossbreed dogs are becoming increasingly popular pets. Crossing two purebred dog breeds results in a dog with unique features and temperament. Top Crossbreed Dogs offers everything you need to know about the most popular crossbreed dogs.

Cockapoo: Cocker Spaniels Meet Poodles!
JULY PB: 978 1 474 76854 2 £8.99

Labradoodle: Labrador Retrievers Meet Poodles!
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 76855 9 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2019 &
2020

Location Words

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Wiley Blevins • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Is it near or far? Is it to the left or to the right? We use location words to describe where things are in our world. Discover the world around you while practising location words!

Behind or In Front Of

SEPTEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6874 0 £9.99

Near or Far

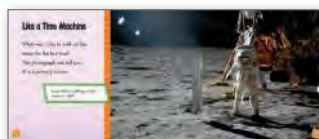
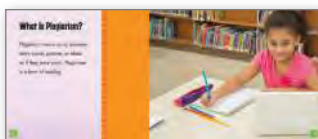
OCTOBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6871 9 £9.99

Left or Right

SEPTEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6872 6 £9.99

Over or Under

OCTOBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 6873 3 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Media Literacy for Kids

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Nikki Bruno Clapper • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

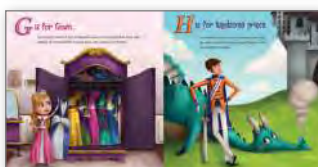
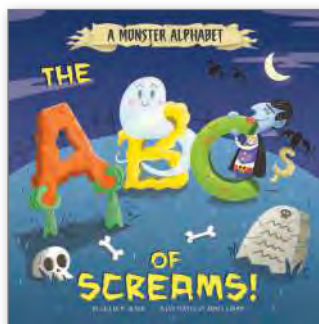
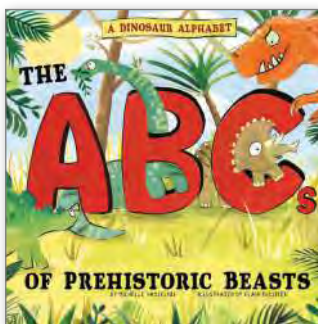
Straightforward text and clear photographs give readers the tools they need to learn about primary sources and media literacy.

Learning About Plagiarism
HB: 978 1 474 70430 4 £11.99

AR: 2.6

Learning About Primary Sources
HB: 978 1 474 70429 8 £11.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Alphabet Connection

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1

Author(s): Michelle Hasselius; Gillia M. Olson; Anna Butzer; Jaclyn Jaycox • 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Support early literacy skills using the topics children already request. Alphabet Connection connects the alphabet with dinosaurs, pirates, princesses and other subjects kids love. Clear, musical text combined with whimsical illustrations make for learning and browsing fun.

A Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!

AR: 3.4

PB: 978 1 474 72446 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72442 5 £12.99

A Pirate Alphabet: The ABCs of Piracy!

AR: 3.7

PB: 978 1 474 72448 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72444 9 £12.99

A Monster Alphabet: The ABCs of Screams!

AR: 3.3

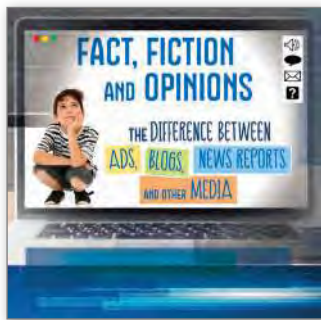
PB: 978 1 474 72449 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72445 6 £12.99

A Princess Alphabet: The ABCs of Royalty!

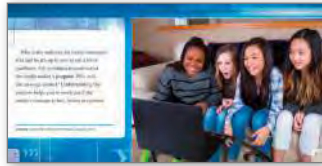
AR: 3.4

PB: 978 1 474 72447 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72443 2 £12.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



All About Media

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Brien J. Jennings • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

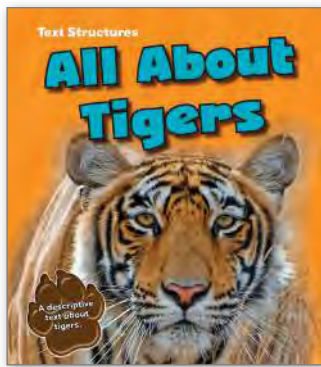
Media is everywhere! Emerging readers need to know the different types of media, how to interact with media and what exactly media literacy is. Straightforward, neutral text and vivid photographs provide readers with the tools they need to evaluate and understand media.

Fact, Fiction, and Opinions: The Differences Between Ads, Blogs, News Reports, and Other Media
 PB: 978 1 474 75445 3 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 474 75441 5 £11.99

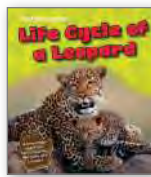
Stay Safe Online
 PB: 978 1 474 75442 2 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 474 75438 5 £11.99

What Is Media?
 PB: 978 1 474 75444 6 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 474 75440 8 £11.99

What's Your Source?: Using Sources in Your Writing
 PB: 978 1 474 75443 9 £7.99
 HB: 978 1 474 75439 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Text Structures

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Phillip Simpson • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

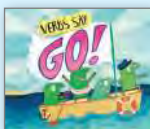
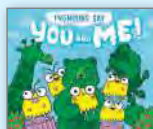
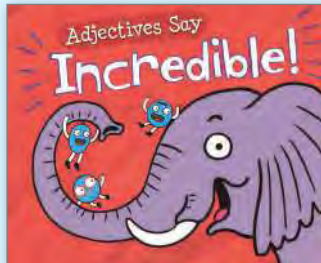
This series uses the engaging topic of big cats to present different text structures commonly used in informational writing. The interesting topics will engage independent readers and provide useful stimulus for teachers planning to teach how non-fiction texts are structured and presented.

All About Tigers: A Description Text
 PB: 978 1 406 28356 3 £8.99

Big Cats Head to Head: A Compare and Contrast Text
 PB: 978 1 406 28357 0 £8.99

Life Cycle of a Leopard: A Sequence and Order Text
 PB: 978 1 406 28359 4 £8.99

Lion Habitats Under Threat: A Cause and Effect Text
 PB: 978 1 406 28360 0 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Word Adventures

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KSI-KS2

NEW 2020

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Want dry, monochromatic grammar texts that elicit nothing but sighs and groans from readers? KEEP LOOKING. This is NOT the series for you! Buckle in as Word Adventures whisks you away to the beach with Verbs, on a scouting trip with Conjunctions, and to the heart of a bustling city with Prepositions to learn how parts of speech work (and play). Informative, curriculum-based text is supplemented with delightfully quirky parts of speech characters who share their stories and word examples in speech bubbles. Back matter questions, refreshers and deeper-dive information fortifies this grammar set.

Adjectives Say "Incredible!"
 JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7183 2 £8.99

Adverbs Say "Finally!"
 JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7184 9 £8.99

Conjunctions Say "Join Us!"
 FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7487 1 £8.99

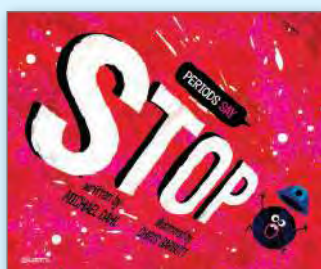
Interjections Say "Hooray!"
 FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7488 8 £8.99

Nouns Say "What's That?"
 MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7181 8 £8.99

Prepositions Say "Under Where?"
 MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7486 4 £8.99

Pronouns Say "You and Me!"
 APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 7485 7 £8.99

Verbs Say "Go!"
 APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 7182 5 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Word Adventures: Punctuation

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

NEW 2019

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Punctuation marks are adventurous in this fun new series by Michael Dahl. This engaging award-winning series will introduce basic literacy topics to new writers.

Commas Say "Take a Break"
 SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 474 77186 3 £7.99

Exclamation Marks Say "Wow!"
 OCTOBER PB: 978 1 474 77188 7 £7.99

Full Stops Say "The End."
 SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 474 77185 6 £7.99

Question Marks Say "What?"
 OCTOBER PB: 978 1 474 77187 0 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

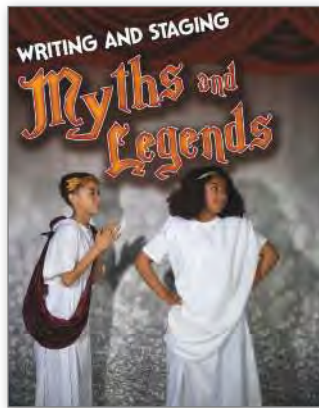
Writing Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Books in this series show children how to write different types of stories. Key features of each genre are explained, top tips are given, and readers are guided through the story writing process. Engaging photographs, eye-catching illustrations, and a wealth of ideas bring each genre to life. A themed story running throughout each book draws readers in, offers concrete examples of how the tips can be put into practice and will inspire readers to get writing their own stories.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Adventure Stories
PB: 978 1 406 26042 7 £8.99 | AR: 3.9 | Mystery Stories
PB: 978 1 406 26045 8 £8.99 | AR: 3.7 |
| Animal Stories
PB: 978 1 406 26043 4 £8.99 | AR: 3.4 | Scary Stories
PB: 978 1 406 26046 5 £8.99 | AR: 3.8 |
| Fairy Tales
PB: 978 1 406 26044 1 £8.99 | AR: 4 | Silly Stories
PB: 978 1 406 26047 2 £8.99 | AR: 3.9 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

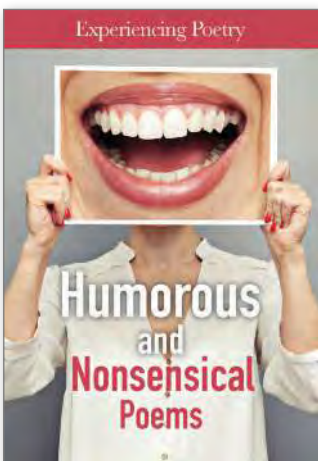
Writing and Staging Plays

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Charlotte Guillain • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The Writing and Staging Plays series explains how to create different types of plays by following sample scripts through the writing and staging process. Featuring writing tips, practical activities, such as drama games, and notable examples of relevant, age-appropriate plays and productions, this series provides an ideal introduction to learning about drama and playwriting.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Writing and Staging Adventure Plays
PB: 978 1 474 71716 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71537 9 £13.99 | AR: 6.1 | Writing and Staging Myths and Legends
PB: 978 1 474 71718 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71539 3 £13.99 | AR: 6.3 |
| Writing and Staging Funny Plays
PB: 978 1 474 71715 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71536 2 £13.99 | AR: 5.8 | Writing and Staging Real-Life Plays
PB: 978 1 474 71717 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71538 6 £13.99 | AR: 6.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Experiencing Poetry

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4 ●

Author(s): Mary Colson; Liz Miles; Jessica Cohn; Clare Constant; Evan T. Voboril • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

This series invites readers to jump into a selection of poems written by people from different places and times. The books give the reader the keys needed to unlock poems. Each book also equips the reader to explore the meanings that a poem has, and explains the techniques poets use to create their effects.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Action Poems
PB: 978 1 406 27296 3 £9.99 | Poems About Emotions
PB: 978 1 406 27295 6 £9.99 |
| Humorous and Nonsensical Poems
PB: 978 1 406 27298 7 £9.99 | Poems About the Natural World
PB: 978 1 406 27297 0 £9.99 |
| Poems About Choices
PB: 978 1 406 27299 4 £9.99 | Sport Poems
PB: 978 1 406 27300 7 £9.99 |

Key Stage: KS2-KS4



RIGHTS: **World**



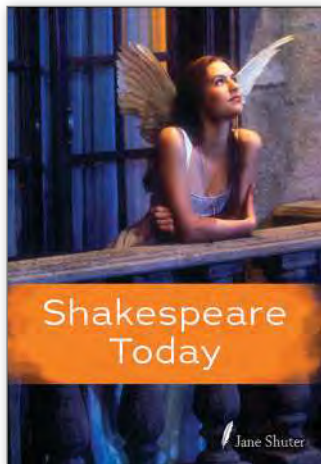
Poets of World War I

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4

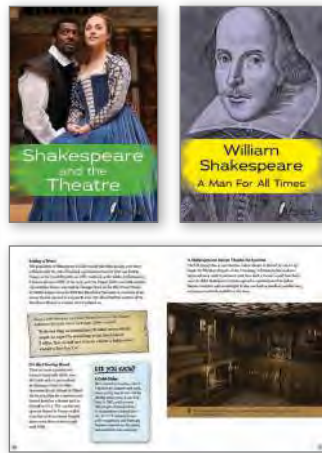
Author(s): *Rupert Smith* • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

World War I was one of the bloodiest conflicts in modern history – and yet it produced some of the best poetry of the 20th century. Many people's first encounter with poetry is through writers like Wilfred Owen and Siegfried Sassoon, and the passion and power they find in it makes a very deep impact. This collective biography of poets like Owen, Sassoon, Brooke, Graves, Rosenberg, Brittain, Sorley, and Seeger, along with potted biographies of many other war poets, gives the background of the poets' experiences to explain how the war created so much important poetry – and why we keep coming back to this work a hundred years later.

Poets of World War I
PB: 978 1 406 27329 8 £9.99



RIGHTS: **World ex US/ Canada**



Shakespeare Alive

IA: 11-16 | RA: 12-13 | KS3-KS4

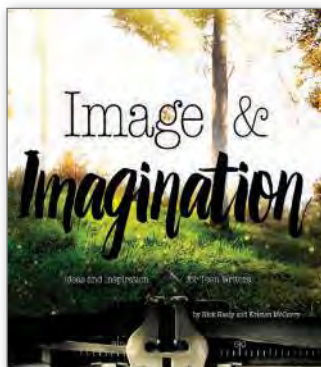
Author(s): *Jane Shuter; Paul Shuter* • 235 x 162mm • 64 pages

Who was William Shakespeare? How much do we really know about him, and why is he so famous? This unique collection of books takes the reader step-by-step through Shakespeare's life, looking at the evidence; explains the world of theatre in which Shakespeare lived, worked, and did business; and explores the many ways in which Shakespeare's works are performed and interpreted in the modern world.

Shakespeare and the Theatre
PB: 978 1 406 27336 6 £9.99

Shakespeare Today
PB: 978 1 406 27337 3 £9.99

William Shakespeare: A Man for all Times
PB: 978 1 406 27335 9 £9.99



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Image & Imagination: Ideas and Inspiration for Teen Writers

IA: 14+ | RA: 14+ | KS4

Author(s): *Nick Healy* • 254 x 203mm • 256 pages

More than 150 compelling photos and provocative writing prompts work together in this hybrid photo book/journal to inspire young adults to think, dream, create. Writers looking for inspiration and ideas will find what they need here. Image and Imagination is a repository of story starters, a practice space for fun and informal writing, and a turnkey to unlock the writer within.

Image & Imagination: Ideas and Inspiration for Teen Writers
PB: 978 1 782 02424 8 £8.99



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



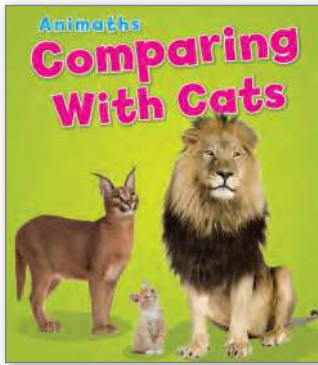
Decoding Media Literacy

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

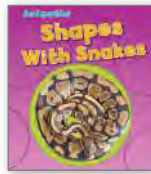
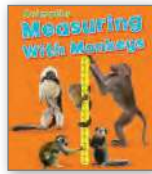
Author(s): *Pamela Jain Dell* • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Everybody thinks that they cannot be fooled: they're immune to advertising, propaganda, fake news, and the perils of social media. Everybody is mistaken. Decoding Media Literacy gives students the tools they need to separate fact from fiction, and manipulation from information.

Understanding Social Media
HB: 978 1 474 76022 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



AniMaths

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Tracey Steffora • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

It's time for AniMaths! Books in this fun series use cute or high-interest animals to teach key maths concepts while retaining reluctant mathematicians' interest. Illustrated with cut-out photos on striking, colourful backgrounds, this book looks at taking away with tigers!

Adding with Ants

PB: 978 1 4062 6056 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 6049 6 £11.99

Animaths: Adding, Taking Away, and Multiples

Big Book: 978 1 4062 7461 5 £18.99

Animaths: Comparing and Measuring

Big Book: 978 1 4062 7462 2 £18.99

Comparing with Cats

PB: 978 1 4062 6057 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 6050 2 £11.99

Measuring with Monkeys

PB: 978 1 4062 6058 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 6051 9 £11.99

Multiples with Meerkats

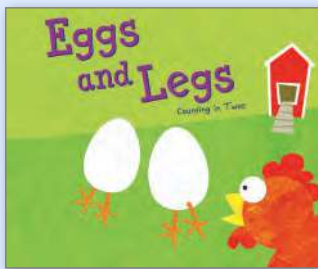
PB: 978 1 4062 6059 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 6052 6 £11.99

Shapes with Snakes

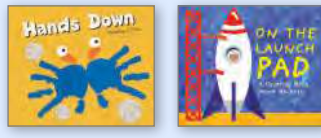
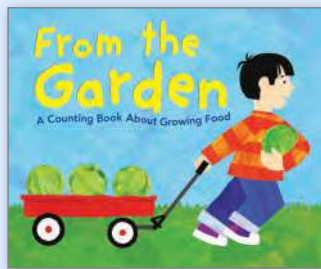
PB: 978 1 4062 6060 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 6053 3 £11.99

Taking Away with Tigers

PB: 978 1 4062 6061 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 6054 0 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020

Know Your Numbers

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-8 F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Find the hidden numbers in these exciting counting books. Count in ones, twos, fives and tens!

Eggs and Legs: Counting in Twos

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9119 9 £9.99

From the Garden: A Counting Book About Growing Food

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9116 8 £9.99

Hands Down: Counting in Fives

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9120 5 £9.99

On the Launch Pad: A Counting Book About Rockets

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9118 2 £9.99

One Big Building: A Counting Book About Construction

MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 9117 5 £9.99

Toasty Toes: Counting in Tens

MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 9121 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



Maths at Work

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Tracey Steffora • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

The Maths at Work series examines how people around the world use common basic maths skills in their jobs. Each book focuses on a different workplace likely to appeal to young readers, and chapters are broken down by maths skill, with headings such as "Counting", "Measuring", "Shapes", and "Sizes". The final page of each chapter ends with a relevant maths teaser question for the reader, so they can put their own maths skills into practice.

Maths at the Airport

PB: 978 1 4062 5078 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 5071 8 £11.99

Maths at the Hospital

PB: 978 1 4062 5079 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 5072 5 £11.99

Maths at the Shops

PB: 978 1 4062 5080 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 5073 2 £11.99

Maths at the Train Station

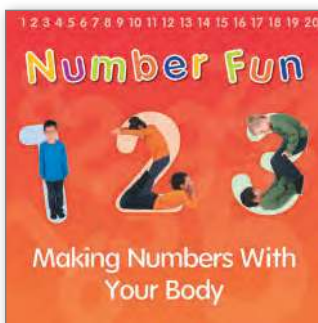
PB: 978 1 4062 5081 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 5074 9 £11.99

Maths at the Vet's

PB: 978 1 4062 5082 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 5075 6 £11.99

Maths on the Farm

PB: 978 1 4062 5083 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 5076 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Number Fun: Making Numbers With Your Body

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

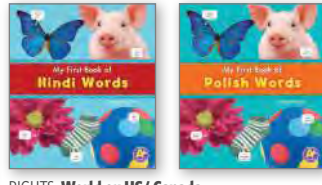
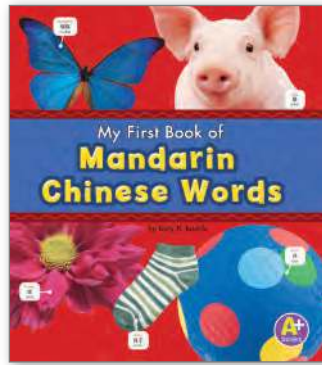
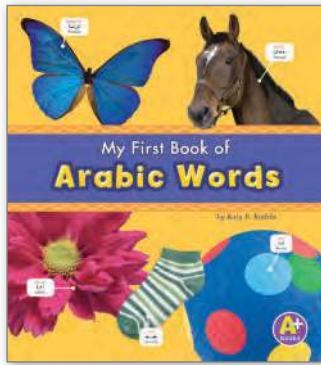
Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 226 x 226mm • 24 pages

With this book, children can learn the numbers 1 to 20 while getting "in shape"! Each page shows children using their bodies to make the shape of numbers, alongside simple printed versions of each number. The book complements the similar Alphabet Fun title.

Number Fun: Making Numbers With Your Body

PB: 978 1 406 28230 6 £7.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Bilingual Picture Dictionaries

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Katy R. Kudela • 260 x 230mm • 32 pages

Kids have the ability to learn new languages rapidly. This inviting A+ set makes it more fun! Each themed spread features a large, scene-setting photo, providing context for the translated words. An excellent introduction to another language.

Arabic Words

PB: 978 1 4747 0691 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0685 8 £12.99

French Words

PB: 978 1 4747 0692 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0686 5 £12.99

Hindi Words

PB: 978 1 4747 0693 3 £8.99

Mandarin Chinese Words

PB: 978 1 4747 0694 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0688 9 £12.99

Polish Words

PB: 978 1 4747 0695 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0689 6 £12.99

Spanish Words

PB: 978 1 4747 0696 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0690 2 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Languages of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Daniel Nunn; Harriet Milles; Anita Ganeri; Sarah Medina; Lucia Tarbox Raatma; Jilly Hunt; Catherine Chambers; Charlotte Guillain • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series presents a different language of the world, showing where it is spoken, who speaks it, differences and similarities between the language and English (e.g., alphabet), and introducing some key basic vocabulary and phrases.

Arabic

PB: 978 1 4062 3282 0 £12.99

AR: 4

Mandarin

PB: 978 1 4062 2460 3 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Bengali

PB: 978 1 4062 3290 5 £8.99

AR: 3.7

Russian

PB: 978 1 4062 3292 9 £8.99

AR: 3.7

French

PB: 978 1 4062 2455 9 £8.99

AR: 3.5

Swahili

PB: 978 1 4062 3293 6 £8.99

AR: 3.5

German

PB: 978 1 4062 2736 9 £8.99

AR: 3.6

Urdu

PB: 978 1 4062 2458 0 £8.99

AR: 3.5

Italian

PB: 978 1 4062 2735 2 £8.99

AR: 4

Vietnamese

PB: 978 1 4062 3294 3 £8.99

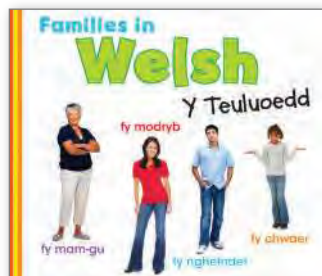
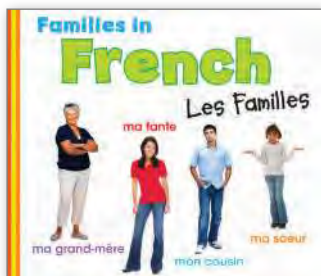
AR: 3.6

Japanese

PB: 978 1 4062 3291 2 £8.99

AR: 3.8

HB: 978 1 4062 3284 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

World Languages - Families

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series teaches readers how to say words for various family members in a different modern foreign language. Main text on each page is provided in both the foreign language and English, with simple, labelled photographs providing support. A "dictionary" spread at the end of each book gives all the words featured in both the foreign language and English, and also includes a pronunciation guide.

Families in French: Les Familles

PB: 978 1 4062 5092 3 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4062 5085 5 £11.99

Families in Polish: Rodziny

PB: 978 1 4062 5095 4 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4062 5088 6 £11.99

Families in German: Die Familien

PB: 978 1 4062 5094 7 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4062 5087 9 £11.99

Families in Spanish: Las Familias

PB: 978 1 4062 5093 0 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4062 5086 2 £11.99

Families in Italian: Le Famiglie

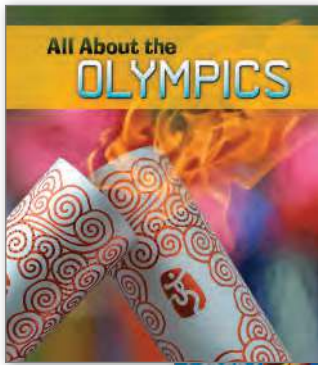
PB: 978 1 4062 5096 1 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4062 5089 3 £11.99

Families in Welsh: Y Teuluoedd

PB: 978 1 4062 5097 8 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4062 5090 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



All About the Olympics

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-5 | KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Nick Hunter • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Designed to link into the London 2012 Olympic Games. This single title provides a starting point for young children to learn about the Olympics. Topics covered, Ancient, Modern, Paralympics and Winter games and values.

All About the Olympics
PB: 978 1 4062 2879 3 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Spotlight on the World Cup

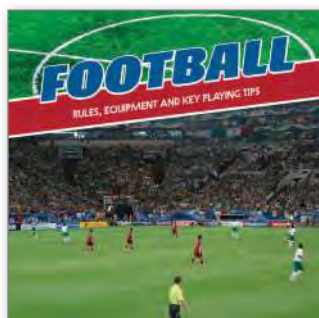
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book introduces young football fans to the World Cup. Packed with fascinating facts about the sport's most important tournament, the book is illustrated with stunning photos of football stars past and present in action, and also includes information about the host nation for the 2018 event, Russia.

Spotlight on the World Cup
PB: 978 1 474 75499 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 75497 2 £12.99

AR: 4.6



First Sports Facts

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Tyler Dean Omoth; Danielle S. Hammelef; Tracy Maureen Nelson Maurer • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series introduces a sport along with the equipment and rules necessary to play. With stunning photographs and clear text that includes playing tips, readers will learn about the sport and how to play.

BMX Racing: Rules, Equipment and Key Riding Tips
PB: 978 1 474 75016 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 75014 1 £11.99

AR: 4.1

Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment and Key Routine Tips
PB: 978 1 474 74283 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74281 8 £11.99

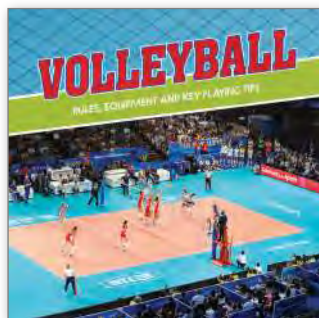
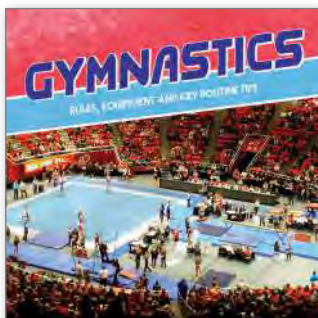
AR: 4.8

Football: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips
PB: 978 1 474 74284 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74282 5 £11.99

AR: 4.2

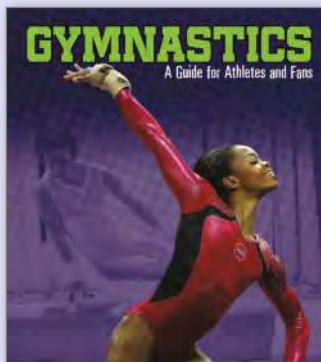
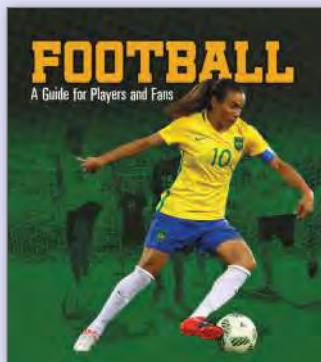
Volleyball: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips
PB: 978 1 474 75017 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 75015 8 £11.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



NEW 2020 Sports Zone

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Heather Williams; Matt Chandler • 222 x 197mm •

32 pages

It's time to get in the zone - the Sports Zone! These dynamic books will appeal to all sports enthusiasts, whether newcomers to the sport or seasoned young athletes wanting to learn more. From history and trivia to equipment, basic rules and strategies, the engaging mix in each book will leave readers feeling like pros.

Football: A Guide for Players and Fans
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8876 2 £12.99

Gymnastics: A Guide for Athletes and Fans
FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8877 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Top Sports Tips

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Danielle S. Hammelef; Rebecca Rissman; Jennifer Lynn Jones; Heather E. Schwartz • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

The feeling you get when you play the sport you love is unlike any other. And when you excel at that sport? Nothing compares! Books in this series will give you all the information and tips you need to compete in whatever sport you choose.

Top Basketball Tips
 PB: 978 1 474 73722 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 73717 3 £12.99

Top Football Tips
 PB: 978 1 474 73724 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 73719 7 £12.99

Top Dance Tips
 PB: 978 1 474 73725 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 73720 3 £12.99

Top Volleyball Tips
 PB: 978 1 474 73723 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 73718 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 Dance Today

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman; Lori Mortensen • 254 x 203mm •

32 pages

Dance is an important and entertaining way to communicate, whether you're a participant or in the audience. This series explores different dance forms, from their beginnings to the ways they are evolving today.

Ballet
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6982 2 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Street Dance
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6985 3 £12.99

AR: 5.2

Hip-Hop
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6984 6 £12.99

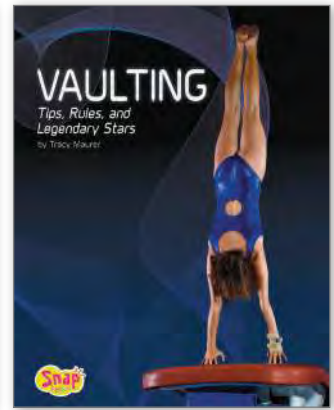
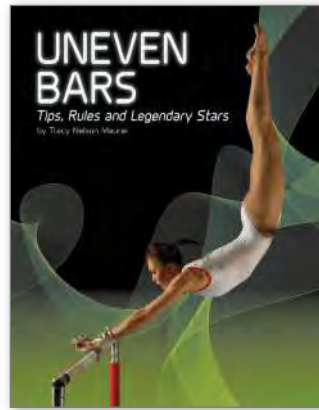
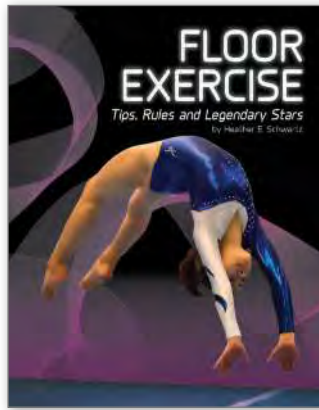
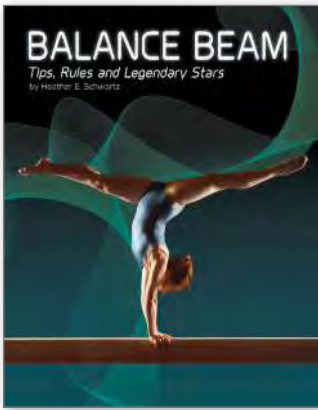
AR: 5.3

Tap Dancing
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6983 9 £12.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Gymnastics

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Heather E. Schwartz; Tracy Maureen Nelson Maurer • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Are you ready to conquer the exciting sport of gymnastics? Whether you're just starting your tricks in the gym or an experienced gymnast looking to brush up on some skills before a big competition, these books will help you take your routine to the next level. Find out how to safely perform skills seen in the vault, uneven bars, balance beam, and floor exercise, along with additional information on rules, scoring and legendary gymnasts.

Balance Beam: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars

AR: 5.3

PB: 978 1 474 72639 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72635 1 £12.99

Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars

AR: 5.7

PB: 978 1 474 72637 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72633 7 £12.99

Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars

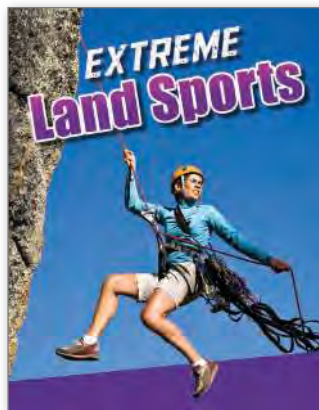
AR: 5.4

PB: 978 1 474 72632 0 £12.99

Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars

AR: 5.8

PB: 978 1 474 72638 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 72634 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Sports to the Extreme

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Erin K. Butler • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

High-interest, easy-to-read text is what you can expect from Sports to the Extreme! Learn how fast athletes swim, bike, ski, and board around the world, and about the competitions that keep them at the top of their game. Get a taste of the action from behind the page!

Extreme Air Sports

AR: 5.8

PB: 978 1 474 74800 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74792 9 £12.99

Extreme Snow and Ice Sports

AR: 5.4

PB: 978 1 474 74798 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74790 5 £12.99

Extreme Land Sports

AR: 5.4

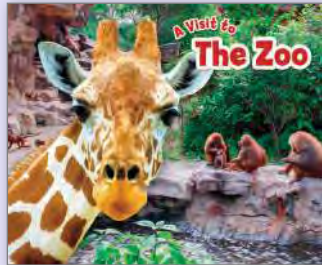
PB: 978 1 474 74799 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74791 2 £12.99

Extreme Water Sports

AR: 5.7

PB: 978 1 474 74801 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74793 6 £12.99

Key Stage: F-KS1



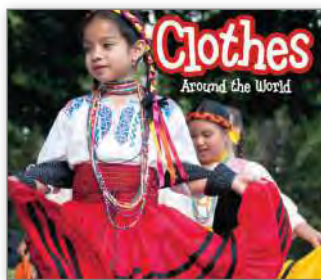
RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2019 A Visit to... IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

In this series, simple text and bright, colourful photographs introduce readers to different places of interest in their local communities. Find out what you would see if you visited, who works there and what happens.

The Doctor	AR: 2.4	The Library	AR: 1.8
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5641 9 £7.99		PB: 978 1 4747 5643 3 £7.99	
HB: 978 1 4747 5631 0 £11.99		HB: 978 1 4747 5633 4 £11.99	
The Farm	AR: 1.5	The Zoo	AR: 1.7
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5642 6 £7.99		PB: 978 1 4747 5644 0 £7.99	
HB: 978 1 4747 5632 7 £11.99		HB: 978 1 4747 5634 1 £11.99	



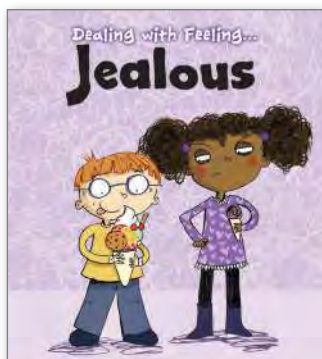
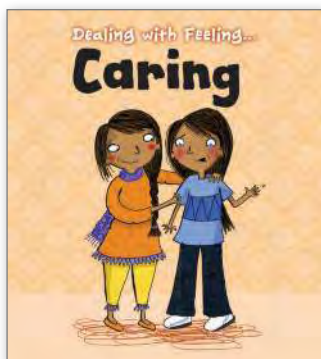
RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Around The World IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Clare Lewis • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Through stunning photographs and simple text, this series introduces children to familiar aspects of life in communities across the world. Each title profiles one aspect of culture, examining similarities and honouring differences.

Clothes Around the World	Homes Around the World
HB: 978 1 4062 8201 6 £11.99	PB: 978 1 4062 8195 8 £11.99
Families Around the World	Schools Around the World
HB: 978 1 4062 8199 6 £11.99	HB: 978 1 4062 8196 5 £11.99
Games Around the World	Shopping Around the World
HB: 978 1 4062 8198 9 £11.99	PB: 978 1 4062 8207 8 £7.99
	HB: 978 1 4062 8200 9 £11.99



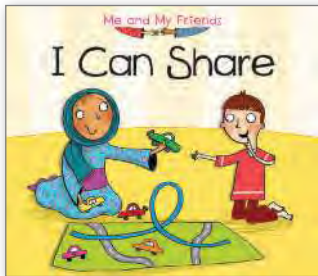
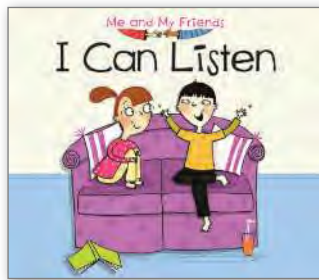
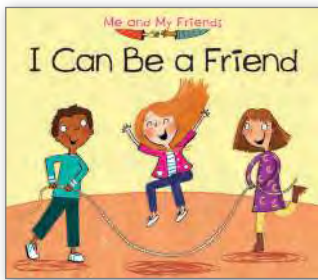
RIGHTS: World ex Canada

Dealing with Feeling... IA: 5-6 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Each book in the "Dealing with Feeling..." series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.

Angry	Proud
PB: 978 1 4062 5047 3 £7.99	PB: 978 1 4062 5052 7 £7.99
Caring	Sad
PB: 978 1 4062 5048 0 £7.99	PB: 978 1 4062 5053 4 £7.99
Happy	HB: 978 1 4062 5043 5 £11.99
PB: 978 1 4062 5049 7 £7.99	Shy
HB: 978 1 4062 5039 8 £11.99	PB: 978 1 4062 5054 1 £7.99
Jealous	Worried
PB: 978 1 4062 5050 3 £7.99	PB: 978 1 4062 5055 8 £7.99
	HB: 978 1 4062 5045 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Me and My Friends

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

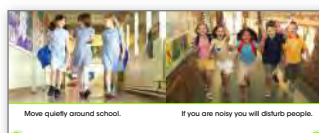
Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.

I Can Be a Friend
PB: 978 1 406 28166 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28161 3 **£11.99**

I Can Share
PB: 978 1 406 28168 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28163 7 **£11.99**

I Can Listen
PB: 978 1 406 28167 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28162 0 **£11.99**

I Can Take Turns
PB: 978 1 406 28169 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28164 4 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Oh, Behave!

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

The Oh, Behave! series introduces young readers to the concept of good manners through a combination of simple, levelled text and engaging photographs. Each book explains how readers should behave in a number of different situations, why it matters, and the possible repercussions of having bad manners.

Manners at Home
PB: 978 1 4062 3825 9 **£7.99**

Manners at the Table
PB: 978 1 4062 3827 3 **£7.99**

Manners at School
PB: 978 1 4062 3826 6 **£7.99**

Manners Out and About
PB: 978 1 4062 3828 0 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: World

People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew
PB: 978 1 4747 5551 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5547 4 **£11.99**

AR: 3.3

Lifeboat Crew
PB: 978 1 4747 5550 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5546 7 **£11.99**

AR: 3.1

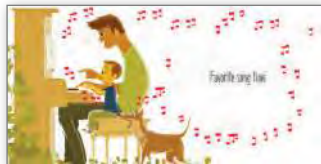
Firefighters
PB: 978 1 4747 5552 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5548 1 **£11.99**

AR: 3.1

Police Officers
PB: 978 1 4747 5553 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5549 8 **£11.99**

AR: 2.8

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Time Together

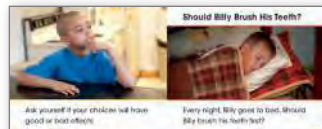
IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Maria Catherine • 203 x 206mm • 32 pages

Small moments create big memories. From reading a book to playing outside, basic daily activities are the ones that create a special bond and lifelong memories between an adult and a child. The Time Together series focuses on these every day moments using simple text and beautiful illustrations.

Time Together: Me and Dad
PB: 978 1 406 27570 4 £5.99

Time Together: Me and Mum
PB: 978 1 406 27571 1 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada

What Would You Do?

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in this simple series guide readers through the decision-making process. Clear photographs present the scenario and possible outcomes, while simple text asks readers "What would you do?" Brief explanations after each scenario spark conversation for a deeper discussion of the issue.

Should Bella Go to Bed?: Staying Healthy
PB: 978 1 406 25335 1 £7.99

Should Henry Wear a Helmet?: Staying Safe
PB: 978 1 406 25339 9 £7.99

Should Billy Brush His Teeth?: Taking Care of Yourself
PB: 978 1 406 25337 5 £7.99

Should Theo Say Thank You?: Being Respectful
PB: 978 1 406 25338 2 £7.99

Should Charlotte Share?: Being a Good Friend
PB: 978 1 406 25336 8 £7.99

Should Wendy Walk the Dog?: Taking Care of Your Pets
PB: 978 1 406 25334 4 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 | RA: 8-9 | F-KS2

Author(s): Amanda F. Doering; Melissa Higgins • 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying
PB: 978 1 474 70470 0 £7.99

AR: 3

Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying
PB: 978 1 474 70471 7 £7.99

AR: 3

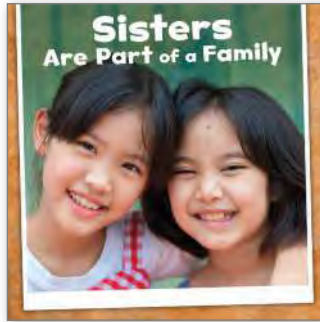
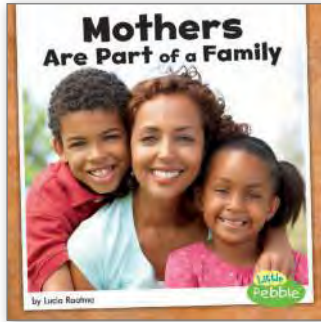
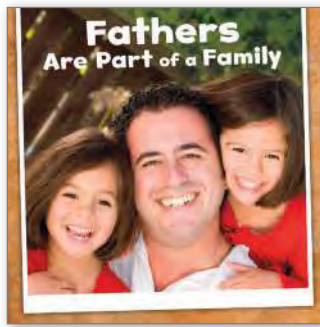
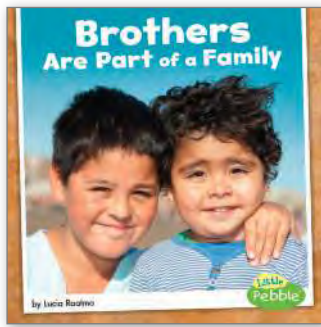
Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying
PB: 978 1 474 70469 4 £7.99

AR: 31

Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying
PB: 978 1 474 70468 7 £7.99

AR: 23

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Families

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Lucia Tarbox Raatma • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Families really do come in all shapes and sizes. The Our Family series introduces children to many types of families, teaching them that there is more than one definition of a family. Each title has a very low reading level and strong text/photo match.

- Brothers Are Part of a Family** AR: 0.8
PB: 978 1 474 74574 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74568 0 £9.99
- Fathers Are Part of a Family** AR: 0.7
PB: 978 1 474 74575 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74569 7 £9.99
- Grandfathers Are Part of a Family** AR: 0.9
PB: 978 1 474 74572 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74566 6 £9.99
- Grandmothers Are Part of a Family** AR: 0.9
PB: 978 1 474 74571 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74565 9 £9.99
- Mothers Are Part of a Family** AR: 0.7
PB: 978 1 474 74576 5 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74570 3 £9.99
- Sisters Are Part of a Family** AR: 0.8
PB: 978 1 474 74573 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74567 3 £9.99



RIGHTS: World



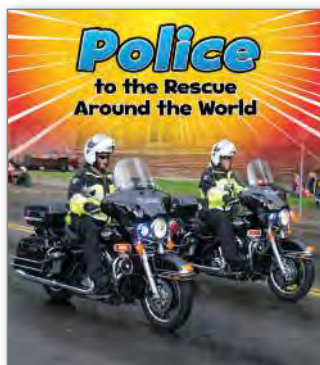
NEW IN PB 2020 The Royal Family

IA: 57 RA: 57 KSI

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Where does the Queen live? Who will be the next king? Does Prince George have any pets? Find the answers and much more in this concise introduction to the royal family, covering the most senior royals, how they are related, their homes and much more. You'll also discover some cool facts about the family. Find out who Prince Philip once called "a plum pudding" and which royal was in the Olympics!

- The Royal Family** AR: 5
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7295 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7293 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

To The Rescue!

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series introduces children to the work emergency services do in different countries. From forest fires to mountain rescue, children will enter an exciting world of heroes and dramatic rescue missions. Each book looks at a different emergency service, covering the equipment, transport and skills used by each service.

- Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World** AR: 3.8
PB: 978 1 474 71533 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71524 9 £11.99
- Firefighters to the Rescue Around the World** AR: 3.7
PB: 978 1 474 71532 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71523 2 £11.99
- Police to the Rescue Around the World** AR: 3.4
PB: 978 1 474 71531 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71522 5 £11.99
- Rescue At Sea Around the World** AR: 3.9
PB: 978 1 474 71534 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71525 6 £11.99



NEW
IN PB
2020

Ali and Annie's Guides

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp; Jilly Hunt • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

Coping with Bullying
APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 7310 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7304 1 £12.99

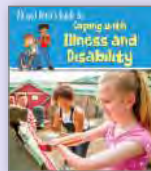
Coping with Illness and Disability
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7313 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7307 2 £12.99

Coping with Death and Grief
APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 7308 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7302 7 £12.99

Feeling Good About Yourself
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7311 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7305 8 £12.99

Coping with Divorce and Separation
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7309 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7303 4 £12.99

Gender
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7312 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7306 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
2019

Earn It, Save It, Spend It!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raji; Mary Reina • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

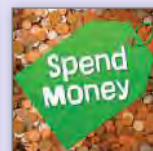
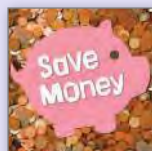
How do people earn money? And how do they use the money once they earn it? These practical guides have all the information you need to make the most of the money that you have while learning about the world of finance.

Donate Money
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 8159 6 £11.99

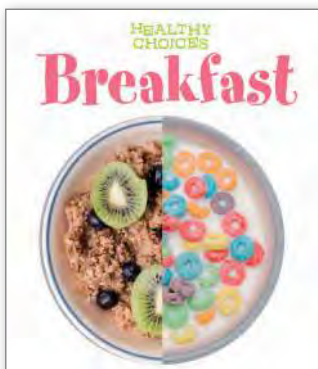
Save Money
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 8157 2 £11.99

Earn Money
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 8156 5 £11.99

Spend Money
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 8158 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Healthy Choices

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Vic Parker • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Read this helpful series to learn how to make healthy food choices during breakfast, lunch, dinner, and snack time. Different photos show healthy and unhealthy food options, while simple text explains why some choices are better than others. A foods quiz concludes each book.

Breakfast: Healthy Choices
PB: 978 1 406 27200 0 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Lunch: Healthy Choices
PB: 978 1 406 27201 7 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Dinner: Healthy Choices
PB: 978 1 406 27202 4 £8.99

AR: 4.9

Snacks: Healthy Choices
PB: 978 1 406 27203 1 £8.99

AR: 5



RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2019

Helping the Environment

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone; Mari Schuh; Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

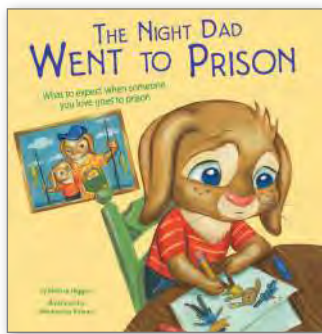
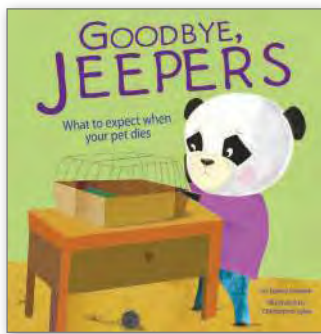
It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

I Can Care for Nature
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7033 0 £11.99

I Can Reduce Waste
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7034 7 £11.99

I Can Pick Up Litter
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7031 6 £11.99

I Can Reuse and Recycle
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7032 3 £11.99



Life's Challenges

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Melissa Higgins; Nancy Loewen • 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Books can help young children cope with life's tougher lessons. Gender-neutral animal characters and inviting illustrations gently explore difficult situations, allowing children going through tough times to find comfort in characters with whom they can relate. Sidebars offer important and empowering coping tips.

Good-bye, Jeepers
PB: 978 1 474 72471 5 £7.99

AR: 3.7

Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe
PB: 978 1 474 72469 2 £7.99

AR: 3

The Night Dad Went to Prison
PB: 978 1 474 72470 8 £7.99

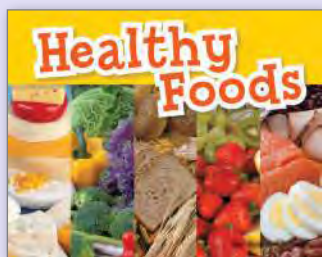
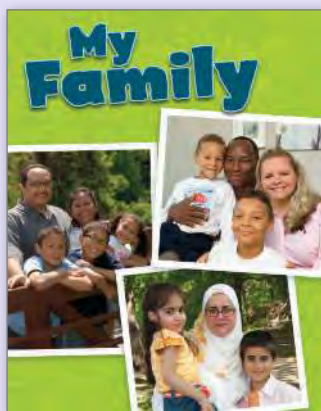
AR: 2.7

Weekends with Dad
PB: 978 1 474 72468 5 £7.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World



NEW 2019 & 2020

On Topic

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kelly Gaffney; Anne Giulieri • 210 x 165mm & 165 x 210mm • 24 & 16 pages

Each book in this collection of non-fiction readers tackles a single high-interest or curriculum topic through a combination of simple, levelled text and bright, appealing photographs. Topics covered include core curriculum topics such as adaptation, materials, simple machines, maps and the Egyptians, as well as topics such as healthy eating, recycling, families and more.

Healthy Foods
DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 9270 7 £8.99

AR: 2.8

Recycling
DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 9269 1 £8.99

My Family
JANUARY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 9267 7 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex UK, Australia, New Zealand



RIGHTS: World



NEW
IN PB
2019

This is My Home

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

This is My Home

OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6217 5 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 4747 6215 1 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



Understanding Differences

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lola M. Schaefer • 152 x 229mm • 24 pages

In this series, readers will learn more about people who are blind, deaf, use wheelchairs or have leg braces. With colourful photos the books show young readers that, whilst some of us are different, our lives remain very similar!

Some Kids Are Blind

HB: 978 1 4747 5687 7 **£11.99**

AR: 21

Some Kids Use Wheelchairs

HB: 978 1 4747 5689 1 **£11.99**

AR: 22

Some Kids Are Deaf

HB: 978 1 4747 5688 4 **£11.99**

AR: 25

Some Kids Wear Leg Braces

HB: 978 1 4747 5690 7 **£11.99**

AR: 21



RIGHTS: World



Cultures and Customs

IA: 7-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Discover a fascinating world of celebrations and commemorations from all around the world. Featuring the world's main religions as well as some little-known ceremonies and festivals, this series takes an intriguing and colourful look at how some of the most important landmarks in a person's life are celebrated in many different places.

Celebrating Birth Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29899 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29894 9 **£12.99**

Coming of Age Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29900 7 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29895 6 **£12.99**

Celebrating Weddings Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29901 4 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29896 3 **£12.99**

Remembering the Dead Around the World

PB: 978 1 406 29902 1 **£8.99**

HB: 978 1 406 29897 0 **£12.99**

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

When he was 13, Donald's parents sent him to a military school in New York. The school helped Donald set and reach goals. He also enjoyed playing baseball, football and other sports at the school.



President Donald Trump

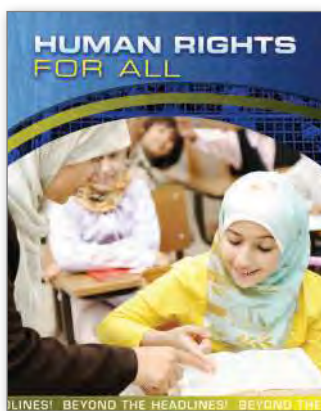
IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Nick Robison • 173 x 203mm • 32 pages

In January 2017, the controversial businessman Donald Trump became the 45th president of the United States. In this book, readers can learn about his childhood, his life in business and his work as a reality TV star, and the historic 2016 election that brought him to power.

President Donald Trump
PB: 978 1 474 75512 2 £7.99

AR: 3-4



Beyond the Headlines!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

Explore beyond the headlines on some of today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

Human Rights for All
PB: 978 1 474 74922 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74918 3 £13.99

AR: 6-5

Saving Endangered Animals
PB: 978 1 474 74921 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74917 6 £13.99

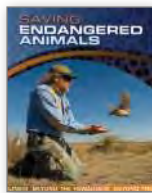
AR: 7-2

Protecting Our Planet
PB: 978 1 474 74924 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74920 6 £13.99

AR: 7-2

The Fight Against War and Terrorism
PB: 978 1 474 74923 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74919 0 £13.99

AR: 7-1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World



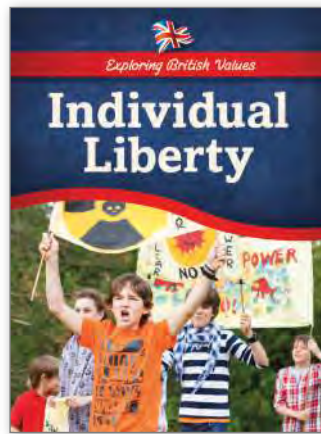
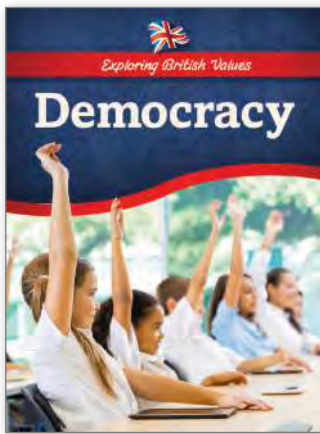
Democracy in the United Kingdom

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

How does democracy fit in with British values? How can I take part in democracy? What is the local council? What happens in the Houses of Parliament? Discover exactly how democracy in the UK works and how it relates to every one of us. Find out how the different groups of elected bodies work together and how voting is organised. Take an in-depth look at case studies from recent history, including the Brexit referendum, to see how it all works in context. Democracy really comes to life in this accessible but detailed book.

Democracy in the United Kingdom
AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6223 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6221 2 £12.99



Exploring British Values

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

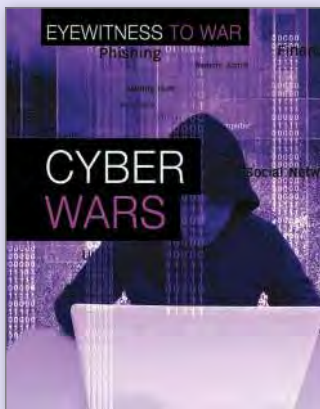
Author(s): Catherine Chambers • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series helps students understand what British values are, and is designed to complement the teaching of British values across the curriculum. The books explore the fundamental values of democracy, rule of law, individual liberty, and mutual respect and tolerance of those with different faiths and beliefs. These aspects are covered on a local, regional, national and international level. Readers will become aware of how a democratic society works on different levels and how they can help support the values of such a society.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Democracy
PB: 978 1 4747 4082 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4077 7 £12.99 | AR: 4.9 | Obedying the Law
PB: 978 1 4747 4083 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4078 4 £12.99 | AR: 5.6 |
| Individual Liberty
PB: 978 1 4747 4081 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4076 0 £12.99 | AR: 5.8 | Respect and Tolerance
PB: 978 1 4747 4084 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4079 1 £12.99 | AR: 5.8 |



RIGHTS: World ex North America



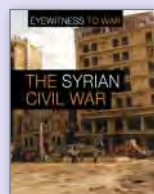
Eyewitness to War

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Anniss; Claudia Martin • 235 x 184mm • 48 pages

The way that wars are fought is changing. Intelligence-gathering and combat are just as likely to occur online as on the battlefield. This series gives an up-to-date and detailed look at recent wars, including Syria, ISIS and cyber-warfare. Readers will understand the history to the wars and the way in which forces are adapting their methods to cope with the ever-changing nature of war. The emphasis is very much on the people involved, using eyewitness accounts to provide much of the detail.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|-------|
| Cyber Wars
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6600 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6585 5 £13.99 | AR: 7.8 | The War in Syria
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6601 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6586 2 £13.99 | AR: 8 |
| The War Against ISIS
AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6602 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6587 9 £13.99 | AR: 7.9 | | |



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



RIGHTS: World

Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

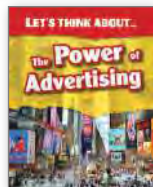
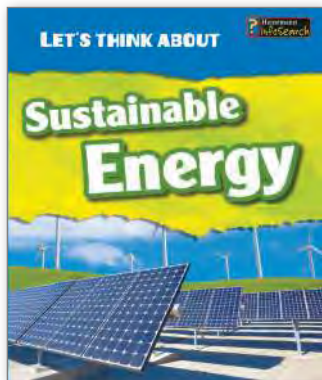
Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

- Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?**
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7300 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7299 0 **£13.99**



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Let's Think About

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Vic Parker; Alex Woolf; Elizabeth Raum • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series helps children to develop critical thinking and debating skills. Each book examines a topic and presents readers with information to help them weigh up, debate and decide for themselves.

Let's Think About Animal Rights
PB: 978 1 406 28268 9 £8.99

Let's Think About Sustainable Energy
PB: 978 1 406 28269 6 £8.99

Let's Think About the Internet and Social Media
PB: 978 1 406 28270 2 £8.99

Let's Think About the Power of Advertising
PB: 978 1 406 28267 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
IN PB
2020

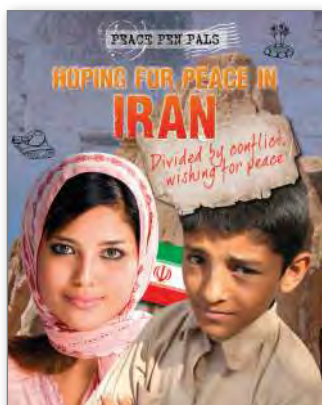
LGBT Matters

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Annis • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBT community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives sensitive insights into what it means to be LGBT in 21st century Britain.

LGBT Matters
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7297 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7296 9 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Peace Pen Pals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter; Jim Pipe; Angela Royston • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

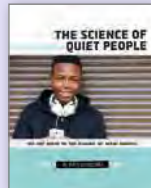
If two children from both sides of a conflict could write to each other, what would they say? This series looks at key areas of conflict around the globe and examines them from a new perspective in the form of letters written by two children, one on each side of the conflict. Through their eyes, the reader is able to examine the causes of the conflict, and how it affects daily life for the people living in these war-torn areas.

Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan
PB: 978 1 474 73198 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73120 1 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in Iran
PB: 978 1 474 73195 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73112 6 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in Sudan
PB: 978 1 474 73196 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73118 8 £13.99

Hoping for Peace in the Middle East
PB: 978 1 474 73197 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73119 5 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2019

Shy Guides

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney; Megan Cooley Peterson; Ruth Bjorklund • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

It's not an easy world for those labeled as "shy", "quiet", "anti-social" or "introverted", especially those in their tween and early teen years. This series aims to help readers learn more about themselves, accept themselves for who they are, become more assertive and comfortable with themselves, and improve their social and communication skills. This series is carefully tailored towards build readers' confidence and turn them into self-assured, confident individuals.

Getting Out and Getting Along: The Shy Guide to Friends and Relationships
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 76805 4 £8.99

That's Awkward!: The Shy Guide to Embarrassing Situations
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76807 8 £8.99

Quiet Confidence: The Shy Guide to Using Your Strengths
AUGUST PB: 978 1 474 76808 5 £8.99

The Science of Quiet People: The Shy Guide to the Biology of Being Bashful
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76806 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



The European Union

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book about the European Union describes what the EU is and what it does, its history, EU laws, EU parliament, the single market and currency, and more. Written in a simple and clear way language suitable for young readers, the book also features "Top Trumps"-style boxes of all the countries in the EU and some topical issues that have arisen within the EU, such as the 2009 debt crisis involving Greece and other countries, and the topical issue of "Brexit".

The European Union
HB: 978 1 474 76239 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Understanding Political Systems

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Robyn Hardyman; Nick Hunter; Karen Latchana Kenney • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

This series looks at different aspects of political systems, explaining what they are, how they have come about and giving examples of such political systems in the world today.

What Is a Democracy?
PB: 978 1 4747 3192 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 3115 7 £13.99

What Is a Parliamentary Government?
PB: 978 1 4747 3190 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 3113 3 £13.99

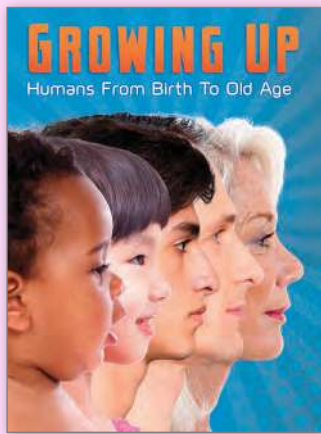
What Is a Dictatorship?
PB: 978 1 4747 3189 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 3111 9 £13.99

What Is Communism?
PB: 978 1 4747 3194 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 3117 1 £13.99

What Is a Monarchy?
PB: 978 1 4747 3191 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 3114 0 £13.99

What Is Socialism?
PB: 978 1 4747 3193 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 3116 4 £13.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World



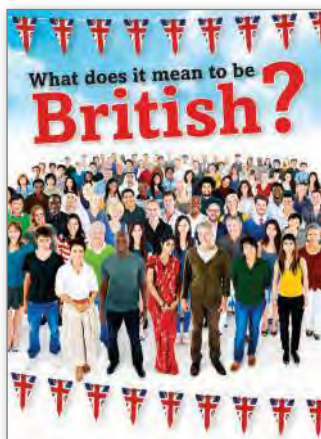
NEW IN PB 2019 Growing Up

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jen Green • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book looks at the process of human life, from the beginnings as a foetus in the womb until old age. Take a journey through life, discovering all about stages in life such as childhood brain developments and puberty, while learning key scientific skills such as data comparison. With infographics, charts, timelines and much more, this book is a visual feast that is sure to fascinate.

Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6627 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6626 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



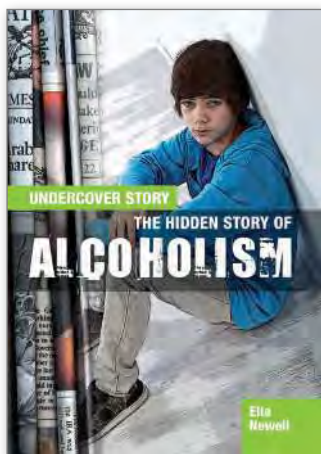
What Does It Mean to be British?

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

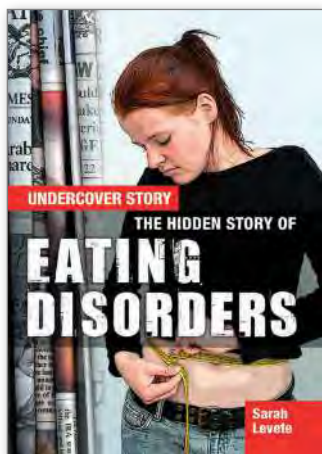
Author(s): Nick Hunter • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The question of what it means to be British has never been more relevant to young people. Government insists that schools promote British values, but what does that really mean? Is it inclusive or does it exclude certain people or ideas? Can you be British and European or Scottish or Indian or Muslim? Is Britishness about a shared history and language, or a set of values? This book does not offer rigid answers to these questions, but asks readers to think about their own personal views and choices and how they would define British identity.

What Does It Mean to be British?
PB: 978 1 4747 4060 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 4059 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Undercover Story

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-14 KS3

Author(s): Ella Newell; Karen Latchana Kenney; Sarah Levete • 235 x 162mm • 48 pages

The series looks at social issues that face many young people today, from drugs and alcohol abuse through to gangs and crime, family break-ups and homelessness. Each title examines the issue, its causes, who it affects, and uncovers some little-known information about each topic - the true undercover story. The series presents the information in a news-style, journalistic approach, to bring it to life for the reader and help them to engage with the topic.

- The Hidden Story of Alcoholism** AR: 7.2
PB: 978 1 4747 1640 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1634 5 £13.99
- The Hidden Story of Drugs** AR: 6.6
PB: 978 1 4747 1641 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1635 2 £13.99
- The Hidden Story of Eating Disorders** AR: 7.6
PB: 978 1 4747 1642 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1636 9 £13.99
- The Hidden Story of Family Break-ups** AR: 7.1
PB: 978 1 4747 1643 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1637 6 £13.99
- The Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime** AR: 6.7
PB: 978 1 4747 1644 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1638 3 £13.99
- The Hidden Story of Homelessness** AR: 6.6
PB: 978 1 4747 1645 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1639 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Matt Doeden; Cari Meister • 229 x 279mm • 32

pages

This series offers an introduction to some of the most fascinating and exciting mythical creatures from different cultures around the world. A great recreational topic children love to read about.

Dragons

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8794 9 £12.99

Griffins

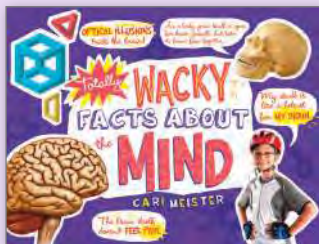
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8795 6 £12.99

Mermaids

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8793 2 £12.99

Unicorns

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8792 5 £12.99



NEW
IN PB
2020

Mind Benders

IA: 8-11 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-KS2 | HI LO

Author(s): Nikki Potts; Mathew J. Wedel, PhD; Cari Meister; Jaclyn Jaycox; Emma Carlson-Berne • 152 x 203mm • 112 pages

Mind Benders makes common subjects—like animals and space—amazing. Wacky, wild facts and a bright, bold design will keep struggling and reluctant readers wanting more! Entice browsers with quick facts that pack a punch.

Totally Amazing Facts About Cats

FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 6568 8 £5.99

HB: 978 1 4747 6564 0 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies

PB: 978 1 4747 4292 4 £5.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 9208 0 £5.99

HB: 978 1 4747 6289 2 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs

HB: 978 1 4747 6563 3 £9.99

MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 6566 4 £5.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Geography

HB: 978 1 4747 4755 4 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions

PB: 978 1 4747 3742 5 £5.99

HB: 978 1 4747 3740 1 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles

PB: 978 1 4747 4291 7 £5.99

HB: 978 1 4747 4289 4 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built

PB: 978 1 4747 3743 2 £5.99

HB: 978 1 4747 3741 8 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Weather

HB: 978 1 4747 4756 1 £9.99

Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History

PB: 978 1 4747 1295 8 £5.99

Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History

PB: 978 1 4747 1296 5 £5.99

HB: 978 1 4747 1289 7 £9.99

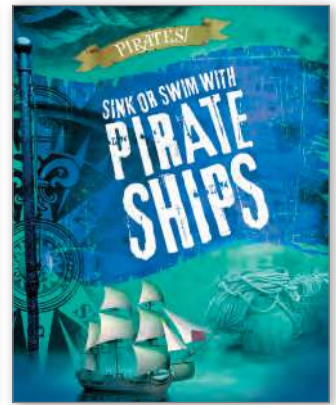
Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind

PB: 978 1 4747 1284 2 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



Pirates!

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Liam O'Donnell • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Pirates were once the most feared thing on the seas! Now you can read all about them in Pirates! Learn about their pirate ships, code of conduct, hidden treasure, fearsome gear, and scary history.

Crack the Pirate Code
PB: 978 1 474 74549 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74545 1 £12.99

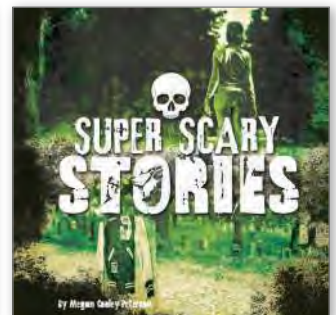
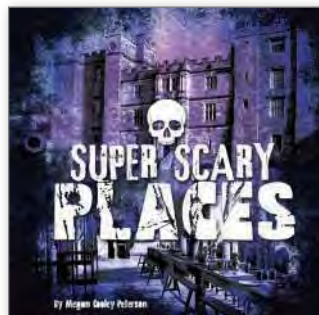
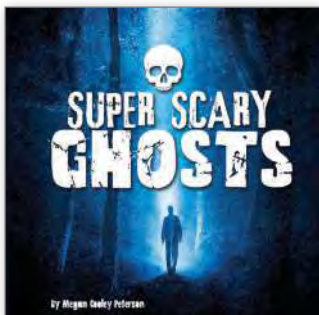
Get into Pirate Gear
PB: 978 1 474 74548 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74544 4 £12.99

Hop on the Pirate History Boat
PB: 978 1 474 74546 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74542 0 £12.99

Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships
PB: 978 1 474 74547 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74543 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Super Scary Stuff

IA: 9-11 RA: 7-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Get ready to be scared! Ghosts, aliens, snakes, and monsters are all the subjects of spooky stories, and Super Scary Stuff has them all covered. Was a police officer abducted by aliens on a lonely road in England in 1980? Did you know there's an entire island covered with snakes in Brazil? Does a misty ghost haunt the Gold Brook Bridge in Vermont, USA? We may never know, but you'll get chills hearing about these spine-tingling stories!

Super Scary Ghosts
PB: 978 1 474 72069 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72064 9 £11.99

Super Scary Monsters
PB: 978 1 474 72070 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72065 6 £11.99

Super Scary Places
PB: 978 1 474 72071 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72066 3 £11.99

Super Scary Stories
PB: 978 1 474 72072 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72067 0 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019

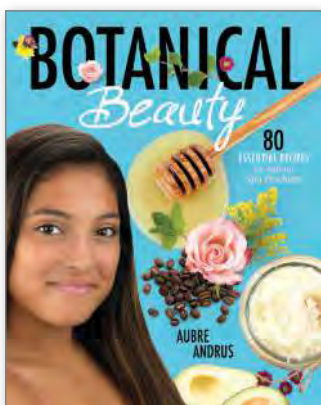
Amazing Magic Tricks

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author(s): Norm Barnhart • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Abracadabra! Whether they're just starting out or have years of experience, readers can astound their family and friends with the fun and easy tricks found in *Amazing Magic Tricks!* With easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions and photos, young magicians can learn incredible tricks like the Amazing Appearing Ball, the Freaky Mind Weld, the Escaping Coin, and many more! Practice the tricks in this book and—Hey Presto!—readers will become master magicians and amaze audiences with their mystifying skills in no time!

Amazing Magic Tricks!
JUNE PB: 978 1 474 75531 3 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



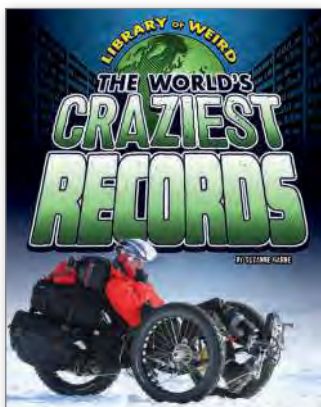
Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Aubre Andrus • 254 x 203mm • 160 pages

Nourish your body from head to toe with these organic handmade recipes and crafts, or package them as a gift to share a fresh, fun spa experience.

Botanical Beauty: 80 Essential Recipes for Natural Spa Products
PB: 978 1 782 02607 5 £9.99



Library of Weird

IA: 8-9 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Suzanne Garbe; Nadia Higgins; Alicia Z. Klepeis; Christopher Forest; Lindsay Jo O'Brien; Tim O'Shei; Suzanne Garbe • 229 x 179mm • 32 pages

Satisfy young readers' hunger for the bizarre! The Library of Weird brings readers hundreds of incredible photos and fun, unique trivia facts about our strange world. Curious readers can learn all about the strangest and freakiest inventions, animals, sports, foods, history and records from around the world.

The World's Craziest Records
PB: 978 1 406 29208 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29201 5 £12.99

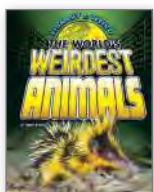
The World's Oddest Inventions
PB: 978 1 406 29209 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29202 2 £12.99

The World's Strangest Foods
PB: 978 1 406 29210 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29203 9 £12.99

The World's Wackiest History
PB: 978 1 406 29211 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29204 6 £12.99

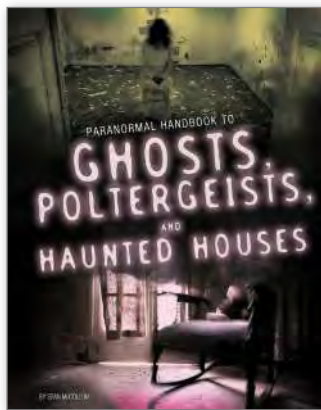
The World's Weirdest Animals
PB: 978 1 406 29212 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29205 3 £12.99

The World's Zaniest Sports
PB: 978 1 406 29213 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29206 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Paranormal Handbooks

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Tyler Dean Omoth • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

The world is full of mystery, from Bigfoot and Stonehenge to UFO's and haunted houses, there are unexplainable things almost everywhere you look. The Paranormal Handbooks give readers a quick-reference guide to unexplained creates, mysterious locations and spooky encounters from around the world.

Handbook to Bigfoot, Nessie, and Other Legendary Creatures
PB: 978 1 4747 2408 1 £8.99

Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses
PB: 978 1 4747 2405 0 £8.99

Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations
PB: 978 1 4747 2407 4 £8.99

Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters
PB: 978 1 4747 2406 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Rescued!

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Amy Waeschle • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

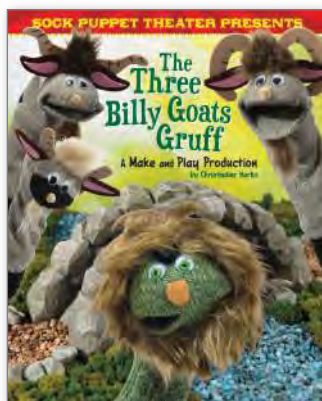
Can you imagine being stranded under rubble after an earthquake or on top of a roof after a flood? Many people throughout history and around the world have experienced natural disasters and lived to tell about it. Brave men and women risk their lives to make rescues like these time and again. Read some of their stories as the events unfolded.

Daring Avalanche Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75392 0 £8.99

Daring Earthquake Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75391 3 £8.99

Daring Flood Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75390 6 £8.99

Daring Wildfire Rescues
PB: 978 1 474 75389 0 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Sock Puppet Theatre

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author(s): Christopher L. Harbo • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Raintree proudly presents: Sock Puppet Theatre! This set provides simple instructions and creative ideas for bringing classic fairy tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood", "The Three Little Pigs", "Goldilocks and the Three Bears" and "The Three Billy Goats Gruff", to life. Each book is packed with easy-to-follow instructions for making adorable puppets, key props and a simple stage. Also included are performance-ready scripts, acting and performance tips and suggestions for changing the story to make plays truly unique. With Sock Puppet Theatre, young readers have everything they need to get their careers as puppeteers started on the right foot!

Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Make & Play Production
PB: 978 1 474 74152 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74148 4 £12.99

Little Red Riding Hood: A Make & Play Production
PB: 978 1 474 74151 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74145 3 £12.99

The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production
PB: 978 1 474 74153 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74149 1 £12.99

The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production
PB: 978 1 474 74154 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74150 7 £12.99



Take Your Pick!

IA: 9-15 | RA: 7-8 | KS2 ●

Author(s): G.G. Lake • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Investigate the scariest and grossest things you can imagine with this disgustingly fun set of facts! Lots of facts to make kids say, "ew!" will keep them interested--and grossed out!

Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods

PB: 978 1 474 73592 6 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Haunted Places

PB: 978 1 474 73593 3 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters

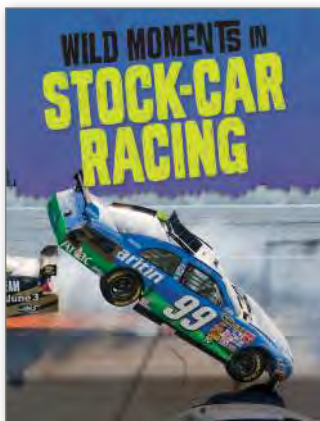
PB: 978 1 474 73594 0 £8.99

Take Your Pick of Survival Situations

PB: 978 1 474 73595 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Wild Moments of Motorsports

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): M. Weber • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

From high-speed crashes to flips and wrecks, check out some of the wildest moments on four wheels! Get the details on some of the most intense events in motorsports, and find out what happened before and after the dust settled.

Wild Moments in Motocross

PB: 978 1 474 74494 2 £8.99

Wild Moments in Stock-Car Racing

PB: 978 1 474 74496 6 £8.99

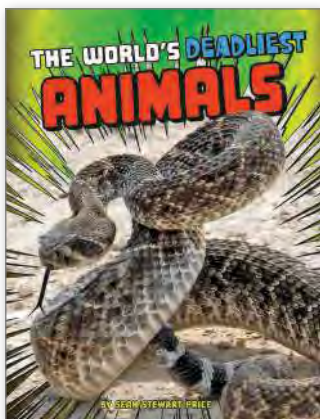
Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing

PB: 978 1 474 74495 5 £8.99

Wild Moments of Truck Racing

PB: 978 1 474 74495 9 £8.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



World Record Breakers

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Sean Price; Sean McCollum; Ashley Paige Watson Norris • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you know what the fastest motorcycle in the world is? How about the most dangerous animal? Get ready for the biggest and baddest and the fastest and fiercest. These world record breakers will blow you away!

The World's Deadliest Animals

PB: 978 1 4747 1158 6 £8.99

The World's Fastest Cars

PB: 978 1 4747 1159 3 £8.99

The World's Fastest Motorcycles

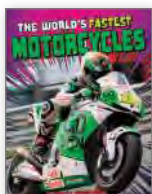
PB: 978 1 4747 1160 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 1156 2 £12.99

The World's Most Daring Stunts

PB: 978 1 4747 1161 6 £8.99

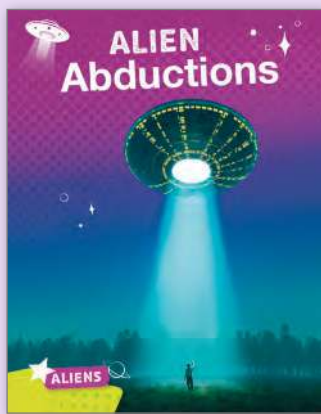
HB: 978 1 4747 1157 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

READING FOR PLEASURE

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



NEW 2020 **Aliens**

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Katie Chanez; Ellis M. Reed; Ryan Gale • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

This thought-provoking series introduces readers to the possibility of other alien life in outer space. Each book explores the exciting facts and fiction behind the mysteries so that readers will be able to draw their own conclusions about their alien beliefs.

Alien Abductions
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8750 5 £12.99

The Search for Alien Life
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8752 9 £12.99

Alien Conspiracy Theories
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8751 2 £12.99

Would We Survive an Alien Invasion?
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8753 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

All About Fantasy Creatures

Author(s): A. J. Sautter • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters
PB: 978 1 474 74258 0 £8.99

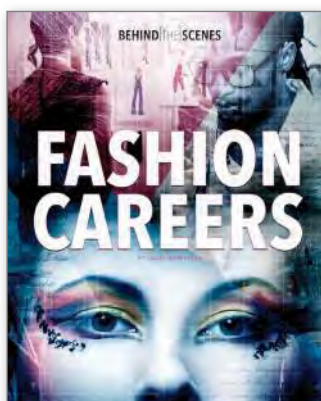
Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts
PB: 978 1 474 74255 9 £8.99

Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings
PB: 978 1 474 74257 3 £8.99

Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures
PB: 978 1 474 74256 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Behind the Glamour

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Susan Henneberg; Danielle S. Hammelef; Mary Boone • 254 x 203mm • 64 pages

Who hasn't dreamed of a glamorous job in modelling, music or entertainment? But behind every superstar are hundreds of people working to keep an industry running. Readers can now learn about unique and exciting careers that they may never have considered - behind the glamour.

Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers
PB: 978 1 474 73815 6 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 73812 5 £14.99

Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers
PB: 978 1 474 73816 3 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 73813 2 £14.99

Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers
PB: 978 1 474 73817 0 £9.99
HB: 978 1 474 73814 9 £14.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Boredom Busters

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Tyler Dean Omoth; Mary Boone; Jennifer Ann Swanson • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Feeling bored? No problem! Packed with projects, Boredom Busters provides plenty of activities and a space for creativity to help relieve boredom alone or with friends. Get ready to stir up your imagination and bust boredom in the great outdoors, with experiments, with art projects and with technology!

Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors
PB: 978 1 474 73694 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73690 9 **£12.99**

Busting Boredom with Experiments
PB: 978 1 474 73693 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73689 3 **£12.99**

Busting Boredom with Art Projects
PB: 978 1 474 73695 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73691 6 **£12.99**

Busting Boredom with Technology
PB: 978 1 474 73696 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73692 3 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Cool Competitions

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): John R. Baker; Lori Jean Polydoros; Thomas Kristian Adamson • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

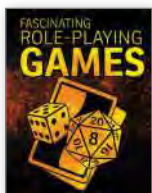
Pick up your controller, and get ready to rumble! Believe it or not, mainstream sports aren't the only game in town for lively competition. Brainy contests can be just as entertaining, including high-tech drone races, astonishing robot battles, fierce video game contests and imaginative role-playing games. Prepare to be amazed by a dynamic new world of clever, cool competitions.

Astonishing Robot Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74459 1 **£8.99**

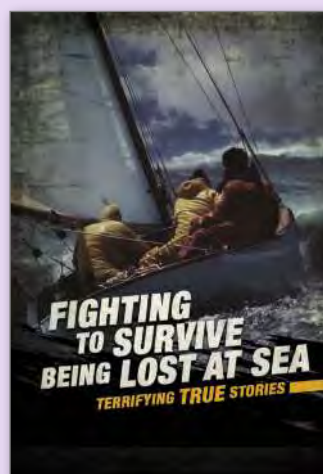
Fascinating Role-Playing Games
PB: 978 1 474 74458 4 **£8.99**

Awesome Video Game Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74460 7 **£8.99**

Incredible Drone Competitions
PB: 978 1 474 74461 4 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fighting to Survive

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann; Elizabeth Raum; Eric Mark Braun; Sean McCollum • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

The odds are stacked against them. Time is running out. They'll need courage, resourcefulness and pure grit to succeed. Follow the gripping, true stories of these real people as they fight for their lives.

Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks: Terrifying True Stories
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8938 7 **£13.99**

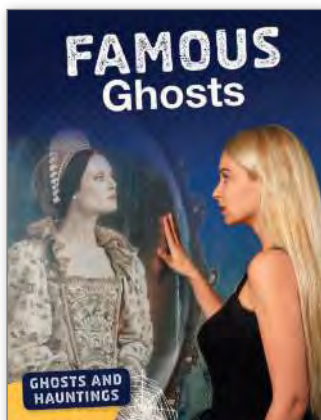
Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness: Terrifying True Stories
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8941 7 **£13.99**

Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea: Terrifying True Stories
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8939 4 **£13.99**

Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes: Terrifying True Stories
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8937 0 **£13.99**



Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Ghosts and Hauntings

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Tammy Gagne; Ellis M. Reed; Martha London; Blake Hoena • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you believe in ghosts? Many people do! This series explores the stories behind famous ghosts, haunted ships and haunted dolls. Spooky! Discover how ghost hunters work, the technology they use to try to prove their claims, and get to know some old folk tales about ghosts.

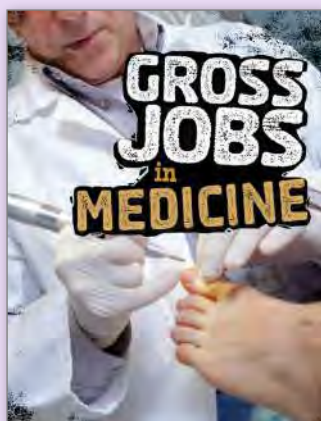
Famous Ghosts
PB: 978 1 474 77363 8 £8.99

Ghost Hunting
PB: 978 1 474 77364 5 £8.99

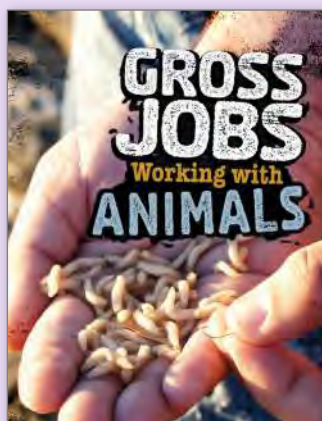
Haunted Dolls
PB: 978 1 474 77360 7 £8.99

Haunted Ships
PB: 978 1 474 77361 4 £8.99

Spooky Folk Tales
PB: 978 1 474 77362 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Gross Jobs

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Nikki Bruno • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.

Gross Jobs in Medicine
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7018 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7509 0 £12.99

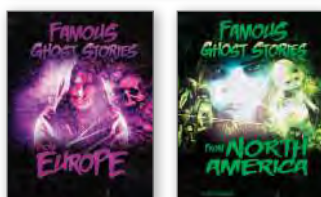
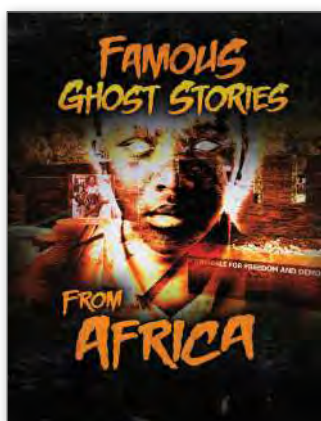
Gross Jobs in Science
JANUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7017 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7508 3 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Animals
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7016 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7507 6 £12.99

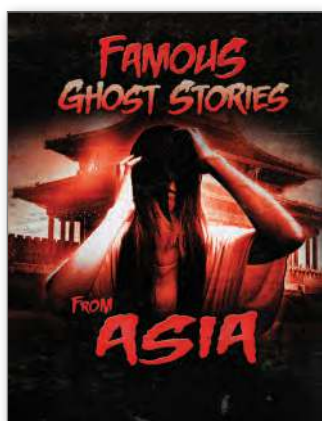
Gross Jobs Working with Food
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7019 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7510 6 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7014 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7505 2 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7015 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7506 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Haunted World

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amber Bullis, Jillian L. Harvey; Matthew Allan Chandler • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

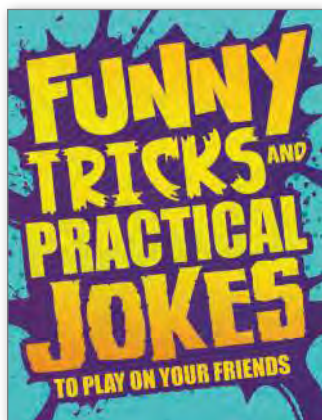
Ghost stories are whispered about all around the world. From a creepy abandoned house to a busy hotel, ghosts seem content to hang out anywhere. Take young readers on a tour of some of the most talked-about haunted places in Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America. Ghostly apparitions of children, poltergeist activity and more frightful events are sure to give young readers a spine-tingling chill. Sidebars, fact boxes, on-page glossary definitions and other features provide support and keep them hooked at every turn.

Famous Ghost Stories from Africa
PB: 978 1 474 75961 8 £8.99

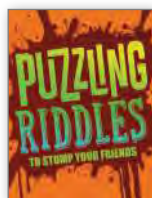
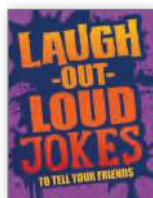
Famous Ghost Stories from Asia
PB: 978 1 474 75960 1 £8.99

Famous Ghost Stories from Europe
PB: 978 1 474 75959 5 £8.99

Famous Ghost Stories from North America
PB: 978 1 474 75962 5 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Alesha Sullivan • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Gotcha! Do you need a new practical joke to play on your brother? Maybe your friend deserves payback for the trick he played on you at school. Whatever the reason, you've got the right set of books in your hands! From wacky spoonerism word games to caramel apple onions, Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff will provide hours of harmless mischief. This collection of funny tricks and practical jokes, wacky word games, puzzling riddles and laugh-out-loud jokes will keep young jokesters on their toes and their friends and family off balance!

Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75473 6 £8.99

Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends

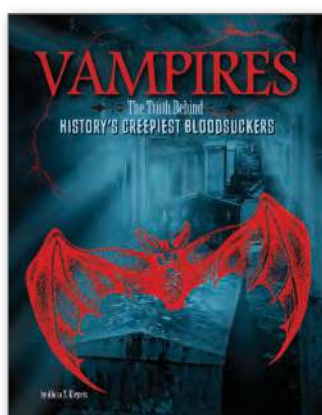
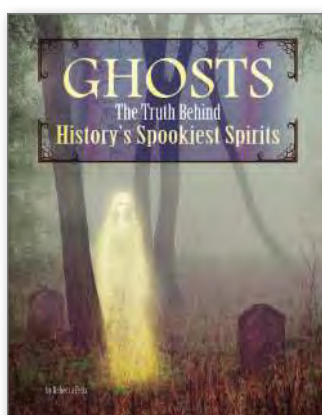
PB: 978 1 474 75474 3 £8.99

Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75472 9 £8.99

Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends

PB: 978 1 474 75471 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Monster Handbooks

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis; Rebecca Felix; Sean McCollum; Steve Goldsworthy • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

When things go bump in the night, people's imaginations often go wild. The same was true for people in ancient and medieval times. They often told stories of creepy, undead monsters that lurked in the dark and waited to attack the living. In Monster Handbooks, readers can explore the history and lore behind their favorite monsters and learn how they have changed from ancient times to today.

Ghosts: The Truth Behind History's Spookiest Spirits

PB: 978 1 474 70454 0 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 70449 6 £12.99

Vampires: The Truth Behind History's Creepiest Bloodsuckers

PB: 978 1 474 70451 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 70446 5 £12.99

Werewolves: The Truth Behind History's Scariest Shape-Shifters

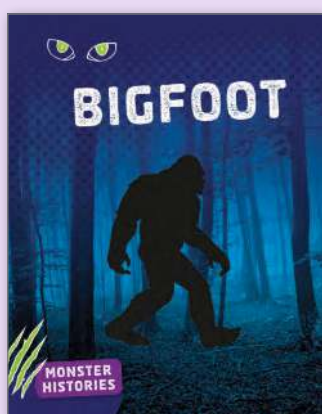
PB: 978 1 474 70452 6 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 70447 2 £12.99

Zombies: The Truth Behind History's Terrifying Flesh-Eaters

PB: 978 1 474 70453 3 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 70448 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

NEW 2020 Monster Histories

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Bradley Cole; Marie Pearson • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Discover the origin stories behind some of the world's most frightening monsters. This series explores all of the details behind these horror histories. Young readers will be intrigued, but not scared, by these famous folklores.

Bigfoot

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8764 2 £12.99

Frankenstein's Monster

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8765 9 £12.99

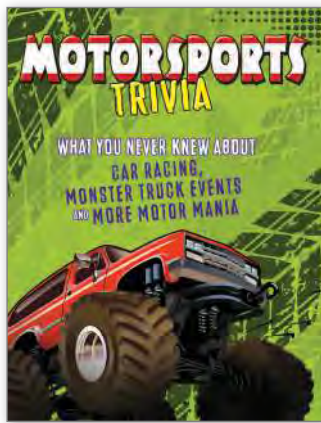
Loch Ness Monster

JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8766 6 £12.99

Mummies

JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8767 3 £12.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Not Your Ordinary Trivia

IA: 10-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Elizabeth Weitzman; Joe Levit; Alicia Z. Klepeis; Sean McCollum

• 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you think you know everything there is to know about music, films, motorsports and video games? Think again! Learn the insider information and surprising details you never knew before.

Hollywood Trivia: What You Never Knew About Celebrity Life, Fame and Fortune

PB: 978 1 474 75944 1 £8.99

Motorsports Trivia: What You Never Knew About Car Racing, Monster Truck Events and More Motor Mania

PB: 978 1 474 75946 5 £8.99

Music Trivia: What You Never Knew About Rock Stars, Recording Studios and Smash-Hit Songs

PB: 978 1 474 75945 8 £8.99

Video Game Trivia: What You Never Knew About Popular Games, Design Secrets and the Coolest Characters

PB: 978 1 474 75943 4 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020 Real-Life Ghost Stories

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson; Aubre Andrus; Ebony Joy Wilkins • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Stories about ghostly hauntings terrify readers around the world. This spooky series features one real-life ghost story per book, written in a "can't-put-it-down" narrative style. Fact boxes and sceptic's notes give readers real-world context for these frightening tales, including the legendary Bloody Mary and Bell Witch ghost stories.

The Bell Witch: An American Ghost Story

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9100 7 £12.99

Bloody Mary: Ghost of a Queen?

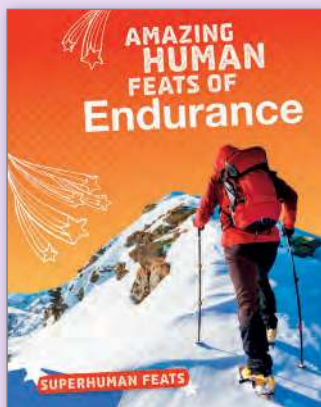
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9101 4 £12.99

La Llorona: The Legendary Weeping Woman of Mexico

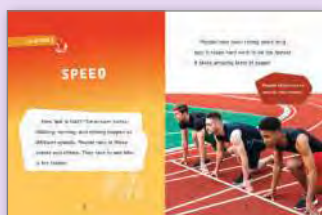
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9102 1 £12.99

Perron Family Haunting: The Ghost Story that Inspired Horror Movies

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 9103 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2019 Superhuman Feats

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Matt Scheff; Haley S. Johnson; Debbie Vilardi; Annette Gulati • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Discover the jaw-dropping facts about some of humanity's most astonishing achievements! The Superhuman Feats series explores the greatest feats of human accomplishment in speed, strength, survival and more. Be inspired by the stamina and dedication demonstrated by these incredible "superhumans".

Amazing Human Feats of Distance

OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 7345 4 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7521 2 £12.99

Amazing Human Feats of Endurance

OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 7343 0 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7519 9 £12.99

Amazing Human Feats of Engineering

NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7346 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7522 9 £12.99

Amazing Human Feats of Speed

NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7341 6 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7517 5 £12.99

Amazing Human Feats of Strength

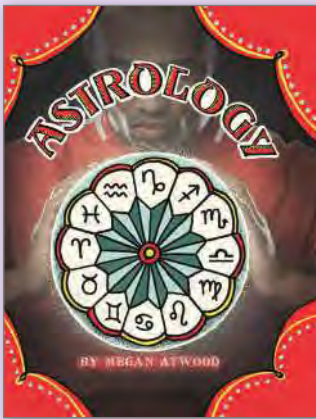
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7344 7 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7520 5 £12.99

Amazing Human Feats of Survival

DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7342 3 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7518 2 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2019

The Psychic Arts

IA: 9-10 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Megan Atwood • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Young readers will love this introduction to the psychic arts. Filling a high-interest niche, these titles on astrology, palm reading, numerology, and the tarot are perfect primers for those interested in the occult. In addition to learning how to use the psychic arts, readers will learn its history and connection to science and psychology.

Astrology

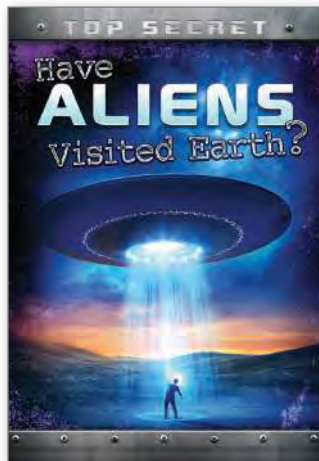
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 474 76924 2 £8.99

Palm Reading

NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 474 76922 8 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Top Secret!

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

These fascinating books will put the reader at the heart of some of the world's biggest questions and young readers will love to try and solve them. The books will include elements of fiction as the Mystery Master sets them a task at the start of each book to try and analyse these mysteries. They will be presented with a dossier of written, photographic and scientific evidence to try and answer the questions.

Did King Arthur Exist?

PB: 978 1 474 71493 8 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71475 4 £13.99

Does the Yeti Exist?

PB: 978 1 474 71492 1 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71474 7 £13.99

Have Aliens Visited Earth?

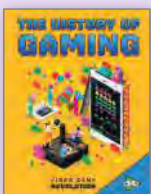
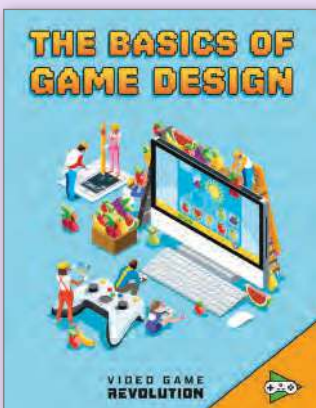
PB: 978 1 474 71491 4 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71473 0 £13.99

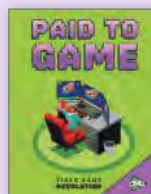
Is Time Travel Possible?

PB: 978 1 474 71494 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 474 71476 1 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2020

Video Game Revolution

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Heather E. Schwartz; Daniel Mauleon • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Video games have come a long way since Pong. In the past year, almost 75 per cent of teens have played or watched video games. Beginners and experienced players alike will find something for them, from the e-sports phenomenon to the YouTube and Twitch gamers making millions of dollars. Pull away from your screen to learn more about this fan-favourite topic.

The Basics of Game Design

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8806 9 £12.99

E-sports Revolution

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8807 6 £12.99

The History of Gaming

JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8808 3 £12.99

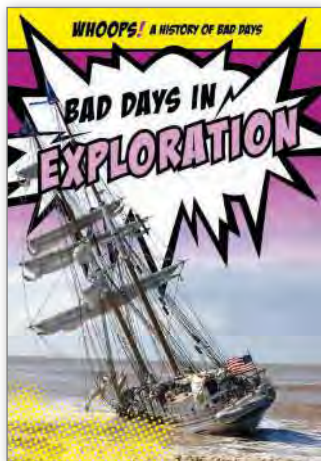
Paid to Game

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8809 0 £12.99

Video Games Are Good For You!

JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8810 6 £12.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Whoops! A History of Bad Days

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Don Nardo; Kathryn Hulick; Michael Regan; Jon Marthaler • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

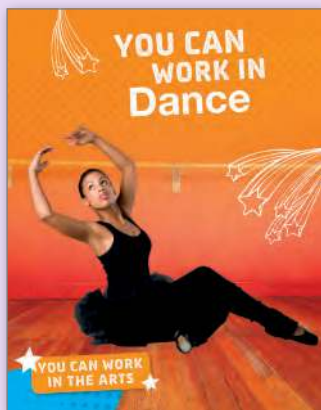
Most people can just move on after a bad day, even after a doozy of a mistake. But that's not necessarily true for people in this series. Their mistakes made history and will forever be remembered.

Bad Days in Battle
PB: 978 1 474 73680 0 £8.99

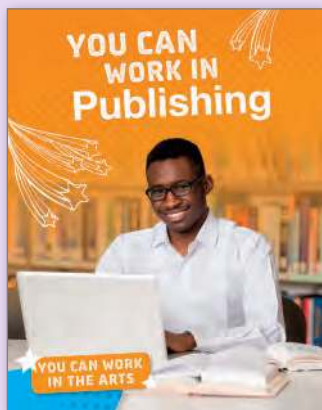
Bad Days in Exploration
PB: 978 1 474 73679 4 £8.99

Bad Days in Science and Invention
PB: 978 1 474 73681 7 £8.99

Bad Days in Sport
PB: 978 1 474 73682 4 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2019 You Can Work in the Arts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Samantha S. Bell; Carolina Walker; Marne Ventura • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you like to sing, dance or act? Do you like reading or watching movies? There are jobs where you can do the things you love every day! You Can Work in the Arts shows young readers that they can work towards careers in music, fashion, movies, theatre, publishing and dance. The series looks at the types of jobs available in each of those high-interest fields.

You Can Work in Dance
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 7359 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7535 9 £12.99

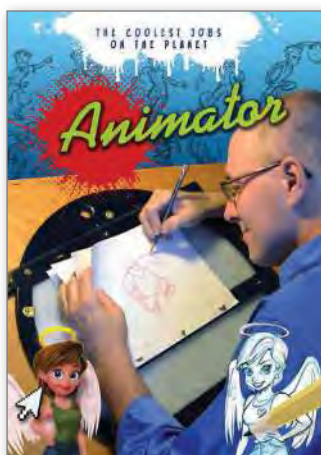
You Can Work in Fashion
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 7355 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7531 1 £12.99

You Can Work in Movies
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7356 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7532 8 £12.99

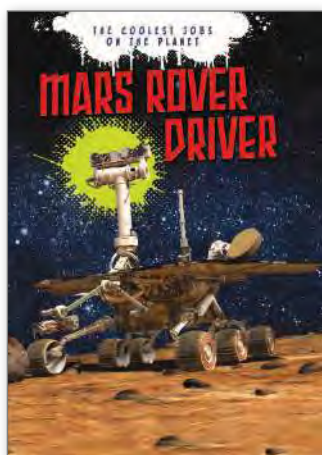
You Can Work in Music
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7354 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7530 4 £12.99

You Can Work in Publishing
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7358 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7534 2 £12.99

You Can Work in Theatre
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 7357 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7533 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Coolest Jobs on the Planet

IA: 10-13 RA: 11-11 KS2-KS4

Author(s): Tom Bancroft; Nick Hunter; Mark Featherstone; Justin Dallas; Rebecca Rissman; Scott Maxwell; Catherine Chambers; Emily Shuckburgh; Jonathan Craig; Bridget Light; Hugh Tuffen; Melanie Waldron • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

Find out what's involved in becoming a film animator from a top professional in the field. You'll find out about the animator's heroes, the equipment and skills he uses, and the challenges of producing the illusion of movement from thousands of images called frames!

Animator
PB: 978 1 4062 8014 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8009 8 £13.99

Computer Games Designer
PB: 978 1 4062 5984 1 £8.99

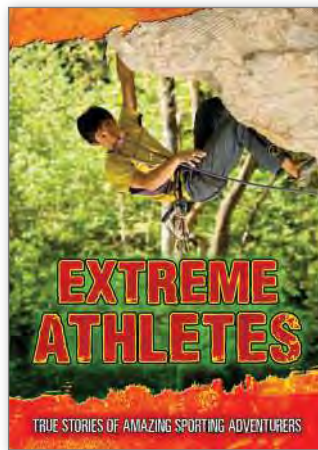
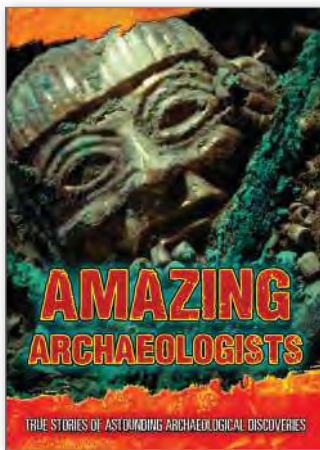
Fashion Photographer
PB: 978 1 4062 8015 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8010 4 £13.99

Mars Rover Driver
PB: 978 1 4062 5983 4 £8.99

Polar Scientist
PB: 978 1 4062 8016 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8011 1 £13.99

Special Effects Make-up Artist
PB: 978 1 4062 5986 5 £8.99

Volcanologist
HB: 978 1 4062 8012 8 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ultimate Adventurers

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-10 KS2-KS4

Author(s): Fiona Macdonald; Jen Green; Charlotte Guillain • 210 x 146mm • 48 pages

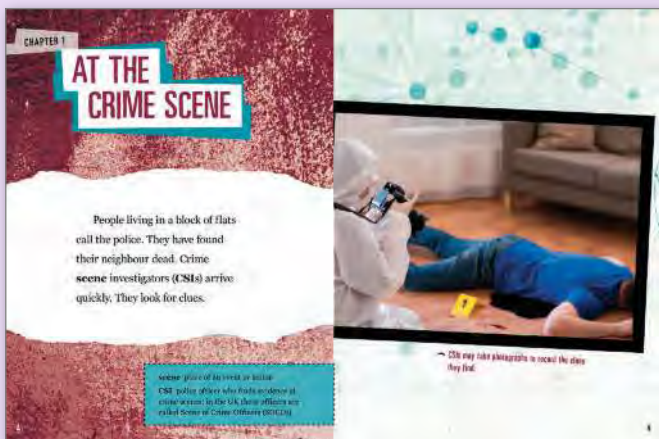
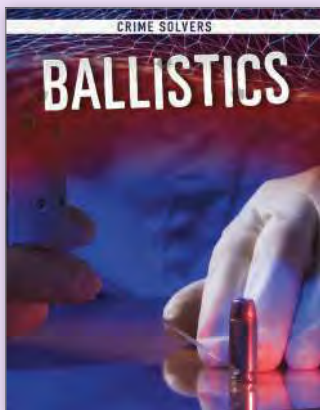
Ultimate Adventurers tells the true stories of some of the world's greatest adventurers, from history's pioneers to today's explorers. Readers will be thrilled by real-life stories of courage, endurance, and survival against the odds. There will be stories of success and disappointment, individual achievement, and teamwork. Readers will also discover the science and technology behind each adventurer's achievements.

Amazing Archaeologists: True Stories of Astounding Archaeological Discoveries
PB: 978 1 4062 7421 9 £8.99

Audacious Aviators: True Stories of Adventurers' Thrilling Flights
PB: 978 1 4062 7419 6 £8.99

Courageous Circumnavigators: True Stories of Around-the-World Adventurers
PB: 978 1 4062 7418 9 £8.99

Extreme Athletes: True Stories of Amazing Sporting Adventurers
PB: 978 1 4062 7420 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2019 Crime Solvers

IA: 11-15 RA: 7-8 KS3-KS4 HI LO

Author(s): Amy Kortuem • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward.

Ballistics
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6334 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7503 8 £12.99

Blood Evidence
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6332 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7501 4 £12.99

Computer Evidence
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6335 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7504 5 £12.99

Fingerprint Evidence
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6333 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7502 1 £12.99

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Holidays and Festivals

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Holidays and festivals mark important historical and cultural events, and everyone looks forward to them. From a child's point of view, this series explores the seasons when certain holidays occur, the main features of specific holidays.

Bonfire Night
PB: 978 1 4062 1922 7 £7.99

Christmas
PB: 978 1 4062 1923 4 £7.99

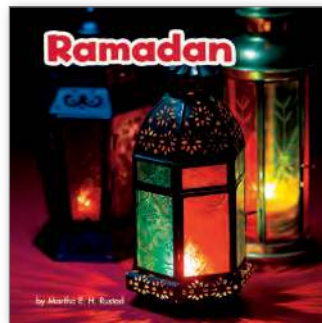
Diwali
PB: 978 1 4062 1925 8 £7.99

Easter
PB: 978 1 4062 1927 2 £7.99

Hanukkah
PB: 978 1 4062 1929 6 £7.99

Harvest Festival
PB: 978 1 4062 1930 2 £7.99

Ramadan and Id-ul-Fitr
PB: 978 1 4062 1928 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Festivals in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

Chinese New Year
PB: 978 1 474 73797 5 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 73791 3 £9.99

Christmas
PB: 978 1 474 73798 2 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 73792 0 £9.99

Diwali
PB: 978 1 474 73799 9 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 73793 7 £9.99

AR:1 **Hanukkah**
PB: 978 1 474 73800 2 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 73794 4 £9.99

AR:1 **Kwanzaa**
PB: 978 1 474 73801 9 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 73795 1 £9.99

AR:1 **Ramadan**
PB: 978 1 474 73802 6 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 73796 8 £9.99



RIGHTS: World



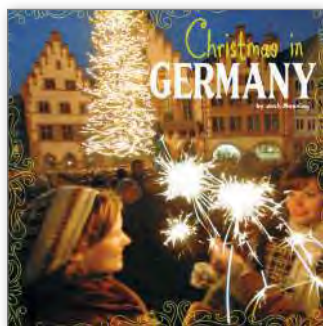
NEW IN PB 2019 The History of Christmas

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

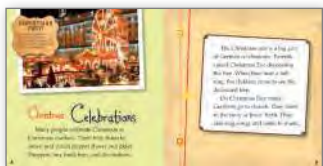
Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This book answers all the questions that you want to know about Christmas and the traditions that we have in Britain: why we sing carols, why we send cards, why we eat turkey or goose, why we have crackers, why Father Christmas comes and so much more. Read this and jingle your friends' bells with all your Christmas knowledge!

The History of Christmas
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6220 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6218 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



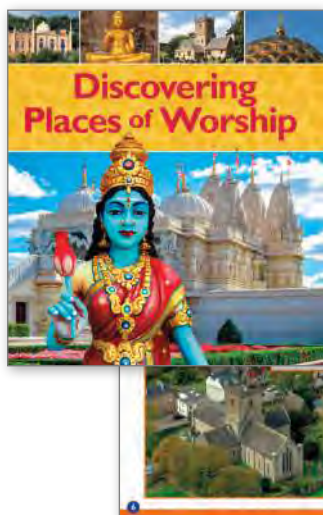
Christmas around the World

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-7 KSI-KS2 ○

Author(s): Jack Manning; Cheryl L. Enderlein • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Travel around the world to learn the customs, songs, food and activities associated with Christmas in tradition-rich countries. A hands-on activity in each book helps to extend the learning - and the festivities!

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Christmas in France
PB: 978 1 474 72577 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72573 6 £11.99 | AR: 3.2 | Christmas in Mexico
PB: 978 1 474 72575 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72571 2 £11.99 | AR: 3.6 |
| Christmas in Germany
PB: 978 1 474 72576 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72572 9 £11.99 | AR: 3.1 | Christmas in the Philippines
PB: 978 1 474 72574 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72570 5 £11.99 | AR: 3.9 |



RIGHTS: World

Churches can be small and plain or large and decorated. Cathedrals are large churches. Some churches and cathedrals were built hundreds of years ago.

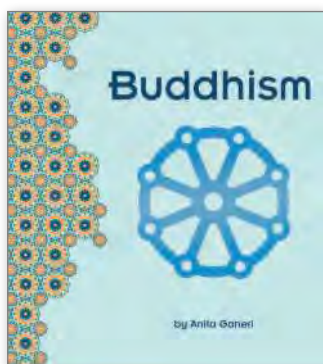
Discovering Places of Worship

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

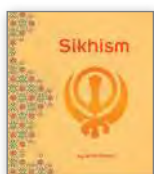
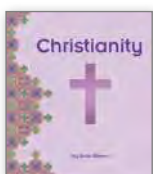
Author(s): Izzi Howell • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

- Discovering Places of Worship**
PB: 978 1 474 75396 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75394 4 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



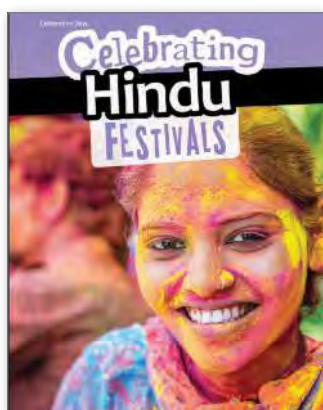
Religions Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2 ●

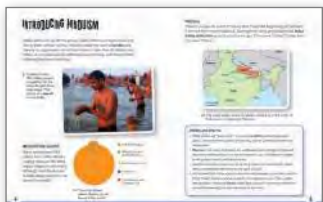
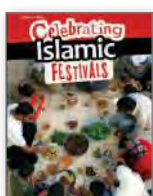
Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series provides an introduction to the basic beliefs of the six major religions. Using simple text and engaging photos, the books help readers understand that other people's religious beliefs might be different from their own.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Buddhism
PB: 978 1 474 74224 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74218 4 £12.99 | AR: 4.3 | Islam
PB: 978 1 474 74221 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74215 3 £12.99 | AR: 4.5 |
| Christianity
PB: 978 1 474 74223 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74217 7 £12.99 | AR: 4.4 | Judaism
PB: 978 1 474 74222 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74216 0 £12.99 | AR: 4.6 |
| Hinduism
PB: 978 1 474 74220 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74214 6 £12.99 | AR: 4.3 | Sikhism
PB: 978 1 474 74225 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74219 1 £12.99 | AR: 4.4 |



RIGHTS: World



Celebration Days

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Nick Hunter; Liz Miles • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

The Celebration Days series looks at important religious and family days in the calendars of different religions, and gets readers to take part by cooking some of the food central to these celebrations. The books look at both international and UK examples of religious celebrations. Infosearch asks the questions you want answered.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Celebrating Buddhist Festivals
PB: 978 1 406 29778 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29771 3 £13.99 | Celebrating Islamic Festivals
PB: 978 1 406 29774 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29767 6 £13.99 |
| Celebrating Christian Festivals
PB: 978 1 406 29777 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29770 6 £13.99 | Celebrating Jewish Festivals
PB: 978 1 406 29773 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29766 9 £13.99 |
| Celebrating Hindu Festivals
PB: 978 1 406 29775 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29768 3 £13.99 | Celebrating Sikh Festivals
PB: 978 1 406 29776 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29769 0 £13.99 |

Nurture and Inspire with our **STEM** Books

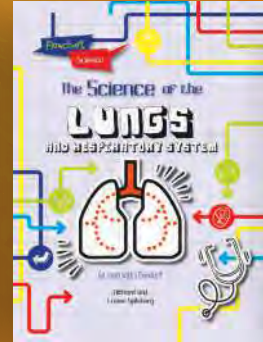
S SCIENCE



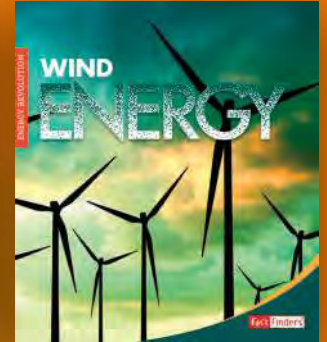
pg 210



pg 196



pg 210



pg 209

T TECHNOLOGY



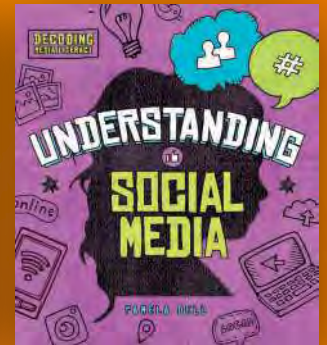
pg 97



pg 216



pg 212



pg 138

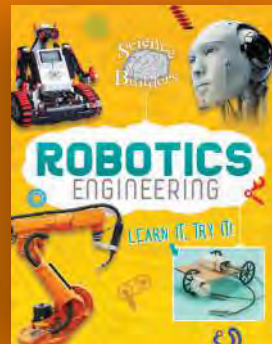
E ENGINEERING



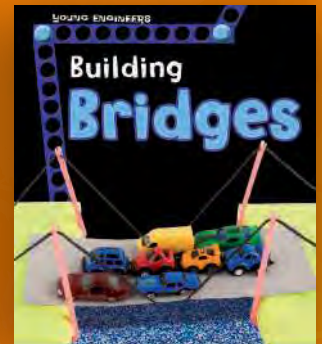
pg 205



pg 199

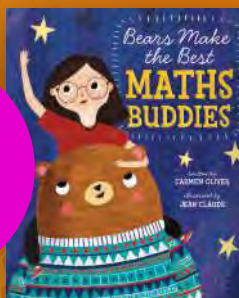


pg 103



pg 100

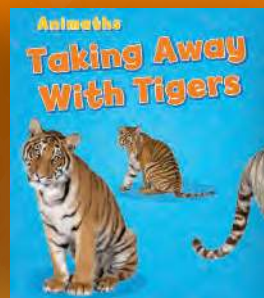
M MATHS



pg 42



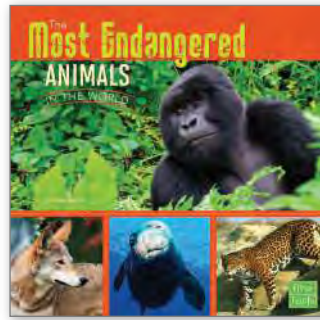
pg 139



pg 139



pg 139



RIGHTS: World

All About Animals

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

All endangered animals risk extinction, but some are closer to the brink of dying out than others. Give readers the details about the world's most endangered animals, including their ranges, habitats, appearances, and behaviors. Reasons are given for why the animals are dying out, as well as actions people are taking to save these amazing animals before it's too late. Large, colorful photos entice young readers while fact boxes support the text.

The Most Adorable Animals in the World

PB: 978 1 406 29314 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29310 4 £11.99

The Most Endangered Animals in the World

PB: 978 1 406 29312 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29308 1 £11.99

The Strangest Animals in the World

PB: 978 1 406 29315 9 £7.99

Working Animals of the World

PB: 978 1 406 29313 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 29309 8 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

All About Plants

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Claire Throp • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in this series introduce children to different parts of plants and their function including flowers, leaves, roots, stems and seeds. Simple, accessible text breaks down crucial concepts and key vocabulary, and stunning photographs of a wide variety of plants from around the world show how diverse plants parts can be.

All About Flowers

PB: 978 1 406 28443 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28437 9 £11.99

All About Leaves

PB: 978 1 406 28444 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28438 6 £11.99

All About Roots

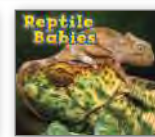
PB: 978 1 406 28445 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28439 3 £11.99

All About Seeds

PB: 978 1 406 28446 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28440 9 £11.99

All About Stems

PB: 978 1 406 28447 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 406 28441 6 £11.99



RIGHTS: World

Animal Babies

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Catherine Veitch • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in the Animal Babies series take a simple look at different classes of animal babies: amphibians, birds, fish, mammals, minibeasts, and reptiles. Each title examines how the animal babies are born, where they live, how they are cared for, how they develop, and differences and similarities between animal babies and their parents. Other features include a simple life cycle diagram in each title, and a picture glossary.

Amphibian Babies

PB: 978 1 4062 5929 2 £7.99

Bird Babies

PB: 978 1 4062 5930 8 £7.99

Fish Babies

PB: 978 1 4062 5931 5 £7.99

Mammal Babies

PB: 978 1 4062 5932 2 £7.99

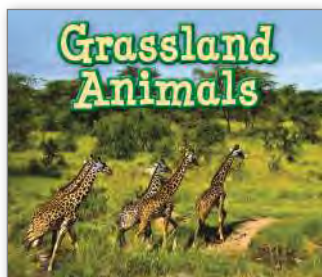
Minibeast Babies

PB: 978 1 4062 5933 9 £7.99

Reptile Babies

PB: 978 1 4062 5934 6 £7.99

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Animals in Their Habitats

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grasslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

Desert Animals

PB: 978 1 4062 8074 6 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 8067 8 **£11.99**

Grassland Animals

PB: 978 1 4062 8073 9 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 8066 1 **£11.99**

Jungle Animals

PB: 978 1 4062 8072 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 8065 4 **£11.99**

Mountain Animals

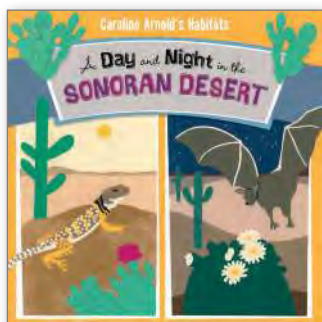
PB: 978 1 4062 8075 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 8068 5 **£11.99**

Rock Pool Animals

PB: 978 1 4062 8076 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 8069 2 **£11.99**

Sea Animals

PB: 978 1 4062 8071 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 8064 7 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Caroline Arnold's Habitats

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-8 | F-KS1

Author(s): Caroline Arnold • 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Award-winning author/illustrator Caroline Arnold presents Caroline Arnold's Habitats, a series that brings to life one 24-hour cycle in different featured world habitats. Beautifully crafted cut-paper illustrations pair with delightful narratives to tell the story of animal activities, interactions, and roles from sunrise to sunrise.

A Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest

PB: 978 1 4062 9425 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 9420 0 **£11.99**

A Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert

PB: 978 1 4062 9423 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 9418 7 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World

Exploring Materials

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Abby Colich • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Books in the Exploring Materials series introduce readers to a range of different materials. It discusses different materials, what they are, where they come from, how they're made, their properties, and what they are used for.

Glass

PB: 978 1 406 26339 8 **£7.99**

Rock

PB: 978 1 406 26343 5 **£7.99**

Metal

PB: 978 1 406 26340 4 **£7.99**

Rubber

PB: 978 1 406 26344 2 **£7.99**

Paper

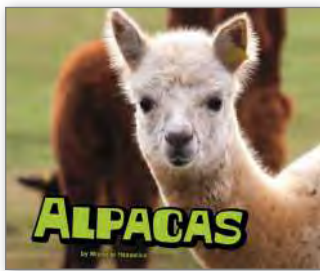
PB: 978 1 406 26341 1 **£7.99**

Wood

PB: 978 1 406 26345 9 **£7.99**

Plastic

PB: 978 1 406 26342 8 **£7.99**



Farm Animals

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1 ●●●

Author(s): Kathryn Clay; Michelle Hasselius; Sheri Lynn Doyle • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

With a quack and an oink, the animals welcome readers to the farm! Through bright, vivid photos and carefully leveled text, readers will meet them all and learn about their role down on the farm.



Alpacas
PB: 978 1 474 72264 3 £7.99

Goats
PB: 978 1 474 71916 2 £7.99

Chickens
PB: 978 1 474 71913 1 £7.99

Horses
PB: 978 1 474 71917 9 £7.99

Cows
PB: 978 1 474 71914 8 £7.99

Pigs
PB: 978 1 474 71918 6 £7.99

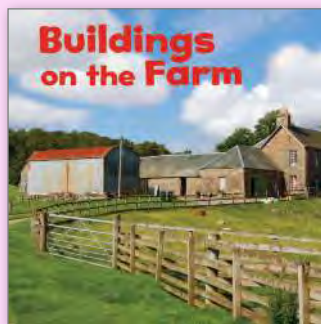
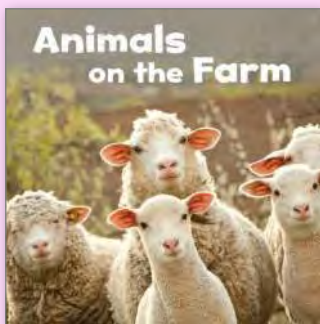
Donkeys
PB: 978 1 474 72265 0 £7.99

Sheep
PB: 978 1 474 72267 4 £7.99

Ducks
PB: 978 1 474 72266 7 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 Farm Facts

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

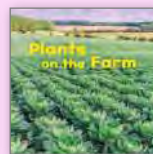
Farm Facts delivers a basic introduction to farm animals, plants, machines and buildings with accessible, low-level text. It also features large, vibrant photos that engage kids and show them different aspects of farm life.

Animals on the Farm
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6866 5 £9.99

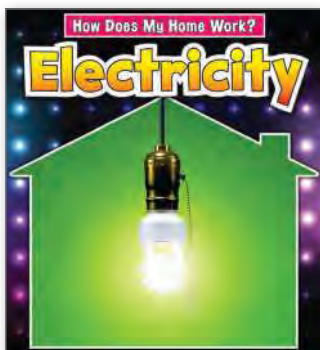
Machines on the Farm
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6867 2 £9.99

Buildings on the Farm
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6868 9 £9.99

Plants on the Farm
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6869 6 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



How Does My Home Work?

IA: 5-6 | RA: 5-6 | F-KS1 ●●●

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series looks at the key utilities used by the average household and examines what they are, how they are generated and get to the home, how they are used in the home, and what happens next. Each book also explores environmental issues surrounding the resource, examining for example the importance of saving water and energy, and the importance of recycling as opposed to sending rubbish to landfill sites. The books provide simple, age-appropriate introductions, exploring each topic from a similar perspective to a child - anticipating any questions which may be asked.

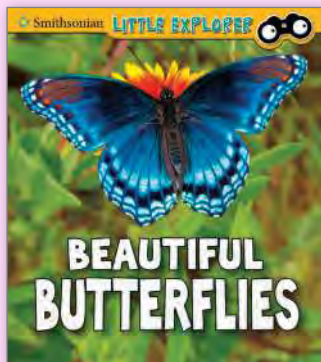


Electricity
PB: 978 1 4062 3772 6 £7.99

Rubbish and Recycling
PB: 978 1 4062 3773 3 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2019 Insect Explorer

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson; Melissa Higgins •

222 x 197mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the fascinating lives of some of the world's most common insects. Find out what entomologists do and study the life of insects, their behaviour, habitats, life cycles, classification and other scientific topics. Each title gives an overview of the insect and then looks at specific species or family groups. Graphic organizers, fascinating fact boxes and stunning photographs make this the perfect introduction to insect life!

Amazing Ants
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7056 9 £12.99

Beautiful Butterflies
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7059 0 £12.99

Brilliant Beetles
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7058 3 £12.99

Buzzing Bees
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7057 6 £12.99

Dashing Dragonflies
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7060 6 £12.99

Grand Grasshoppers
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7061 3 £12.99

Smithsonian

THE NAME "SMITHSONIAN" AND THE SMITHSONIAN LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OWNED BY THE SMITHSONIAN.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

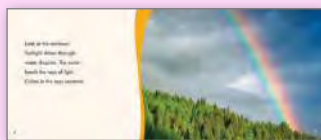
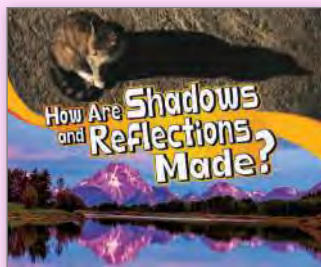
This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

Let's Look at Autumn
PB: 978 1 474 75666 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 75662 4 £11.99

Let's Look at Spring
PB: 978 1 474 75664 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 75659 4 £11.99

Let's Look at Summer
PB: 978 1 474 75665 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 75660 0 £11.99

Let's Look at Winter
PB: 978 1 474 75663 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 75657 0 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020 Let's Look at Light

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

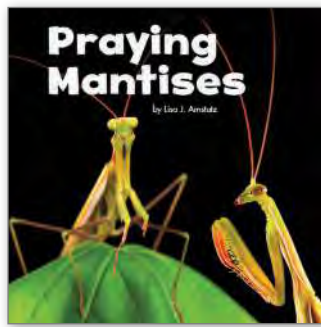
Light is all around us. It brightens our day and helps us learn and play. But where does light come from and where does it go at night? How does light make shadows and create colours? This series provides answers to these questions about light and more.

How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8660 7 £11.99

Is It Light or Dark?
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8661 4 £11.99

Where Does Light Come From?
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8662 1 £11.99

Why Is Light Important?
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8663 8 £11.99



Little Creatures

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Little creatures fly, crawl, and skitter by us every day. Give young, emergent readers an up-close look at the amazing features, behaviours, and life cycles of ants, butterflies, earthworms, and ladybirds.

Ants
PB: 978 1 474 72508 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72504 0 £9.99

Butterflies
PB: 978 1 474 72507 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72503 3 £9.99

Earthworms
PB: 978 1 474 72510 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72506 4 £9.99

Grasshoppers
PB: 978 1 474 74781 3 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74777 6 £9.99

Honeybees
PB: 978 1 474 74780 6 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74254 2 £9.99

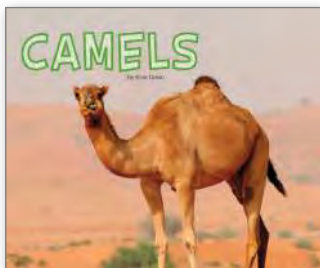
Ladybirds
PB: 978 1 474 72509 5 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 72505 7 £9.99

Praying Mantises
PB: 978 1 474 74782 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74778 3 £9.99

Spiders
PB: 978 1 474 74783 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74779 0 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Meet Desert Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Rose Davin • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

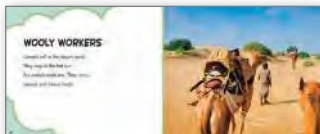
Books in this series focus on a variety of desert animals. Readers learn basic facts about each animal through colourful photos and simple, informative text.

Camels
PB: 978 1 474 73662 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73656 5 £11.99

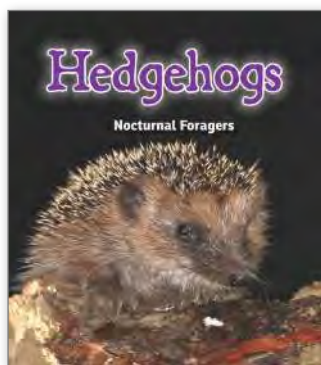
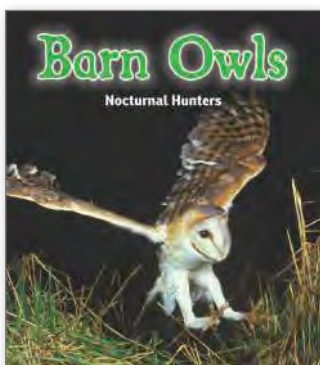
Kangaroos
PB: 978 1 474 73666 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73660 2 £11.99

Ostriches
PB: 978 1 474 73665 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73659 6 £11.99

Scorpions
PB: 978 1 474 73663 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73657 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Night Safari

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series takes readers on a journey through the night to discover nocturnal animals living in their own backyards at night. Each title will focus on a specific animal, showcasing its behaviour, habitat, and diet. Find out what these animals get up to while we are asleep!

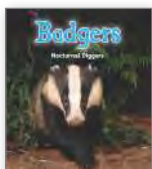
Badgers: Nocturnal Diggers
HB: 978 1 4062 8285 6 £11.99

Barn Owls: Nocturnal Hunters
HB: 978 1 4062 8281 8 £11.99

Hedgehogs: Nocturnal Foragers
HB: 978 1 4062 8284 9 £11.99

Mice: Nocturnal Explorers
PB: 978 1 4062 8289 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8282 5 £11.99

Red Foxes: Nocturnal Predators
HB: 978 1 4062 8283 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: F-KS1



Our Amazing Senses

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppen • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is at a low level for early readers.

Our Ears Can Hear

PB: 978 1 474 74178 1 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74173 6 **£9.99**

Our Noses Can Smell

PB: 978 1 474 74177 4 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74172 9 **£9.99**

Our Eyes Can See

PB: 978 1 474 74179 8 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74174 3 **£9.99**

Our Skin Can Touch

PB: 978 1 474 74180 4 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74175 0 **£9.99**

Our Mouths Can Taste

PB: 978 1 474 74176 7 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 474 74171 2 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Parts of Plants

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Vijaya Khisty Bodach • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Text and photographs introduce parts of plants, including information on how they grow, along with their uses.

Flowers

PB: 978 1 474 73554 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73549 0 **£11.99**

Seeds

PB: 978 1 474 73557 5 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73552 0 **£11.99**

Leaves

PB: 978 1 474 73555 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73550 6 **£11.99**

Stems

PB: 978 1 474 73558 2 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73553 7 **£11.99**

Roots

PB: 978 1 474 73556 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73551 3 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020

Science Tools

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

Tools and equipment are key to hands-on science learning. Introduce young readers to these important science tools and their proper uses.

Microscopes and Magnifying Glasses

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 6932 7 **£11.99**

Scales and Balances

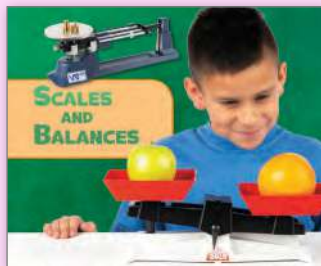
FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 6929 7 **£11.99**

Rulers and Tape Measures

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 6930 3 **£11.99**

Thermometers

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 6931 0 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Sea Life

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Elizabeth R. Johnson; Mari Schuh • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Visit the big blue ocean to learn about a variety of sea life. Simple text and vibrant photographs will engage readers as they learn about the appearance, diet, habitat, and self-defence methods of these colourful creatures under the sea.

Beluga Whales
PB: 978 1 474 72594 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72590 3 £11.99

Clown Fish
PB: 978 1 474 70483 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70478 6 £11.99

Jellyfish
PB: 978 1 474 70484 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70479 3 £11.99

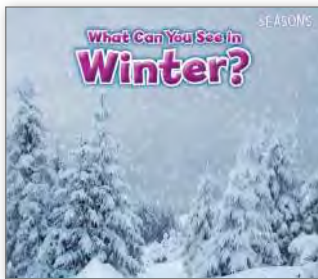
Octopuses
PB: 978 1 474 72593 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72589 7 £11.99

Orcas
PB: 978 1 474 72592 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72588 0 £11.99

Regal Tangs
PB: 978 1 474 70482 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70477 9 £11.99

Sea Lions
PB: 978 1 474 72595 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72591 0 £11.99

Starfish
PB: 978 1 474 70485 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 70480 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Seasons

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

This series explains the changing seasons and seasonal changes in weather, plants and animals. Includes notes for parents and teachers.

What Can You See In Autumn?
PB: 978 1 4062 8326 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8321 1 £11.99

What Can You See In Spring?
PB: 978 1 4062 8327 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8322 8 £11.99

What Can You See In Summer?
PB: 978 1 4062 8328 0 £7.99

What Can You See In Winter?
PB: 978 1 4062 8329 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8324 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Natural World

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Catherine Veitch • 152 x 152mm • 24 pages

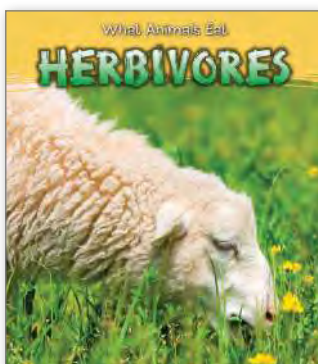
This beautiful and simple label series introduces young readers to the names of animals and plants and their parts.

Learning About Animals
PB: 978 1 4062 6616 0 £7.99

Learning About Insects
PB: 978 1 4062 6615 3 £7.99

Learning About Plants
PB: 978 1 4062 6613 9 £7.99

Learning About Trees
PB: 978 1 4062 6614 6 £7.99



RIGHTS: World

What Animals Eat

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author: James Benefield • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

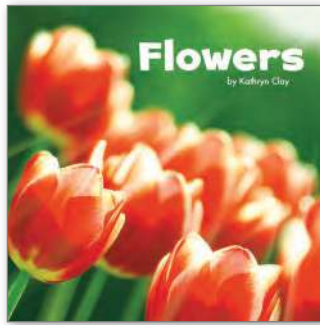
Find out what classifies an animal as an 'omnivore', 'herbivore' and 'carnivore' as well as how common features like tooth shape reflect an animal's diet. Get an in-depth look at a wide range of fascinating animals from around the world and introduce readers to ideas about the relationships between animals.

Carnivores
PB: 978 1 4062 8914 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8910 7 £11.99

Herbivores
PB: 978 1 4062 8915 2 £7.99

Omnivores
PB: 978 1 4062 8916 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4062 8912 1 £11.99

Key Stage: F-KS2



Celebrate Spring

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KSI

Author(s): Kathryn Clay • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Spring has busy birds, rain showers, and flowers. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books!

Animals in Spring
PB: 978 1 4747 1239 2 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 1235 4 **£9.99**

Planting Seeds
PB: 978 1 4747 1242 2 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 1238 5 **£9.99**

Flowers
PB: 978 1 4747 1241 5 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 1237 8 **£9.99**

Rain Showers
PB: 978 1 4747 1240 8 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 1236 1 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: World



Celebrate Autumn

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Erika L. Shores • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Autumn is full of apples, pumpkins, and colourful leaves. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

Apples
PB: 978 1 4747 0300 0 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0295 9 **£9.99**

Harvest Time
PB: 978 1 4747 0301 7 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0296 6 **£9.99**

Autumn Leaves
PB: 978 1 4747 0302 4 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0297 3 **£9.99**

Pumpkins
PB: 978 1 4747 0303 1 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0298 0 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: World



Celebrate Winter

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

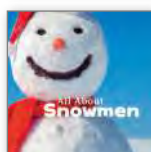
Winter has Christmas, snow, and hibernating animals. Celebrate the season with these delightfully simple and fun nonfiction picture books! All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

All About Animals in Winter
PB: 978 1 4747 0314 7 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0309 3 **£9.99**

All About Snowmen
PB: 978 1 4747 0316 1 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0311 6 **£9.99**

All About Christmas
PB: 978 1 4747 0315 4 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0310 9 **£9.99**

All About Winter Weather
PB: 978 1 4747 0317 8 **£6.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 0312 3 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World ex North America



What Is the Weather Today?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 152mm • 24 pages

What Is the Weather Today? series explores weather forecasting and observation. Each title explains a type of weather with engaging text, full-color photos, and text features. Readers will learn how to prepare and respond to different types of weather.

Today is a Cold Day
PB: 978 1474 73883 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73877 4 £11.99

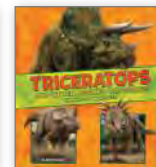
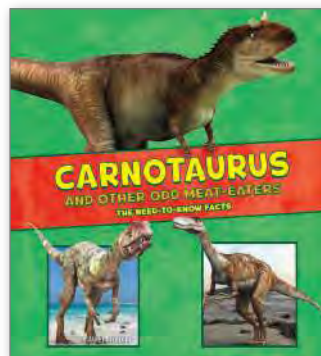
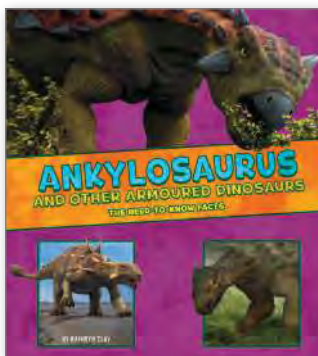
Today is a Hot Day
PB: 978 1474 73882 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73876 7 £11.99

Today is a Rainy Day
PB: 978 1474 73880 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73874 3 £11.99

Today is a Snowy Day
PB: 978 1474 73878 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73872 9 £11.99

Today is a Sunny Day
PB: 978 1474 73879 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73873 6 £11.99

Today is a Windy Day
PB: 978 1474 73881 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 73875 0 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dinosaur Fact Dig

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Kathryn Clay; Rebecca Rissman; Megan Cooley Peterson; Janet Riehecky • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Travel back to a time when dinosaurs roamed. See meat-eating raptors hunt their prey. Watch giant long-necked dinosaurs tower over trees. Look at horned dinosaurs fight off hungry predators. Engaging text paired with colourful photos let young readers explore the habitats, diets, and physical features of these prehistoric animals.

Allosaurus and Its Relatives: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 2829 4 £8.99

Ankylosaurus and Other Armored Dinosaurs: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 1950 6 £8.99

Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long Necked Dinosaurs: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 1951 3 £8.99

Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat Eaters: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 2827 0 £8.99

Edmontosaurus and Other Duck Billed Dinosaurs: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 2830 0 £8.99

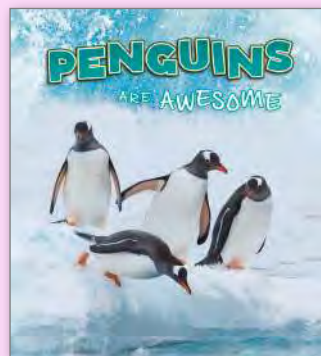
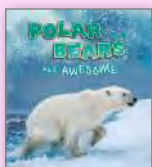
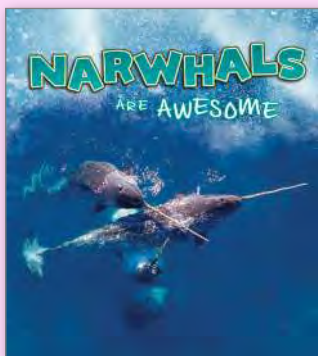
Iguanodon and Other Bird Footed Dinosaurs: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 2828 7 £8.99

Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 1952 0 £8.99

Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 1953 7 £8.99

Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 1954 4 £8.99

Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need to Know Facts
PB: 978 14747 1955 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World

NEW 2020 Polar Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

They live in the world's coldest regions, but that's not the only thing that makes polar animals awesome! The long tusks of narwhals cut through icy waters. Polar bears and their young play on snow-packed shores. Seals rest on sea ice while killer whales swim below. Carefully levelled text and stunning photos provide an up-close look at these awesome polar animals.

Killer Whales Are Awesome
JANUARY HB: 978 14747 8627 0 £12.99

Narwhals Are Awesome
FEBRUARY HB: 978 14747 8628 7 £12.99

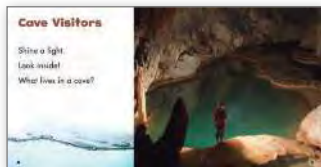
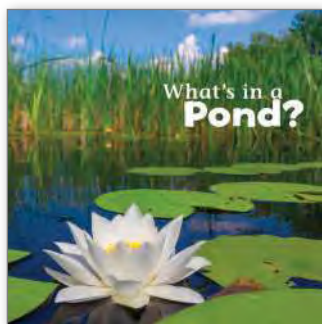
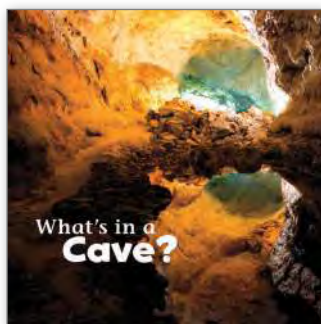
Penguins Are Awesome
JANUARY HB: 978 14747 8626 3 £12.99

Polar Bears Are Awesome
MARCH HB: 978 14747 8629 4 £12.99

Reindeers Are Awesome
FEBRUARY HB: 978 14747 8630 0 £12.99

Seals Are Awesome
MARCH HB: 978 14747 8631 7 £12.99

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

What's In There?

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

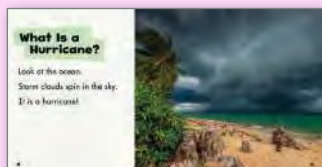
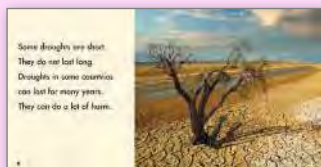
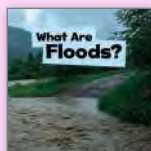
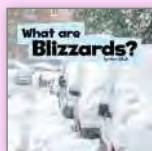
Early readers dig up the facts on dirt, peek into a deep cave, and peer into a pond with these simple and stunning nonfiction picture books.

What's in a Cave?
PB: 978 1 474 70607 0 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70602 5 £9.99

What's in a Tree?
PB: 978 1 474 70606 3 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70601 8 £9.99

What's in a Pond?
PB: 978 1 474 70609 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70604 9 £9.99

What's in the Soil?
PB: 978 1 474 70608 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 70603 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2019

Wicked Weather

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Mother Nature has amazing power. Destruction can happen in a matter of minutes. The Wicked Weather series takes a look at six natural disasters. Learn how these types of weather form and how you can stay safe during these wild weather occurrences.

What Are Blizzards?
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 474 76877 1 £9.99

What Are Hurricanes?
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 474 76875 7 £9.99

What Are Droughts?
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 474 76880 1 £9.99

What Are Thunderstorms?
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 474 76878 8 £9.99

What Are Floods?
NOVEMBER HB: 978 1 474 76879 5 £9.99

What Are Tornadoes?
DECEMBER HB: 978 1 474 76876 4 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

An Astronaut's Life

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KSI

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

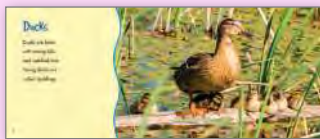
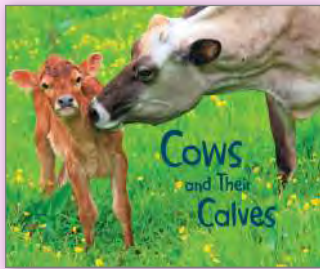
What's it like to be an astronaut? How do they train? What's it like to travel in space? What kind of work do astronauts do aboard a spacecraft? What is their daily life like? Readers will learn the answers to these questions and more in An Astronaut's Life. Low-level, chunked text alongside stunning photographs will engage the youngest space enthusiasts.

Becoming an Astronaut
PB: 978 1 474 75707 2 £7.99

Space Travel
PB: 978 1 474 75706 5 £7.99

Life in Space
PB: 978 1 474 75705 8 £7.99

Working in Space
PB: 978 1 474 75708 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2019

Animal Offspring

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Margaret Hall; Linda Tagliaferro • 229 x 152mm • 24 pages

Easy-to-follow text and photos introduce readers to interesting animals and their babies. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

Cows and Their Calves

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5635 8 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5625 9 £11.99

Dogs and Their Puppies

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5636 5 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5626 6 £11.99

Ducks and Their Ducklings

PB: 978 1 4747 5637 2 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5627 3 £11.99

Gorillas and Their Infants

PB: 978 1 4747 5638 9 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5628 0 £11.99

Penguins and Their Chicks

PB: 978 1 4747 5639 6 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5629 7 £11.99

Tigers and Their Cubs

PB: 978 1 4747 5640 2 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5630 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2019

Australian Animals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Sara Louise Kras • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Discover some amazing animals that live only in Australia. From furry koalas to the bizarre and fascinating platypus, this series is sure to fascinate young readers.

Kangaroos

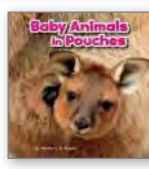
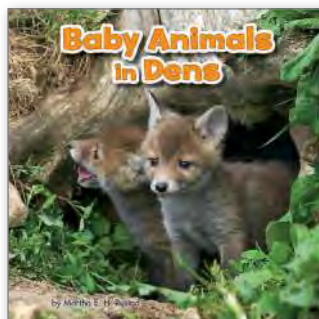
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6045 4 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7553 3 £11.99

Koalas

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6044 7 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7552 6 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Baby Animals and Their Homes

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Shhh! The baby animals are sleeping. But where are they? Nests, burrows, dens and even a mother's pouch can all be homes for baby animals. Learning about these homes and the adorable animals that grow up there will captivate beginning readers.

Baby Animals in Burrows

PB: 978 1 474 73335 9 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 73331 1 £9.99

Baby Animals in Dens

PB: 978 1 474 73334 2 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 73330 4 £9.99

Baby Animals in Nests

PB: 978 1 474 73336 6 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 73332 8 £9.99

Baby Animals in Pouches

PB: 978 1 474 73333 5 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 73329 8 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Cycles of Nature

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Catherine Ipcizade • 173 x 203mm • 24 pages

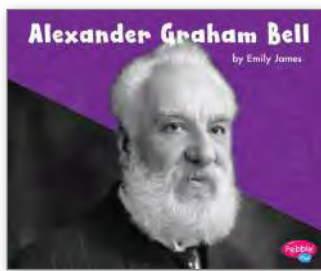
Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Rocks, water, the Moon and carbon all change naturally, but people can affect cycles too. This series introduces the steps in nature's cycles and explains how certain things can upset the balance.

Phases of the Moon
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6073 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6069 0 £11.99

The Rock Cycle
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6071 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6067 6 £11.99

The Carbon Cycle
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6074 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6070 6 £11.99

The Water Cycle
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6072 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6068 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Great Scientists and Inventors

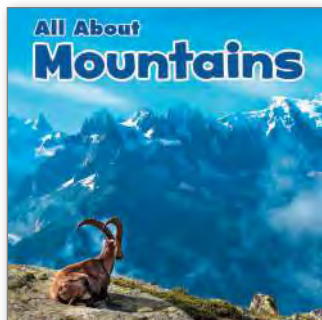
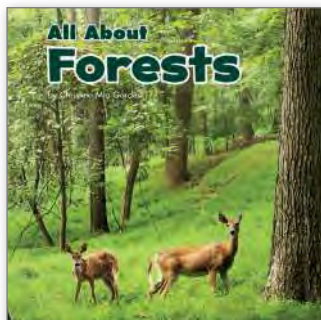
IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Emily James • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

These simple, photo-illustrated biographies give a perfect introduction to some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. Each person's childhood, career and contributions are presented with a timeline and easy-to-read text for early readers.

Alexander Graham Bell
PB: 978 1 474 73448 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73444 8 £11.99

The Wright Brothers
PB: 978 1 474 73449 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 73445 5 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Habitats

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 KSI

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Some places in the world are cold. Others are hot. Some lands are wet, and others are cold. Learn about these different habitats and the animals and plants that live there.

All About Deserts
PB: 978 1 474 75269 5 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75265 7 £9.99

All About Oceans
PB: 978 1 474 74728 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74724 0 £9.99

All About Forests
PB: 978 1 474 74725 7 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74721 9 £9.99

All About Rainforests
PB: 978 1 474 74727 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74723 3 £9.99

All About Grasslands
PB: 978 1 474 75270 1 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75266 4 £9.99

All About the North and South Poles
PB: 978 1 474 74726 4 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 74722 6 £9.99

All About Mountains
PB: 978 1 474 75268 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75264 0 £9.99

All About Wetlands
PB: 978 1 474 75271 8 £6.99
HB: 978 1 474 75267 1 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Here to There

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI

Author(s): Erika L. Shores; Megan Cooley Peterson • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple, straightforward text traces the steps, as well as the involvement of community workers, in everyday household aspects. Incorporating science and social studies curriculum topics, the books in this set tell readers how electricity, water, rubbish, and food gets from here to there.

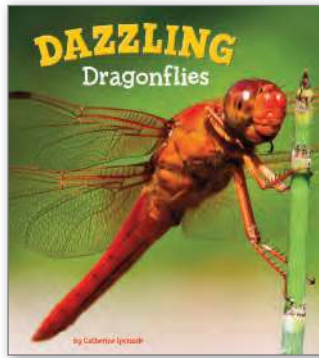
How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes
PB: 978 1 474 71323 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71319 1 £11.99

How Rubbish Gets from Bins to Landfills
PB: 978 1 474 71322 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71318 4 £11.99

How Food Gets from Farms to Shop Shelves
PB: 978 1 474 71321 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71317 7 £11.99

How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls
PB: 978 1 474 71324 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 71320 7 £11.99

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Marvellous Minibeasts!

Author(s): Catherine Ipczade; Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Not all minibeasts are gross or scary. Some are truly beautiful organisms. Each title features 12 lesser-known, colorful and awe-inspiring minibeast species from around the world. Information about body parts, life cycles, and habitats is made accessible to readers. Stunning, macro photographs of each creature are included, as well as close-ups of body parts, differences between males and females, and the species' young.

Breathtaking Beetles
PB: 978 1 474 73606 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73602 2 **£12.99**

Magnificent Moths
PB: 978 1 474 73608 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73604 6 **£12.99**

Dazzling Dragonflies
PB: 978 1 474 73607 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73603 9 **£12.99**

Stunning Spiders
PB: 978 1 474 73609 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73605 3 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Physical Science

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Abbie Dunne • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, child-friendly science activity.

Electricity
HB: 978 1 4747 2244 5 **£11.99**

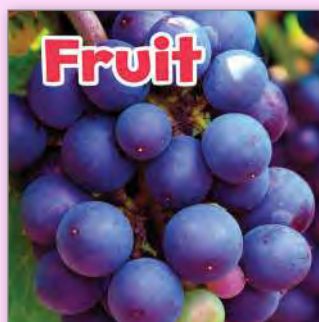
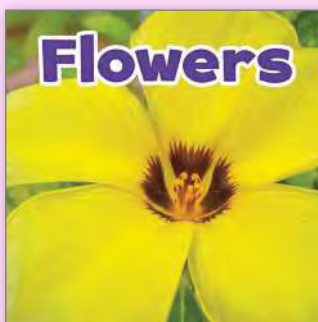
Sound
HB: 978 1 4747 2248 3 **£11.99**

Light
HB: 978 1 4747 2246 9 **£11.99**

States of Matter
HB: 978 1 4747 2249 0 **£11.99**

Magnetism
HB: 978 1 4747 2247 6 **£11.99**

Using Your Senses
HB: 978 1 4062 2896 0 **£11.99**

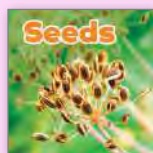


NEW 2020 Plant Parts

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author(s): Marissa Kirkman • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Books in this series uncover the amazing and clever ways in which every part of a plant is designed to do a specific job. Coverage of all the crucial parts of flowering plants is included in this pack: flowers, leaves, roots, seeds and fruit, and stems and trunks. Stunning photographs show plants readers will be familiar with plus spectacular and unusual examples from around the world. These demonstrate what each plant part has in common and some incredible adaptations that allow plants to survive in different conditions and habitats. Diagrams and artworks make the structure and function of each plant part clear and two experiments or activities are included in every book to explore key ideas, stimulate thought, and bring concepts to life.



Flowers
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8601 0 **£9.99**

Roots
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8604 1 **£9.99**

Fruit
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8602 7 **£9.99**

Seeds
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8605 8 **£9.99**

Leaves
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8603 4 **£9.99**

Stems
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8606 5 **£9.99**

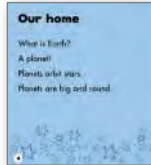


RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Space

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KSI

Author(s): Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

This series provides a basic introduction to understanding space, from the Sun and moon to stars and astronauts. Includes notes for parents and teachers.

Earth

PB: 978 1 474 71253 8 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 71249 1 £9.99

The Moon

PB: 978 1 474 71255 2 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 71251 4 £9.99

Planets

PB: 978 1 474 71254 5 £6.99

The Sun

PB: 978 1 474 71256 9 £6.99

HB: 978 1 474 71252 1 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2020

What Living Things Need

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KSI

Author(s): Karen Aleo • 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What do living things need to live? Find out in this informative and engaging series.

Living Things Need Air

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8985 1 £9.99

Living Things Need Food

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8986 8 £9.99

Living Things Need Light

MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8987 5 £9.99

Living Things Need Shelter

JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8989 9 £9.99

Living Things Need Water

JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8988 2 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Woodland Wildlife

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KSI

Author: G.G. Lake • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Books in this series introduce readers to animals that they might encounter in the woods. Readers learn basic facts about the animals, including each of their habitats, characteristics, and life cycles. Vivid, full colour photos and range maps are paired with simple and informative text.

Grey Squirrels

PB: 978 1 474 72188 2 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 72185 1 £11.99

Rabbits

PB: 978 1 474 72187 5 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 72184 4 £11.99

Red Foxes

PB: 978 1 474 72186 8 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 72183 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2020

A Day in the Life

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KSI-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz; Sharon Katz Cooper • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Give young nature explorers and zoologists an exciting way to learn about the homes, eating habits, and behaviours of fascinating animals. Readers will enjoy watching the animals interact in their natural habitats and notice first-hand how different physical features help animals in their environments. And if readers don't want the day to end when the animals go to sleep, they have more to explore in the backmatter including a step-by-step life cycle diagram, critical thinking questions, and further resources.

A Day in the Life of a Chameleon

MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6500 8 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 6498 8 £12.99

A Day in the Life of a Cheetah

MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6499 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 6497 1 £12.99

A Day in the Life of a Penguin

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5865 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5861 1 £12.99

A Day in the Life of a Polar Bear

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 5864 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5860 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



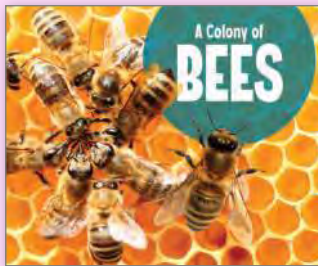
Amazing Animal Architects

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-9 KSI-KS2

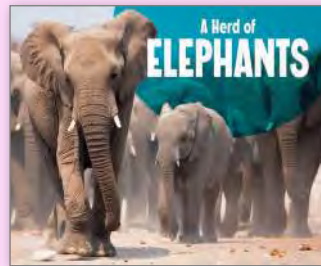
Author(s): Rebecca Rissman; Mari Schuh; Yvonne Pearson • 203 x 203mm • 32 pages

Animals are busy being amazing architects every day! Learn about some unique animals, the structures they build and where you can find them.

Amazing Animal Architects
PB: 978 1474 76822 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Animal Groups

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Lucia Tarbox Raatma; Amy Kortuem; Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Learn all about what life is like for animals that live in groups and the reasons why they stick together. Each book looks at how the animals work together to find food, take care of their young and keep one another safe in their groups.

A Colony of Bees
APRIL HB: 978 14747 8525 9 £11.99

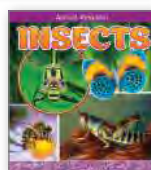
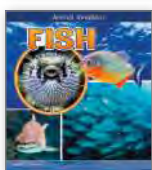
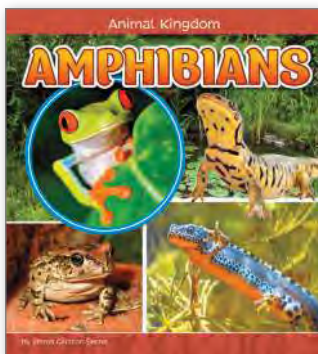
A Pack of Wolves
MAY HB: 978 14747 8528 0 £11.99

A Herd of Elephants
APRIL HB: 978 14747 8526 6 £11.99

A Pod of Whales
JUNE HB: 978 14747 8529 7 £11.99

A Mob of Meerkats
MAY HB: 978 14747 8527 3 £11.99

A Pride of Lions
JUNE HB: 978 14747 8530 3 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Animal Kingdom

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Emma Carlson Berne; Pamela Jain Dell; Lisa J. Amstutz; Janet Riehecky • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Break down the most popular animal classifications into bright, colourful, child-friendly yet authoritative titles to support the curriculum. From amphibians to fish, birds to arachnids, each title includes clear, concise, factual text and full-colour photos for nearly all of the 80+ encyclopedic entries.

Amphibians
PB: 978 1474 73467 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73459 2 £12.99

Fish
PB: 978 1474 73470 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73462 2 £12.99

Arachnids
PB: 978 1474 73465 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73457 8 £12.99

Insects
PB: 978 1474 73466 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73458 5 £12.99

Birds
PB: 978 1474 73468 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73460 8 £12.99

Mammals
PB: 978 1474 73471 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73463 9 £12.99

Crustaceans
PB: 978 1474 73464 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73456 1 £12.99

Reptiles
PB: 978 1474 73469 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1474 73461 5 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Animal Rivals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series pits two exciting animals against each other to find out what would happen if they met. Stunning photographs and clear, simple text help young readers compare the animals, looking at their strength, size and defensive ability. Which one would be the overall winner?

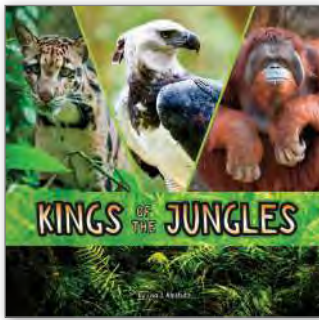
Elephant vs. Rhinoceros
PB: 978 1474 74455 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 74451 5 £11.99

Scorpion vs. Tarantula
PB: 978 1474 74453 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 74449 2 £11.99

Lion vs. Tiger
PB: 978 1474 74456 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 74452 2 £11.99

Shark vs. Killer Whale
PB: 978 1474 74454 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1474 74450 8 £11.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animal Rulers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz; Rebecca Rissman; Jody S. Rake • 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Explore the behaviours and environments of some of the most fascinating and unique animals around the world. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into the animal kingdom.

Kings of the Deserts

PB: 978 1 474 74867 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74861 2 £11.99

Kings of the Jungles

PB: 978 1 474 74866 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74860 5 £11.99

Kings of the Mountains

PB: 978 1 474 74870 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74864 3 £11.99

Kings of the Oceans

PB: 978 1 474 74869 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74863 6 £11.99

Kings of the Rivers

PB: 978 1 474 74871 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74865 0 £11.99

Kings of the Skies

PB: 978 1 474 74868 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74862 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

NEW
IN PB
2019

Animal Superstars

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • 228 x 228mm • 32 pages

From eye-swivelling chameleons to speedy sharks, all the greatest and most impressive creatures are gathered here to show off their amazing talents! Discover the true superheroes of the animal world, how they have adapted in amazing ways, and how they succeed in often challenging environments.

Fish Superstars

JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6525 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6521 3 £12.99

Insect Superstars

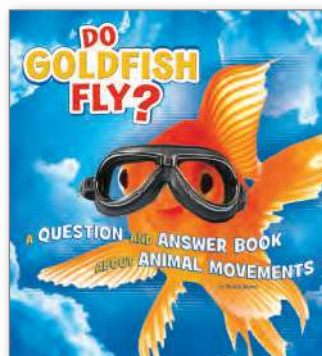
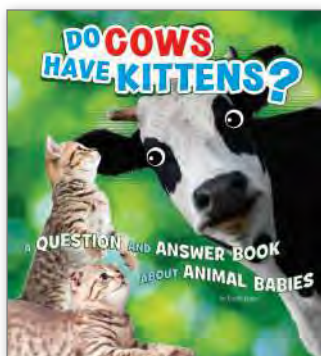
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6527 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6523 7 £12.99

Mammal Superstars

AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6524 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6520 6 £12.99

Reptile Superstars

AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6526 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6522 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animals, Animals!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily James • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Do monkeys eat cake? Do goldfish hop? These fun question and answer books will engage readers as they learn all about the diets, movement, babies and body parts of a variety of animals.

Do Cows Have Kittens?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Babies

PB: 978 1 4747 2795 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 2791 4 £12.99

Do Goldfish Fly?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Movements

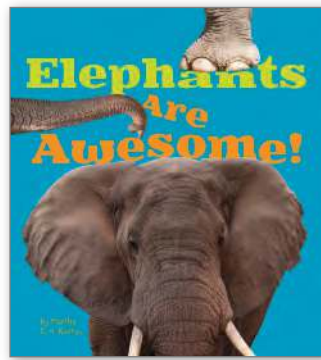
PB: 978 1 4747 2796 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 2792 1 £12.99

Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Diets

PB: 978 1 4747 2797 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 2793 8 £12.99

Do Whales Have Whiskers?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Body Parts

PB: 978 1 4747 2794 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 2790 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Awesome African Animals!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz; Megan Cooley Peterson; Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Let's go on a wildlife safari! Watch as a giraffe rips leaves from tall trees. Sneak a peek at a lion on the hunt. Carefully-worded text explores each animal's habitat, life cycle, behaviour, and threats. Paired with bold, vibrant photos, young readers will see just why African animals are awesome!

Chimpanzees Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28851 3 £8.99

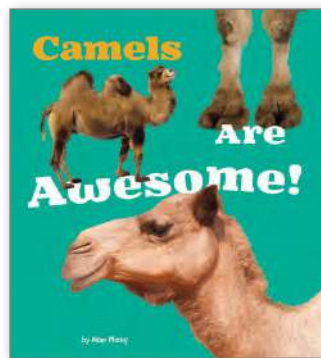
Lions Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28854 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28847 6 £12.99

Elephants Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28852 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28845 2 £12.99

Meerkats Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28855 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28848 3 £12.99

Giraffes Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28853 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 28846 9 £12.99

Zebbras Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 406 28856 8 £8.99



RIGHTS: World

Awesome Asian Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Megan C Peterson; Allan Morey • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Take a trip on an animal adventure in Asia! Watch orangutans swing through the trees and king cobras slither through the grass. Simple and engaging text paired with colorful photos let young readers explore each animal's habitat, diet, behavior, and life cycle. Find out why Asian animals are awesome!

Bengal Tigers Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 4747 0256 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0249 2 £12.99

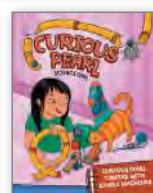
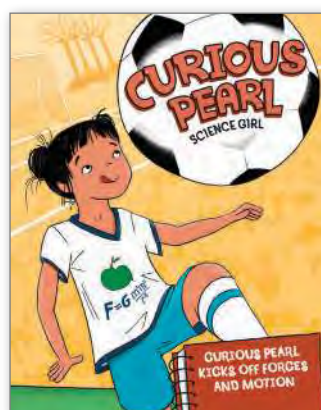
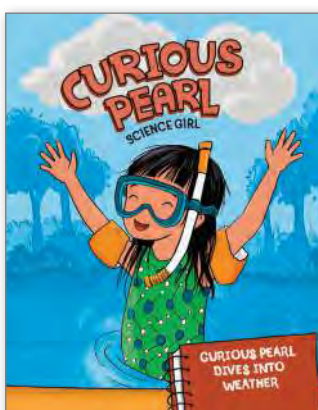
King Cobras Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 4747 0259 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0252 2 £12.99

Camels Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 4747 0257 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0250 8 £12.99

Orangutans Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 4747 0260 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0253 9 £12.99

Giant Pandas Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 4747 0258 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0251 5 £12.99

Rhinoceroses Are Awesome!
PB: 978 1 4747 0261 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 0254 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Pearl, Science Girl

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Eric Mark Braun • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Curious Pearl, Science Girl is fun and quirky, and she's totally into science! Who says a girl can't love science? Pearl sure does, and she's out to tell everyone all about important STEM topics.

Curious Pearl Dives into Weather
PB: 978 1 474 76322 6 £7.99

Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion
PB: 978 1 474 76321 9 £7.99

Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter
PB: 978 1 474 74050 0 £7.99

Curious Pearl Masters Sound
PB: 978 1 474 76324 0 £7.99

Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons
PB: 978 1 474 74051 7 £7.99

Curious Pearl Observes Migration
PB: 978 1 474 74052 4 £7.99

Curious Pearl Investigates Light
PB: 978 1 474 74053 1 £7.99

Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines
PB: 978 1 474 76323 3 £7.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Scientists

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Rani Iyer; Angie Smibert • 260 x 235mm • 24 pages

At-home science activities provide a simple and fun way for curious kids to learn more about the world around them. These activities use household items to playfully give readers a better understanding of earth science, life science, physical science and engineering. Encourage students to ask questions like a scientist, build like an engineer, study life like a biologist, observe the Earth like a geologist and play like a kid.

Amazing Life Science Activities

HB: 978 1 474 74266 5 £11.99

Exciting Engineering Activities

HB: 978 1 474 74264 1 £11.99

Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities

HB: 978 1 474 74265 8 £11.99

Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities

HB: 978 1 474 74267 2 £11.99



RIGHTS: UK, IRE, AUS, NZ, EU, Malaysia, and Singapore

NEW 2019

Dinosaur Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • 229 x 178mm • 24 pages

How do we know about dinosaurs? What did Earth look like when they were alive? Be a dinosaur detective and take a close look at some of the amazing dinosaurs that roamed Earth millions of years ago. By looking at the fact files, you can find out what each one ate, what they weighed and where they lived.

Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles

JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7833 6 £11.99

Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs

JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7830 5 £11.99

Moschops and Other Ancient Reptiles

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7829 9 £11.99

Placodus and Other Swimming Reptiles

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7834 3 £11.99

Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7831 2 £11.99

Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7832 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2019

Dinosaurs

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Take a trip back in time to the exciting world of dinosaurs! Each page will immerse readers in incredible, vibrant images and entice them with unique details about each dinosaur. Readers will learn more about the dinosaurs' appearance, behaviour, and their prehistoric habitat. Realistic illustrations and easy-to-read text help any young reader find something to enjoy.

Apatosaurus

OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 5231 2 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5225 1 £11.99

Brachiosaurus

OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 5230 5 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5224 4 £11.99

Stegosaurus

NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5229 9 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5223 7 £11.99

Triceratops

NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5228 2 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5222 0 £11.99

Tyrannosaurus Rex

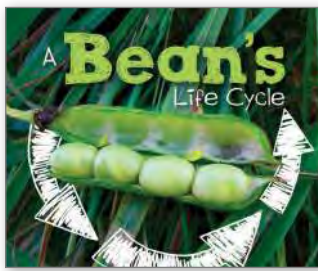
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5227 5 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5221 3 £11.99

Velociraptor

DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5226 8 £7.99

HB: 978 1 4747 5220 6 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Explore Life Cycles

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mary R. Dunn • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Whether you're watching a sunflower seed sprout or a butterfly's wings unfold for the first time, every stage in a plant or animal's life cycle is important. This series gives an introduction to the life cycles of both plants and animals. Beginning readers will learn how new life begins, develops and reproduces.

A Bean's Life Cycle

PB: 978 1 474 74334 1 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74328 0 £11.99

A Sunflower's Life Cycle

PB: 978 1 474 74333 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74327 3 £11.99

A Butterfly's Life Cycle

PB: 978 1 474 74336 5 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74330 3 £11.99

A Turtle's Life Cycle

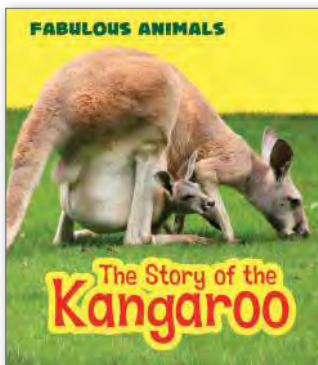
PB: 978 1 474 74337 2 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74331 0 £11.99

A Frog's Life Cycle

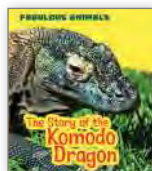
PB: 978 1 474 74335 8 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74329 7 £11.99

An Apple Tree's Life Cycle

PB: 978 1 474 74338 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 74332 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fabulous Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series describes animals that were once thought to be myths or hoaxes. Each book looks at a different animal: the first time it was reported to the Western world, the public and scientific community's reaction to it, the search for evidence, how the animal was finally recognized as a real species, and its current status today. There is also some information about the animal's life and what makes it special or different.

The Story of the Kangaroo

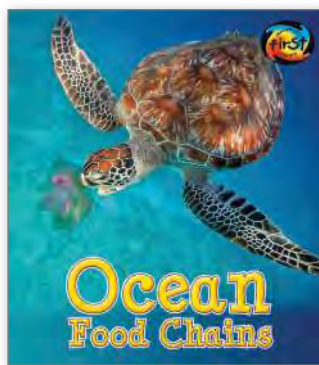
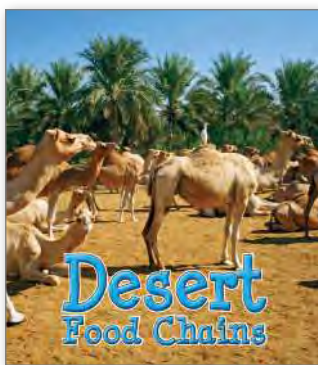
PB: 978 1 474 71460 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71451 8 £12.99

The Story of the Platypus

PB: 978 1 474 71461 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71452 5 £12.99

The Story of the Komodo Dragon

PB: 978 1 474 71462 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71453 2 £12.99



Food Chains and Webs

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Angela Royston • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series teaches readers about the food chains and webs that exist in a range of global habitats including rivers, oceans, mountains, deserts, rainforests and grasslands. Each title covers crucial vocabulary, using examples from that habitat to explain the roles of producers, consumers and decomposers, and demonstrates how living things depend upon each other. The books also cover how food chains can be broken and what we can do to prevent this.

Desert Food Chains

HB: 978 1 4062 8420 1 £12.99

Ocean Food Chains

PB: 978 1 4062 8423 2 £8.99

Grassland Food Chains

HB: 978 1 4062 8421 8 £12.99

River Food Chains

HB: 978 1 4062 8419 5 £12.99

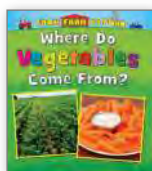
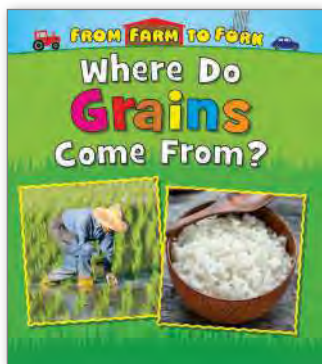
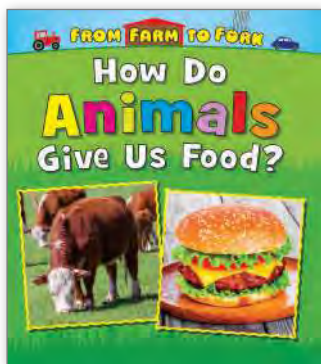
Mountain Food Chains

HB: 978 1 4062 8418 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

From Farm to Fork: Where Does My Food Come From?

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Linda Staniford • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

This series looks at typical examples of different food types and how they are produced for us to eat. The books show us that not all food is local and that our food can either come from large farms and factories or small, local places - we can even grow them ourselves! Looking at fruit, vegetables, grains and meat through focusing on how oranges, carrots, rice and beef are produced, we can see that the food we eat often has to go through a long journey from farm to fork.

How Do Animals Give Us Food?

PB: 978 1 474 72129 5 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 72121 9 £11.99

Where Do Grains Come From?

PB: 978 1 474 72128 8 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 72120 2 £11.99

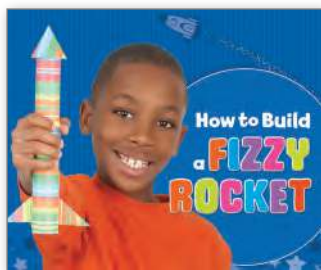
Where Do Vegetables Come From?

PB: 978 1 474 72130 1 £7.99

HB: 978 1 474 72122 6 £11.99

Where Does Fruit Come From?

PB: 978 1 474 72131 8 £7.99



Hands-On Science Fun

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lori Shores; Erika L. Shores • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Each of these books gives safe, simple step-by-step instructions for a project that will help young readers understand science. Learn how to make a fizzy rocket, a liquid rainbow, a tornado in a bottle and much more with these easy and fun activities.



How to Build a Fizzy Rocket

PB: 978 1 474 75674 7 £7.99

How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle

PB: 978 1 474 75675 4 £7.99

How to Make a Liquid Rainbow

PB: 978 1 474 75677 8 £7.99

How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon

PB: 978 1 474 75676 1 £7.99

How to Make Bubbles

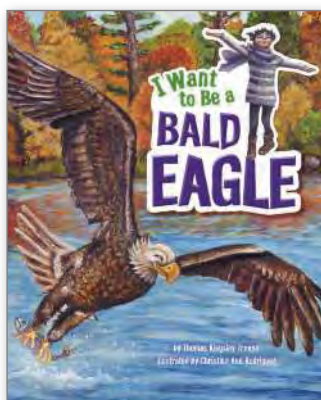
PB: 978 1 474 75678 5 £7.99

How to Make Slime

PB: 978 1 474 75673 0 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



I Want to Be...

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Hasn't every child wished to be an animal? With this series, a child can do just that. These cleverly written books show readers what life is like from an animal's perspective and give learners a unique and fun learning experience!

I Want to Be a Crocodile

PB: 978 1 474 70422 9 £7.99

I Want to Be a Bald Eagle

PB: 978 1 474 70423 6 £7.99

I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus

PB: 978 1 474 71484 6 £7.99

I Want to Be a Great White Shark

PB: 978 1 474 70421 2 £7.99

I Want to Be a Lion

PB: 978 1 474 70420 5 £7.99

I Want to Be a Triceratops

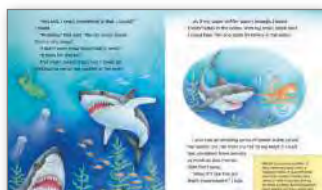
PB: 978 1 474 71482 2 £7.99

I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex

PB: 978 1 474 71481 5 £7.99

I Want to Be a Velociraptor

PB: 978 1 474 71483 9 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



NEW 2020

Inspired by Nature

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone; Margeaux Weston; Lisa J. Amstutz • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

From buildings to clothing to safety to transport, nature has sparked all sort of inventions, design and innovation. Learn about some of the best in this fascinating series. Each spread details one invention and how it has been inspired by nature.

Buildings Inspired by Nature
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8544 0 £11.99

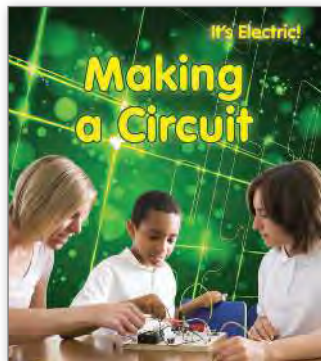
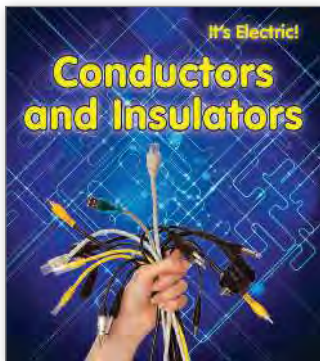
Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8560 0 £11.99

Clothing Inspired by Nature
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8559 4 £11.99

Transport Inspired by Nature
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8565 5 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



It's Electric!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

Books in the It's Electric! series provide simple introductions to topics surrounding electricity. Titles in the series include Using Electricity, Using Batteries, Conductors and Insulators, and Making a Circuit. Each book considers a range of examples that will be familiar to young readers, and explains the scientific concepts behind electricity in clear, simple language.

Conductors and Insulators
PB: 978 1 4062 3232 5 £8.99

Using Batteries
PB: 978 1 4062 3234 9 £8.99

Making a Circuit
PB: 978 1 4062 3233 2 £8.99

Using Electricity
PB: 978 1 4062 3235 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Life Science

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Abbie Dunne • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic life science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, child-friendly science activity.

Animal Communication
PB: 978 1 474 72276 6 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72252 0 £11.99

Food Chains and Webs
PB: 978 1 474 72274 2 £7.99

Animal Group Behaviour
PB: 978 1 474 72277 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72253 7 £11.99

Living or Non-Living?
PB: 978 1 474 72275 9 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72251 3 £11.99

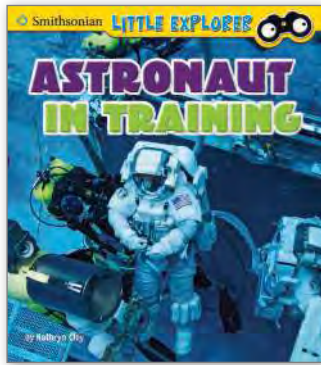
Endangered and Threatened Animals
PB: 978 1 474 72278 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72254 4 £11.99

Nocturnal Animals
PB: 978 1 474 72279 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72255 1 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Little Astronauts

IA: 6-10 RA: 7-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Smithsonian Little Explorer launches into space with Little Astronauts! Discover the history of space travel, the secrets of living in space, the science of space flight and what it takes to become a space explorer.

Astronaut in Training

PB: 978 1 4747 3307 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3303 8 **£12.99**

Living in Space

PB: 978 1 4747 3304 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3300 7 **£12.99**

Space Flights

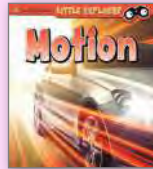
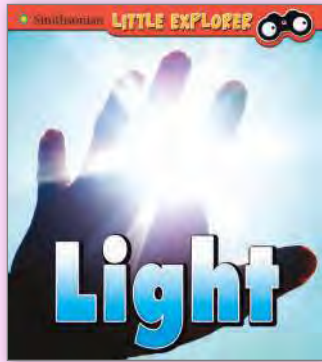
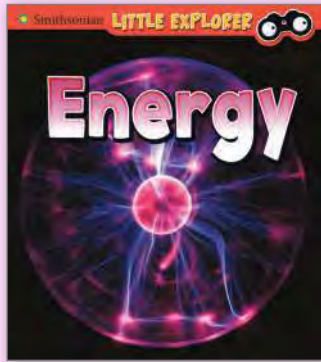
PB: 978 1 4747 3306 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3302 1 **£12.99**

Spacewalks

PB: 978 1 4747 3305 2 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3301 4 **£12.99**

Smithsonian

THE NAME "SMITHSONIAN" AND THE SMITHSONIAN LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OWNED BY THE SMITHSONIAN.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020

Little Physicist

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Melissa Higgins; Megan Cooley Peterson • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Physics helps explain the things in our world. It tells us how hard or soft something is. Physics explains how something can change from a solid to a liquid or a liquid to a gas. It also tells us if things give off heat. Find out the role that physics has in our daily lives.

Energy

MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8705 5 **£12.99**

Light

MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8706 2 **£12.99**

Matter

MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8707 9 **£12.99**

Motion

APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8708 6 **£12.99**

Sound

APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8709 3 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Magical Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Nikki Potts • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Magical Animals shows you the amazing abilities of some of the world's most adaptive species. Learn how animals regrow limbs and organs. Discover which animals are hiding in plain sight. Explore major transformative life cycles and more!

It Disappears!: Magical Animals That Hide in Plain Sight

PB: 978 1 474 75167 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75163 6 **£12.99**

It Glows!: Magical Animals That Give Off Light

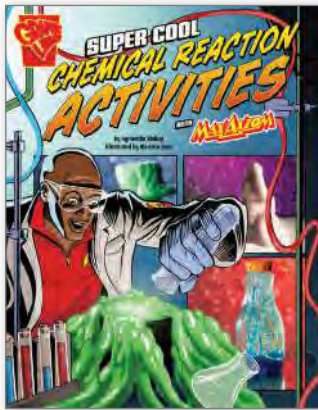
PB: 978 1 474 75168 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75164 3 **£12.99**

It Transforms!: Magical Animals That Change Before Your Eyes

PB: 978 1 474 75166 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75162 9 **£12.99**

It's Still Alive!: Magical Animals That Regrow Parts

PB: 978 1 474 75165 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 75161 2 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World



Max Axiom Science and Engineering Activities

IA: 6-10 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Agnieszka Józefina Biskup; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

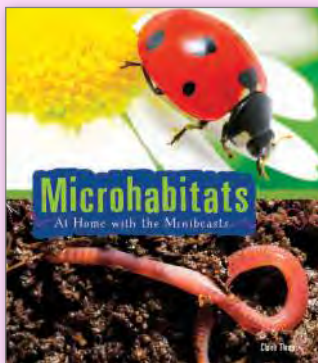
Inspire young scientists and engineers with dozens of amazing experiments and activities from the secret files of Axiom Laboratories. Super Scientist, Max Axiom, hosts a collection of kid friendly projects related to chemical reactions, forces and motion, mechanical engineering, and structural engineering. Readers will experience key science and engineering concepts in action.

Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom
PB: 978 1 406 29327 2 £8.99

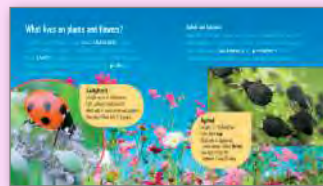
Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom
PB: 978 1 406 29329 6 £8.99

Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom
PB: 978 1 406 29328 9 £8.99

Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom
PB: 978 1 406 29330 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



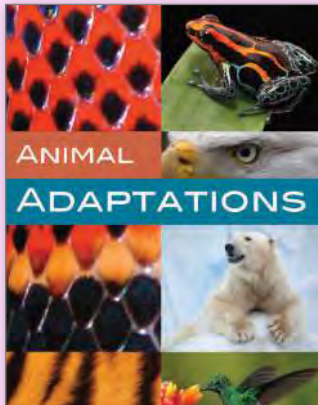
NEW IN PB 2019 Microhabitats

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

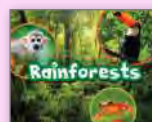
Author(s): Claire Throp • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book gives young readers an introduction to microhabitats and the minibeasts that live there. Find out about what lives under stones and on logs, leaves, flowers and trees in gardens or parks. And learn all about what they eat and what eats them!

Microhabitats: At Home with the Minibeasts
JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6630 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6629 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex UK, Australia, New Zealand



NEW 2019 & 2020 On Topic

IA: 6-10 RA: 6-10 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ruth Bjorklund; Kelly Gaffney; Anne Giulieri • 229 x 152mm & 165 x 210mm • 32 & 16 pages

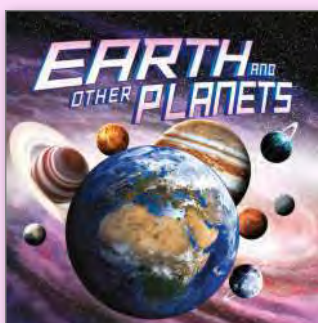
Each book in this collection of non-fiction readers tackles a single high-interest or curriculum topic through a combination of simple, levelled text and bright, appealing photographs. Topics covered include core curriculum topics such as adaptation, materials, simple machines, maps and the Egyptians, as well as topics such as healthy eating, recycling, families and more.

Animal Adaptations
JANUARY 20 HB: 978 1 4747 9264 6 £10.99

Materials
DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 9271 4 £8.99

Frogs
DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 9268 4 £8.99

Rainforests
DECEMBER 19 HB: 978 1 4747 9272 1 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW 2020 Our Place in the Universe

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

You are here: Universe - Milky Way Galaxy - Solar System - Third Planet from the Sun, Earth. Our place in the universe determines what we see in the night sky and the length of every day. Help students learn how the patterns they see fit into the grand scheme of the universe. Connect directly to the Next Generation Science Standards to answer this big question: What is the universe, and what is Earth's place in it?

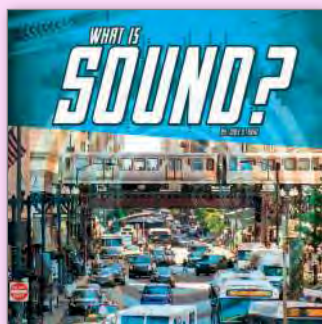
Earth and Other Planets
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8675 1 £11.99

The Moon and Other Satellites
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8683 6 £11.99

The Milky Way and Other Galaxies
MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8679 9 £11.99

The Sun and Stars
JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8684 3 £11.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

**NEW
IN
PB
2020**

Science Basics

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Jody S. Rake; Mark Andrew Weakland • 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

What Is Force?

FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7087 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7083 5 **£11.99**

What Is Light?

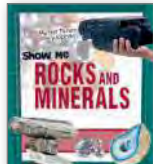
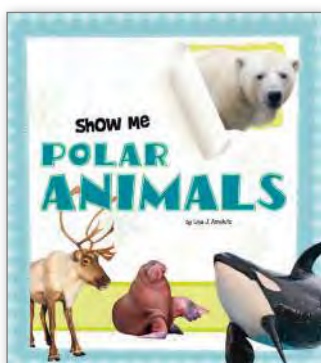
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7089 7 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7085 9 **£11.99**

What Is Magnetism?

MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7090 3 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7086 6 **£11.99**

What Is Sound?

MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7088 0 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 7084 2 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Show Me!

IA: 6-10 RA: 8-10 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Megan C Peterson; Mari Schuh; Lisa J. Amstutz; Patricia Louise Wooster; Stephen John Kortenkamp; Pamela Jain Dell • 260 x 235mm • 32 pages

Satisfy curious young minds with these kid-friendly, accessible photographic encyclopedias. Arranged in sections most relevant to the subject, bite-sized key points, diagrams, and photos introduce main knowledge on each topic. With over 100 terms in each book, these books are great references to use again and again.

Show Me Dogs

PB: 978 1 4747 3354 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3345 8 **£12.99**

Show Me Insects

PB: 978 1 4747 3352 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3343 4 **£12.99**

Show Me Polar Animals

PB: 978 1 4747 3357 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3348 9 **£12.99**

Show Me Reptiles

PB: 978 1 4747 3353 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 3344 1 **£12.99**

Show Me Rocks and Minerals

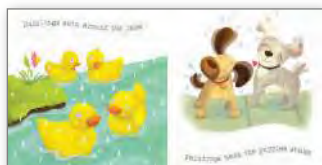
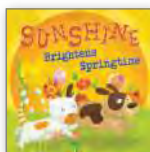
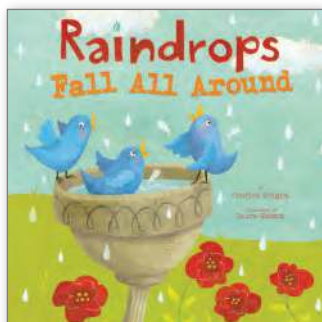
PB: 978 1 474 73359 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73350 2 **£12.99**

Show Me Space

PB: 978 1 474 73356 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73347 2 **£12.99**

Show Me the Continents

PB: 978 1 474 73358 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 73349 6 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Springtime Weather Wonders

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Charles Ghigna • 228 x 228mm • 24 pages

Weather Wonders provides young readers with an introduction to various forms of weather, using rhyming text, beautiful illustrations and fun facts.

A Windy Day in Spring

PB: 978 1 406 28872 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28867 4 **£11.99**

Hail to Spring!

PB: 978 1 406 28869 8 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28864 3 **£11.99**

Raindrops Fall All Around

PB: 978 1 406 28870 4 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28865 0 **£11.99**

Sunshine Brightens Springtime

PB: 978 1 406 28871 1 **£7.99**
HB: 978 1 406 28866 7 **£11.99**



What Can Live There?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 KSI-KS2

Author(s): John-Paul Wilkins • 220 x 195mm • 24 pages

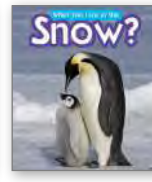
With fantastic images and simple text this series will serve as a perfect introduction to different habitats and how a wide variety of animals and plants are beautifully adapted to live there. Titles within the series focus on local habitats and habitats that are further afield including rivers, beaches, cold, snowy regions and the garden. Each book explains what conditions in the habitat are like, and shows readers the ingenious ways plants and animals are designed to live in each environment.

What Can Live at the Beach?
HB: 978 1 406 28500 0 £11.99

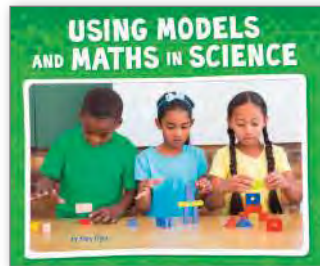
What Can Live in a River?
HB: 978 1 406 28497 3 £11.99

What Can Live in a Garden?
HB: 978 1 406 28498 0 £11.99

What Can Live in the Snow?
HB: 978 1 406 28499 7 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Working Scientifically

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Riley Flynn • 229 x 279mm • 24 pages

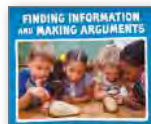
Show young readers the many ways they can use science and engineering in the world around them. The books in this series help students understand the importance of asking questions, finding answers, using models, making observations and more. Engaging photographs and thought-provoking text help get children eager to learn more about science, technology, engineering, and maths.

Asking Questions and Finding Solutions
PB: 978 1 474 72280 3 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72256 8 £11.99

Using Facts and Investigating
PB: 978 1 474 72282 7 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72258 2 £11.99

Finding Information and Making Arguments
PB: 978 1 474 72281 0 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72257 5 £11.99

Using Models and Maths in Science
PB: 978 1 474 72283 4 £7.99
HB: 978 1 474 72259 9 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Amazing Animal Colonies

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney; Sara Lynn Latta; Rebecca Steffoff • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

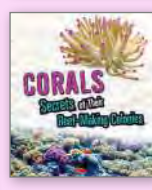
Can you imagine living in the same place with thousands of others? How would you keep order and divide up work? Watch animals that live in colonies for some tips! These animals know how to work together and get the job done. Find out what is really going on inside the homes of social insects, including bees, wasps, ants and termites. Discover how corals form amazing reefs that span thousands of miles. The surprising facts of these amazing animals are just waiting to be told!

Ants: Secrets of Their Cooperative Colonies
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7097 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7093 4 £12.99

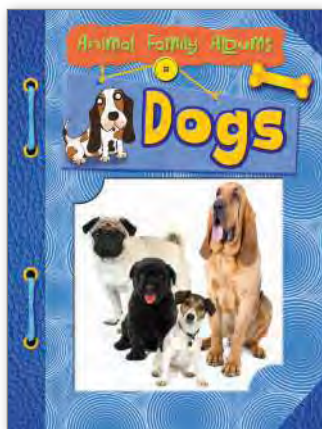
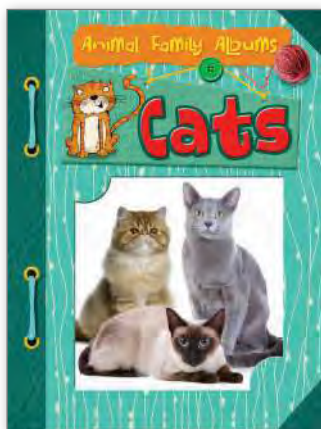
Corals: Secrets of Their Reef Making Colonies
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7100 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7096 5 £12.99

Bees and Wasps: Secrets of Their Busy Colonies
FEBRUARY PB: 978 1 4747 7098 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7094 1 £12.99

Termites: Secrets of Their Cozy Colonies
MARCH PB: 978 1 4747 7099 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7095 8 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animal Family Albums

IA: 7.9 | RA: 7.9 | KS2 ○

Author(s): Charlotte Guillain; Paul Mason • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

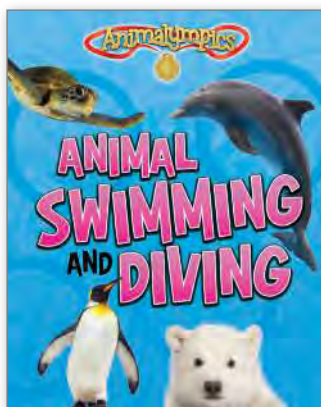
Animals come in all shapes and sizes, from giant draft horses down to tiny Chihuahuas. Join your animal guides for a trip through their family albums. You'll meet all sorts of interesting breeds along the way, and find out a few family secrets as well!

Cats
PB: 978 1 4062 4961 3 £8.99

Dogs
PB: 978 1 4062 4962 0 £8.99

Horses and Ponies
PB: 978 1 4062 4963 7 £8.99

Rabbits
PB: 978 1 4062 4964 4 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animalympics

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

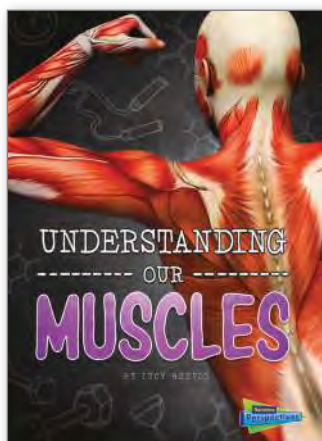
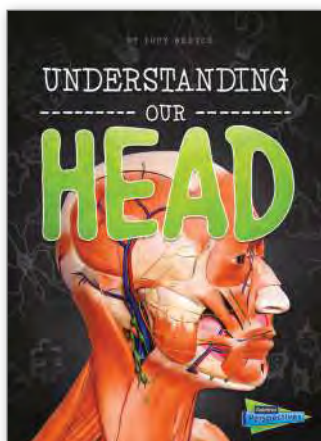
Who would win the Olympic gold medals if all the competitors were animals? Each book in the series covers a different type of Olympic sport, while each chapter looks at a different event. Primarily intended as high-interest reads, the books contain animal-related curriculum information, and allow readers countless opportunities to compare and contrast. In addition, medal tables at the back of the books tally medals won by the different animal classifications, including mammals, reptiles and birds.

Animal Athletics
HB: 978 1 4747 1359 7 £12.99

Animal Gymnastics
PB: 978 1 4747 1371 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1362 7 £12.99

Animal Strength and Combat Sports
PB: 978 1 4747 1369 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1360 3 £12.99

Animal Swimming and Diving
PB: 978 1 4747 1370 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 1361 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Brains, Body, Bones!

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

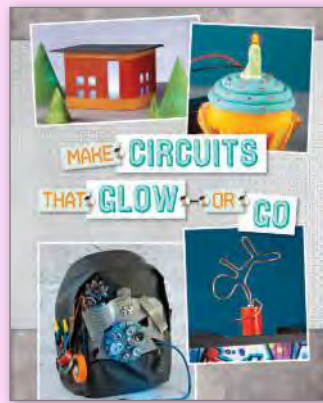
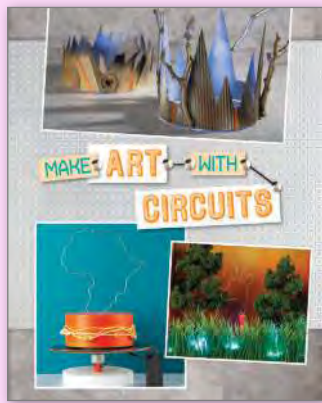
Explore your amazing body from the outside in. Each book in this series dissects a part of the human body, peeling away layer after layer. The deeper you go, the more you will discover about how truly fascinating your body is.

Understanding Our Head
PB: 978 1 474 73759 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73755 5 £12.99

Understanding Our Muscles
PB: 978 1 474 73760 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73756 2 £12.99

Understanding Our Organs
PB: 978 1 474 73758 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73754 8 £12.99

Understanding Our Skeleton
PB: 978 1 474 73757 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73753 1 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020

Circuit Creations

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Chris Harbo; Sarah L. Schuette • 254 x 203mm • 48

pages

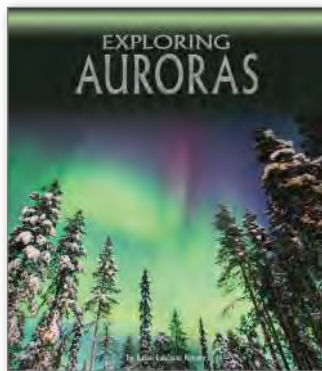
Readers of this series will learn all about circuits by creating them! Each book is full of easy projects for the beginning circuit creator. These interesting and enticing projects let children's creativity flow. Each project contains a list of easy-to-find, affordable supplies and step-by-step instructions. Information about safety while creating each project is included.

Make Art with Circuits
 MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8655 3 £13.99

Make Circuits That Glow or Go
 MAY HB: 978 1 4747 8656 0 £13.99

Make Circuits You Can Wear
 JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8657 7 £13.99

Make Games with Circuits
 JUNE HB: 978 1 4747 8658 4 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Discover the Night Sky

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney; Sara Lynn Latta; Jill Sherman; Brigid Gallagher • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

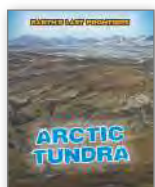
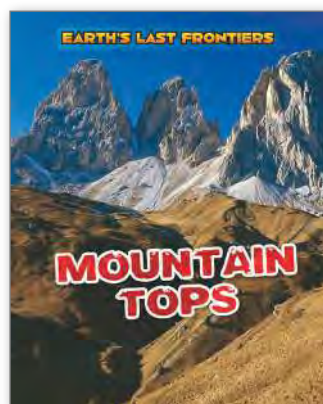
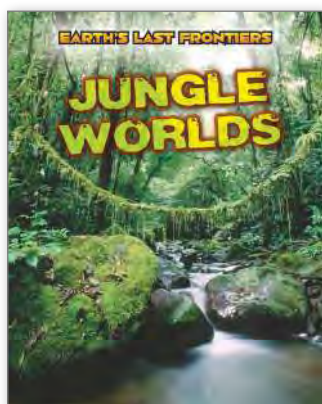
Explore the science of some of the most fascinating and unique phenomena and events in astronomy and outer space. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos and informative fact boxes help readers to dive into space science.

Exploring Auroras
 PB: 978 1 474 74994 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74990 9 £12.99

Exploring Constellations
 PB: 978 1 474 74995 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74991 6 £12.99

Exploring Eclipses
 PB: 978 1 474 74996 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74992 3 £12.99

Exploring Meteor Showers
 PB: 978 1 474 74997 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74993 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Earth's Last Frontiers

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Read this series to learn about some of Earth's last frontiers. From snowy mountain tops to deep oceans, the world is still full of surprises for scientists to discover! Unusual living things, extreme landforms, and wild weather have made these habitats difficult to explore in the past. Now scientists are able to learn all about them!

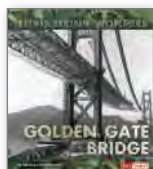
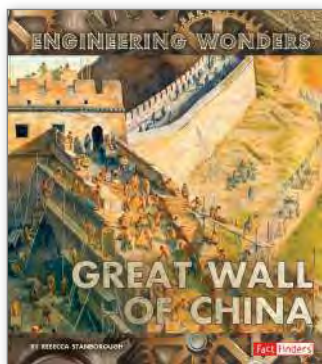
Arctic Tundra
 PB: 978 1 406 27172 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 27167 6 £12.99

Deep Oceans
 PB: 978 1 406 27173 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 27168 3 £12.99

Jungle Worlds
 PB: 978 1 406 27175 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 27170 6 £12.99

Mountain Tops
 PB: 978 1 406 27174 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 406 27169 0 £12.99

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Engineering Wonders

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Rebecca Stanborough; Rebecca Steffo • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

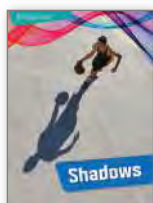
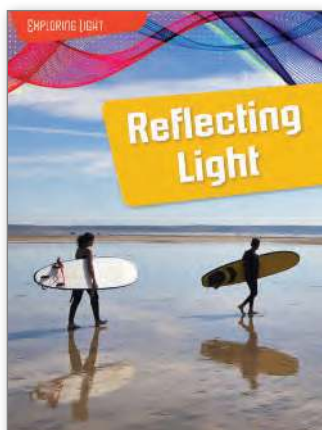
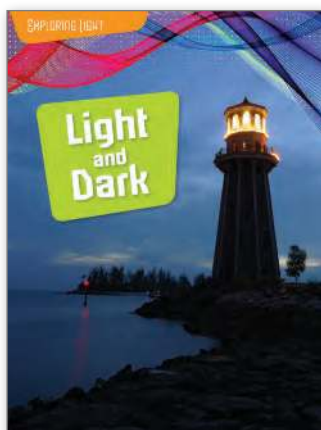
The titles in this series explore and explain how wonders of the ancient and modern worlds were built. Each book covers the construction of each structure in terms of the engineering process and includes why each structure was built. The books describe the design stages and technologies used during construction and explain the design changes or problems builders faced along the way.

The Golden Gate Bridge
PB: 978 1 474 71182 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71178 4 £12.99

The Great Wall of China
PB: 978 1 474 71183 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71179 1 £12.99

The Great Pyramid of Giza
PB: 978 1 474 71181 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71177 7 £12.99

The Panama Canal
PB: 978 1 474 71184 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71180 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Exploring Light

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Each book in this series looks at key concepts surrounding the topic of light: where light comes from, how it travels, how it reflects, how shadows are created, and how darkness is the absence of light. Packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples, as well as a variety of hands-on experiments, Exploring Light is a fun way to discover the science of light.

Light and Dark
HB: 978 1 406 29908 3 £12.99

Reflecting Light
HB: 978 1 406 29909 0 £12.99

Shadows
PB: 978 1 406 29915 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29910 6 £12.99

Sources of Light
HB: 978 1 406 29911 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada

Exploring Sound

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This concise, four-book series about sound covers how sounds are made, how we hear sounds, and how and why sounds vary in pitch, frequency and volume. Every book is packed with interesting, easy-to-understand examples and loads of hands-on, fun experiments with sound.

Making Noise!: Making Sounds
PB: 978 1 406 27452 3 £8.99

Shhh! Listen!: Hearing Sounds
PB: 978 1 406 27455 4 £8.99

Turn It Up!; Turn it Down!: Volume
PB: 978 1 406 27454 7 £8.99

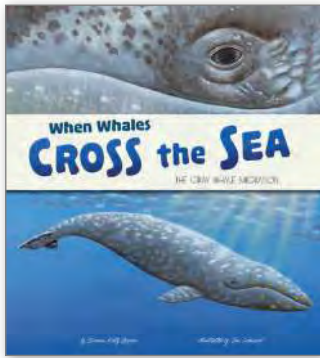
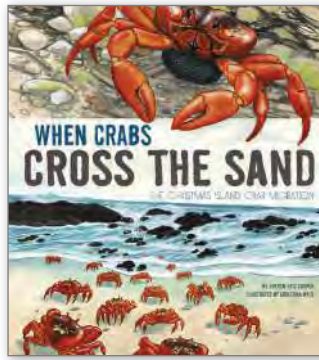
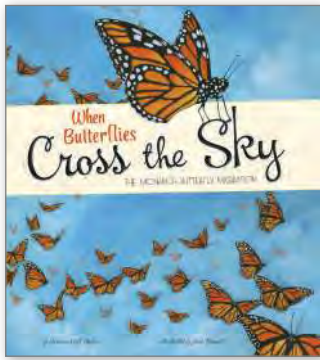
Why Can't I Hear That?: Pitch and Frequency
PB: 978 1 406 27453 0 £8.99

IA: 5-9 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 ●

Extraordinary Migrations

Author(s): Sharon Katz Cooper • 260 x 235mm • 24 pages

Many animals migrate, and their journeys are filled with challenges and wonder. But some animals' migrations go beyond, making them extraordinary. Delightful storytelling and vivid illustrations invite readers to swim, waddle, crawl, and fly alongside a gray whale, an Emperor penguin, a Christmas Island crab, and a monarch butterfly as each animal fulfills part of its life cycle.

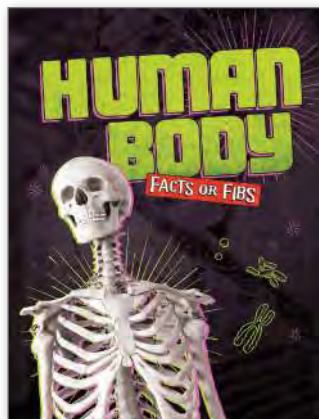


When Butterflies Cross the Sky: The Monarch Butterfly Migration
PB: 978 1406 29341 8 £7.99

When Whales Cross the Sea: The Grey Whale Migration
PB: 978 1406 29344 9 £7.99

When Crabs Cross the Sand: The Christmas Island Crab Migration
PB: 978 1406 29342 5 £7.99

RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Facts or Fibs?

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2 ●

Author(s): Kristin J Russo • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Do you know the facts about the world and the universe around you? Think again! Many of the commonly held beliefs that people think are true are not. Test your knowledge, and find out if what you always thought was true is fact or fib.

Animal Facts or Fibs
PB: 978 1474 75454 5 £8.99

Space Facts or Fibs
PB: 978 1474 75453 8 £8.99

Human Body Facts or Fibs
PB: 978 1474 75452 1 £8.99

Survival Facts or Fibs
PB: 978 1474 75455 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fantasy Field Trips

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 HI LO ●

Author(s): Claire Throp • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Books in the Fantasy Field Trips series take the reader on field trips to the most unlikely of destinations! The trips in this pack include a visit to a space station, a trip back in time to the era of the dinosaurs, a trip around the human body, and a journey to the centre of the earth.

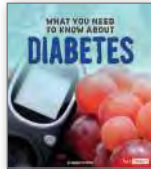
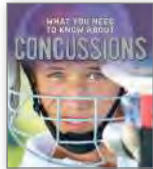
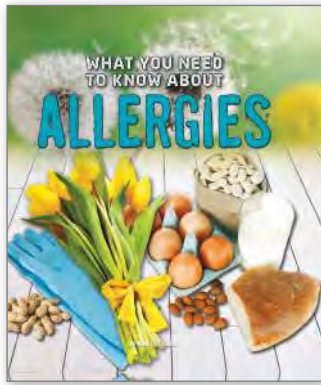
A Day Trip Inside the Human Body: Fantasy Field Trips
PB: 978 1406 27188 1 £8.99

A Weekend with Dinosaurs: Fantasy Field Trips
PB: 978 1406 27187 4 £8.99

A Journey to the Centre of the Earth: Fantasy Field Trips
PB: 978 1406 27189 8 £8.99

RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Focus on Health

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann; Christopher Forest; Kristine Carlson Asselin; Amanda Kolpin; Renée Marie Gray-Wilburn • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Break down down the mysteries and misconceptions behind common yet complicated diseases and injuries. Scientific facts and narratives from youths who have experienced these conditions in their own lives offers a unique avenue for learning this complicated material. Information supports the National Standards for Health Education, and utilize infographics, fact boxes, and sidebars to present a in clear, concise manner that is easily understood.

What You Need to Know about Allergies
HB: 978 1 474 71169 2 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Diabetes
HB: 978 1 474 70398 7 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Cancer
HB: 978 1 474 70396 3 £12.99

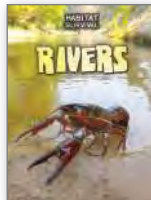
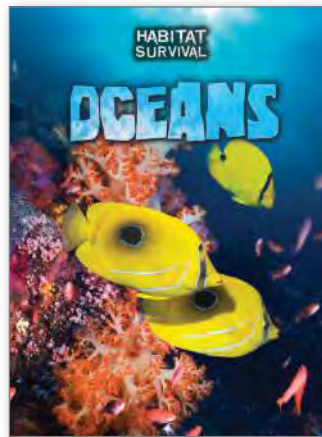
What You Need to Know about Head Lice
HB: 978 1 474 71192 0 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Concussions
HB: 978 1 474 70397 0 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Meningitis
HB: 978 1 474 70399 4 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Conjunctivitis
HB: 978 1 474 71191 3 £12.99

What You Need to Know about Obesity
HB: 978 1 474 71193 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Habitat Survival

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-7 | KS2

Author(s): Melanie Waldron; Claire Llewellyn; Buffy Silverman • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This series explores habitats around the world, looking at the plants and animals that live there, and the adaptations that help them to survive. Food webs, maps, and photos help bring the topic to life. Threats to the habitat are also covered, as well as efforts to preserve them.

Deserts
PB: 978 1 4062 4000 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 3990 4 £12.99

Polar Regions
PB: 978 1 4062 4006 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 3996 6 £12.99

Grasslands
PB: 978 1 4062 4002 3 £8.99

Rivers
PB: 978 1 4062 4007 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 3997 3 £12.99

Mountains
PB: 978 1 4062 4003 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4062 3993 5 £12.99

Wetlands
PB: 978 1 4062 4008 5 £8.99

Oceans
PB: 978 1 4062 4005 4 £8.99



NEW 2020

How Long Does It Take?

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Emily Hudd • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

The world is full of complex cycles. Some of these cycles take longer than anyone has ever observed. How Long Does It Take? uncovers just how long some of these fascinating cycles take, from start to finish.

How Long Do Stars Last?
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8887 8 £12.99

How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8886 1 £12.99

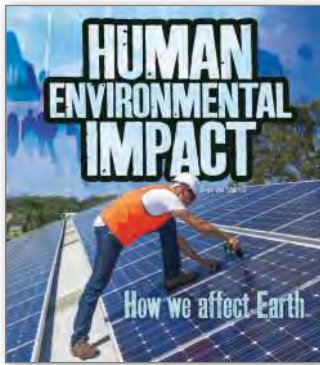
How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?
MARCH HB: 978 1 4747 8884 7 £12.99

How Long Does It Take to Make a Fossil?
APRIL HB: 978 1 4747 8885 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2



Humans and Our Planet

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

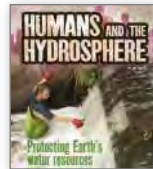
Humans and Our Planet takes you from the edge of the atmosphere to the depths of inner Earth. The set explores how humans impact the plants, animals and spheres of Earth. Examples of what activities are beneficial and harmful help readers to understand the impact humans have on the environment and how to make a positive impact.

Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth
 PB: 978 1 474 74376 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74372 3 £12.99

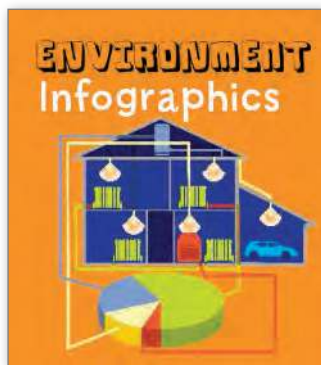
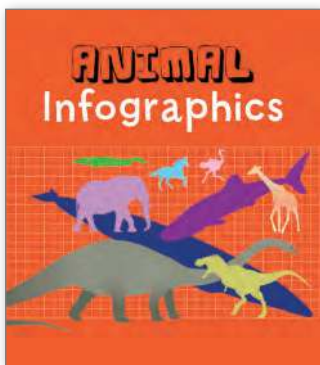
Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet
 PB: 978 1 474 74377 8 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74373 0 £12.99

Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air?
 PB: 978 1 474 74379 2 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74375 4 £12.99

Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources
 PB: 978 1 474 74378 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 74374 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Infographics

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • 220 x 195mm • 32 pages

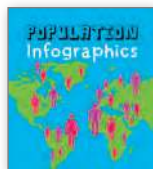
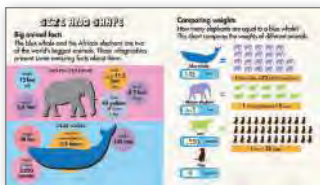
This series gives young learners an exciting introduction to infographics, the simple graphic representations of different numerical facts. These colourful and engaging graphs, maps, and charts will pique the curiosity of students and teachers alike. Readers will love learning about animals, weather, population, and the environment.

Animal Infographics
 PB: 978 1 4062 7214 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4062 7209 3 £12.99

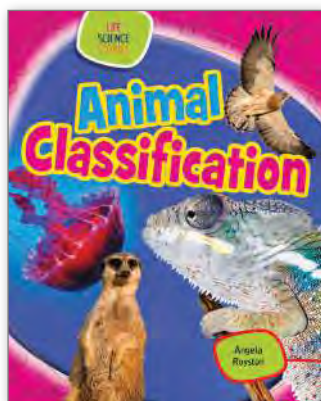
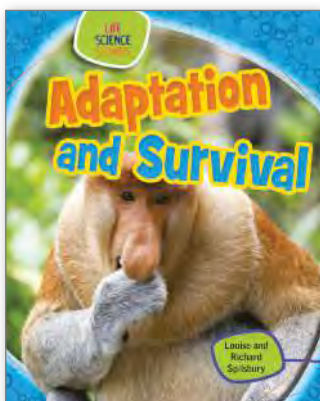
Environment Infographics
 PB: 978 1 4062 7215 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4062 7210 9 £12.99

Population Infographics
 PB: 978 1 4062 7216 1 £8.99

Weather Infographics
 HB: 978 1 4062 7212 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



Life Science Stories

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury; Leon Gray; Angela Royston • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

The diverse species of plants and animals in our world give us amazing stories of growth, adaptation and survival. Readers are walked through everything they need to know about plants and animals - from specific topics such as plant and animal classification, to broader concepts such as the interconnectedness of all living things. Thoughtful and informative sidebars about the past, present, and future of life science will encourage readers to appreciate the world around them.

Adaptation and Survival
 PB: 978 1 474 71578 2 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71572 0 £12.99

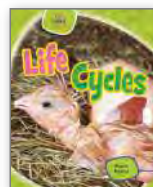
Life Cycles
 PB: 978 1 474 71581 2 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71575 1 £12.99

Animal Classification
 PB: 978 1 474 71579 9 £8.99

Life in Extreme Places
 PB: 978 1 474 71582 9 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71576 8 £12.99

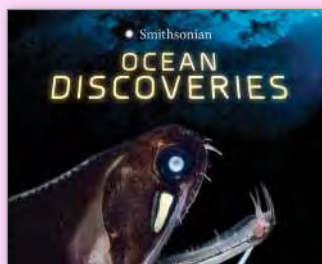
Food Webs
 PB: 978 1 474 71580 5 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71574 4 £12.99

Plant Classification
 PB: 978 1 474 71583 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2019 **Marvellous Discoveries**

IA: 7-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Tamra B. Orr • 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Look behind the microscope or telescope with scientists as they learn more about the world around us and beyond. From invisible crustaceans and flying frogs to giant tsunamis on Mars, find out all about new and exciting discoveries from the past decade.

Animal Discoveries
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 5972 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5968 7 **£12.99**

Ocean Discoveries
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 5974 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5970 0 **£12.99**

Planet Earth Discoveries
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5975 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5971 7 **£12.99**

Space Discoveries
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 5973 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 5969 4 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Plant Parts

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Melanie Waldron • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Books in this series uncover the amazing and clever ways in which every part of a plant is designed to do a specific job. Coverage of all the crucial parts of flowering plants is included in this pack: flowers, leaves, roots, seeds and fruit, and stems and trunks. Stunning photographs show plants readers will be familiar with plus spectacular and unusual examples from around the world. These demonstrate what each plant part has in common and some incredible adaptations that allow plants to survive in different conditions and habitats. Diagrams and artworks make the structure and function of each plant part clear and two experiments or activities are included in every book to explore key ideas, stimulate thought, and bring concepts to life.

Flowers
PB: 978 1 4062 7483 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 7477 6 **£12.99**

Leaves
PB: 978 1 4062 7484 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 7478 3 **£12.99**

Roots
PB: 978 1 4062 7485 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 7479 0 **£12.99**

Seeds and Fruits
PB: 978 1 4062 7486 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 7480 6 **£12.99**

Stems and Trunks
PB: 978 1 4062 7487 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4062 7481 3 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Recycled Science

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppen; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Step-by-step instructions and helpful photographs explain fun projects made from recyclable materials that demonstrate basic scientific principles.

Amazing Cardboard Tube Science
PB: 978 1 474 72199 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72195 0 **£12.99**

Awesome Craft Stick Science
PB: 978 1 474 72200 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72196 7 **£12.99**

Cool Plastic Bottle Science
PB: 978 1 474 72201 8 **£8.99**

Incredible Snack Packet Science
PB: 978 1 474 72202 5 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 72198 1 **£12.99**

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

Rock On!

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

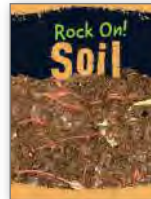
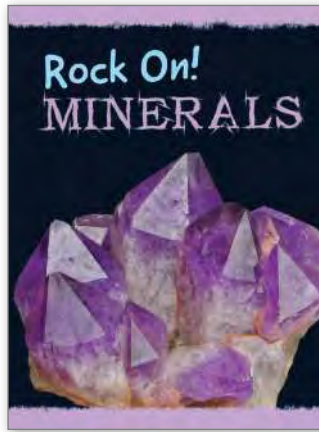
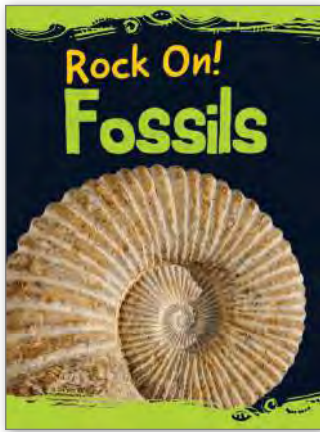
Rock On! gives a simple and informative introduction to different kinds of rocks, soils, fossils and minerals, exploring how and why they have formed and changed over time, their appearance and properties. Examples of where the different types of rocks mentioned can be found include places that are familiar to a child's local environment, such as soil in a garden, marble in tiles, diamonds in jewellery, fossils on a beach, but also found in exciting places such as the Crystal Caves in Mexico and the prehistoric woolly mammoth body in Siberia. These examples are shown through beautiful colour photographs and easy-to-understand illustrations. With the help of some Rock Solid! facts that provide cool examples and some fun activities to do, Rock On! shows you how amazing rocks can be.

Fossils
 PB: 978 1 474 71414 3 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71405 1 £12.99

Minerals
 PB: 978 1 474 71415 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 71406 8 £12.99

Rocks
 PB: 978 1 474 71413 6 £8.99

Soil
 PB: 978 1 474 71416 7 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2 ●

Smile!: All About Teeth

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book looks at all things toothy! Learn all about the different types of teeth in humans, what their functions are, and how and why we have two sets of teeth. Discover the role that dentists and oral hygienists play in looking after your teeth, find out about braces and what they do, which foods are best and worst for your teeth and much more. Our handy guide to brushing your teeth effectively will help you get your teeth squeaky clean! In fact, this book is so interesting it's sure to be snapped up!

Smile!: All About Teeth
 SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6238 0 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4747 6236 6 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2 ●

STEM Projects

Author(s): Marne Ventura; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

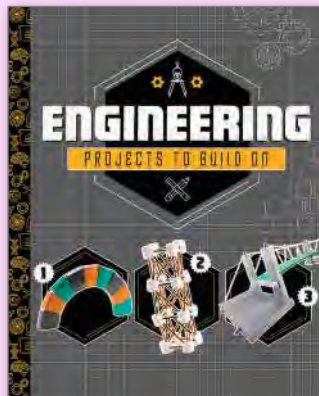
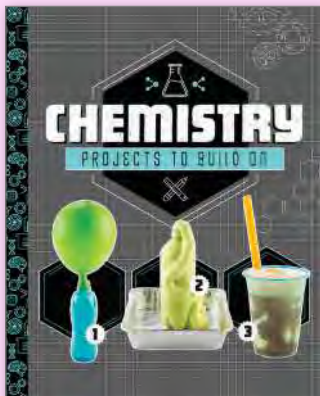
Create projects that light up, fizz, whirr, and grow with projects that teach kids science concepts--and then build on them. Start with the basics, and then build on what you know. Learn about engineering, locomotion, electricity, and chemical reactions and how to make and take them to the next level.

Chemistry Projects to Build On
 MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6181 9 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4747 7542 7 £13.99

Engineering Projects to Build On
 JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6182 6 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4747 7543 4 £13.99

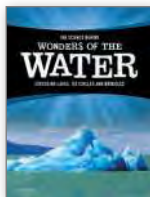
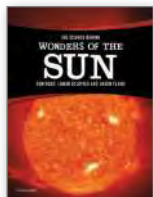
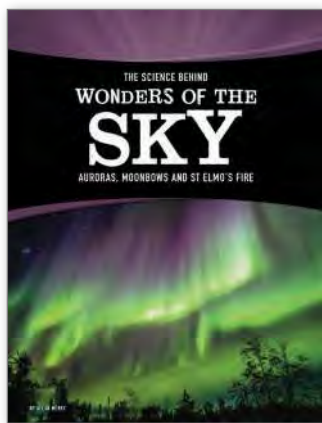
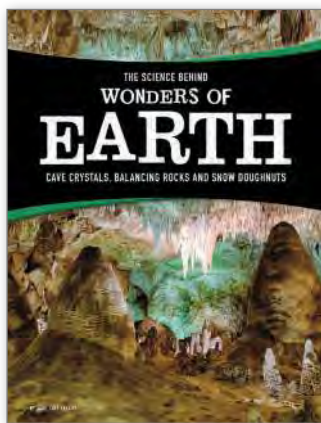
Electronics Projects to Build On
 MAY PB: 978 1 4747 6179 6 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4747 7540 3 £13.99

Motion Projects to Build On
 JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 6180 2 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 4747 7541 0 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Science Behind Natural Phenomena

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt; Allan Morey; Suzanne Garbe • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Our world is full of bizarre and amazing natural phenomena. Sundogs, moonbows, rock formations, ice circles - all are fascinating and look incredible, but how do they occur? These books look at the science behind some of these amazing natural phenomena.

The Science Behind Wonders of Earth: Cave Crystals, Balancing Rocks, and Snow Donuts
 PB: 978 1 474 72169 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 72165 3 £12.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash
 PB: 978 1 474 72172 1 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 72168 4 £12.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sky: Auroras, Moonbows, and St. Elmo's Fire
 PB: 978 1 474 72171 4 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 72167 7 £12.99

The Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles
 PB: 978 1 474 72170 7 £8.99
 HB: 978 1 474 72166 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2020 Theme Park Science

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney; Tammy Laura Lynn Enz • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

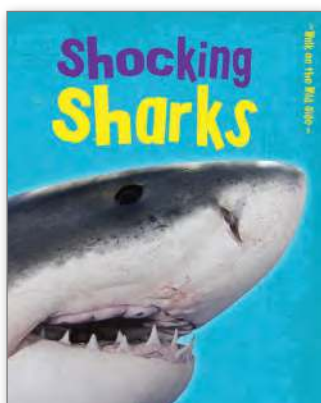
A day at the theme park would be no fun without science! Look no further than the wildest rides for the ins and outs of forces and motion. Stop to watch light, sound and electrical energy take centre stage at a show. The stomach-dropping science behind all the rides and attractions will open readers' eyes to physics in action.

Energy at the Theme Park
 JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8511 2 £12.99

Motion at the Theme Park
 FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8513 6 £12.99

Forces at the Theme Park
 JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8512 9 £12.99

Simple Machines at the Theme Park
 FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8514 3 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Walk on the Wild Side

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Charlotte Guillain • 240 x 190mm • 32 pages

Why do lions roar? How big can polar bears grow? Can a shark really smell a drop of blood in the ocean from a long way away? This series takes a fun look at different animals through engaging photos and lively text.

Shocking Sharks
 PB: 978 1 4062 6086 1 £8.99

Soaring Eagles
 PB: 978 1 4062 6089 2 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Adventures in Space

IA: 9-11 | RA: 10-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Andrew Langley • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series profiles four of the world's most famous astronauts. From the achievements of the space race to modern astronauts living aboard the International Space Station, the reader will follow their early lives, rigorous training and amazing journeys into the unknown.

Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station

PB: 978 1 406 29746 1 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29741 6 **£13.99**

Neil Armstrong and Getting to the Moon

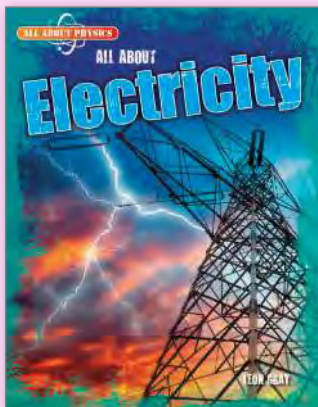
PB: 978 1 406 29744 7 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29739 3 **£13.99**

Sally Ride and the Shuttle Missions

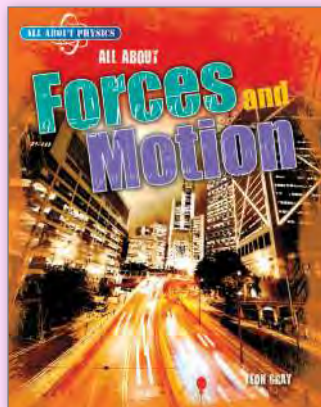
PB: 978 1 406 29745 4 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29740 9 **£13.99**

Yuri Gagarin and the Race to Space

PB: 978 1 406 29743 0 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 406 29738 6 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



All About Physics

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anna Claybourne, Ella Newell, Leon Gray • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

From atoms to solar panels, light waves to ultraviolet light, sonic booms to sound waves, physics has some fascinating scientific concepts to learn about. Find out all about this and much more in this fascinating series, including what lies ahead for the science of the future. "Super Science" fact boxes give interesting stats and lesser-known facts so you can impress your friends with your science knowledge!

All About Electricity

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7716 2 **£13.99**

All About Energy

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7718 6 **£13.99**

All About Forces and Motion

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7720 9 **£13.99**

All About Light

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7721 6 **£13.99**

All About Magnetism

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7722 3 **£13.99**

All About Sound

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7723 0 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Animal SOS

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • 216 x 181mm • 32 pages

People have been trying to save these magnificent animals for decades. So why are they still dying out? Find out all about giant pandas, gorillas, humpback whales and tigers in this fascinating series. Read about the threats that they face, what is being done to try and save them and how you can help to answer their SOS call.

Save the Giant Panda

JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7745 2 **£12.99**

Save the Gorilla

JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7746 9 **£12.99**

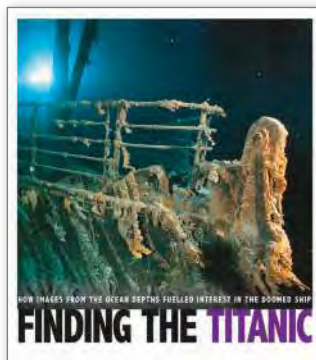
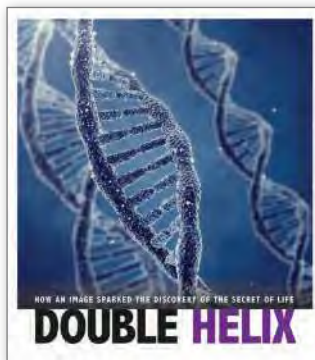
Save the Humpback Whale

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7742 1 **£12.99**

Save the Tiger

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7743 8 **£12.99**

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera; Michael Burgan; Don Nardo; Danielle Smith-Llera • 260 x 235mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history—or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life

PB: 978 1 474 74852 0 £9.99

Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship

PB: 978 1 474 74850 6 £9.99

Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe

PB: 978 1 474 74853 7 £9.99

Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity

PB: 978 1 474 74851 3 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2020 Crazy Animal Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Nancy Furstinger • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poo, sleep and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

How Do Cats Purr?

APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 7340 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7516 8 £12.99

How Do Dolphins Sleep?

MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7338 6 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7514 4 £12.99

How Do Penguins Stay Warm?

MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7339 3 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7515 1 £12.99

How Do Sloths Poo?

APRIL PB: 978 1 4747 7337 9 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7513 7 £12.99

How Do Snakes Poo?

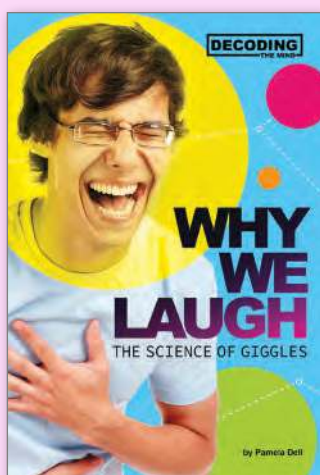
JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7335 5 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7511 3 £12.99

How Do Spiders Hear?

JUNE PB: 978 1 4747 7336 2 £8.99

HB: 978 1 4747 7512 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2020 Decoding the Mind

IA: 10-14 RA: 11-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Lilley; Pamela Jain Dell; Melissa Mayer • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

Has your best friend ever lied to your face? Have you ever laughed while your friend was crying? Have you ever lashed out at your sister and later regretted it? Life can often make you experience intense feelings, from scary anger to intense crushes to overwhelming happiness. Decoding the Mind will help you understand what's really going on in your (and your friends'!) brains. Plus, this fascinating topic teaches science curriculum content related to biology and evolution. Mental health is important, so these titles will also help you understand when these behaviours and feelings aren't normal and it's time to seek help.

Why We Cry: The Science of Tears

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8917 2 £13.99

Why We Laugh: The Science of Giggles

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8918 9 £13.99

Why We Love: The Science of Affection

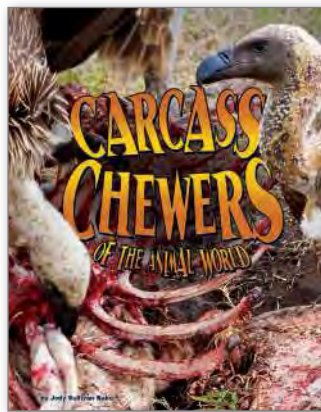
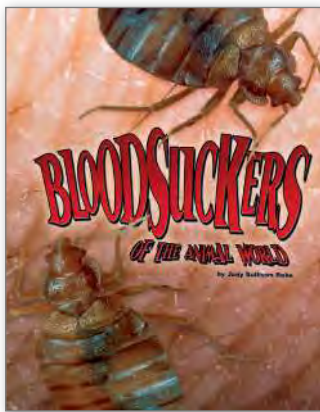
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8920 2 £13.99

Why We Rage: The Science of Anger

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8921 9 £13.99

Why We Worry: The Science of Anxiety

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8922 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: World

Disgusting Creature Diets

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-14 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Jody S. Rake • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

What some animals eat may seem disgusting, but the gross things they consume are an important part of their diets. Disgusting Creature Diets looks at animal diets and behaviours, which relate to food chains and webs. Readers will love learning about organisms from all over the world and the gross things they eat.

Bloodsuckers of the Animal World

PB: 978 1 406 29178 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29175 5 £12.99

Carcass Chewers of the Animal World

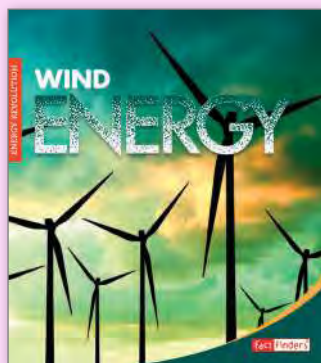
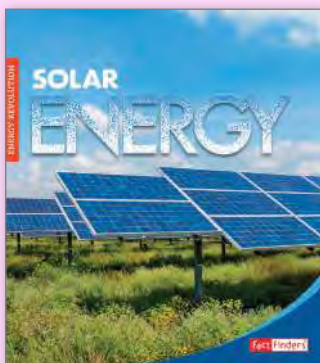
PB: 978 1 406 29179 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29174 2 £12.99

Poo and Puke Eaters of the Animal World

PB: 978 1 406 29181 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29176 6 £12.99

Rubbish Munchers of the Animal World

PB: 978 1 406 29180 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 406 29175 9 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2019 Energy Revolution

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): M. M. Eboch; Mary Boone; Karen Latchana Kenney • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

Fossil fuels are running out and destroying our environment. Never fear! There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal and hydropower.

Geothermal Energy

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6989 1 £12.99

Hydropower

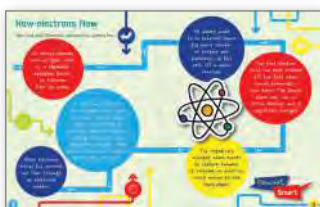
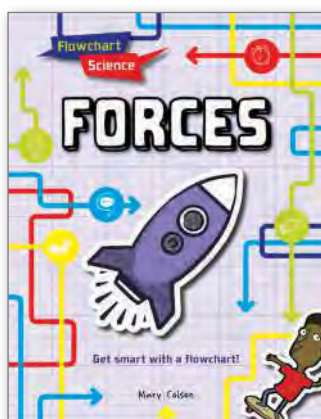
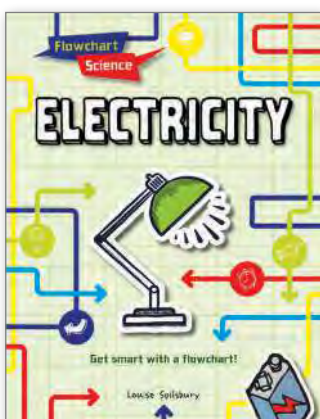
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6990 7 £12.99

Solar Energy

AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 6987 7 £12.99

Wind Energy

JULY HB: 978 1 4747 6988 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

Flowchart Science

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Mary Colson • 235 x 190mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts with colourful photos and fact boxes, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format, using real-world examples to show how sound, light, forces, magnetism and electricity affect our daily lives.

Electricity

PB: 978 1 474 73206 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73127 0 £13.99

Forces

PB: 978 1 474 73208 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73130 0 £13.99

Light

PB: 978 1 474 73207 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73128 7 £13.99

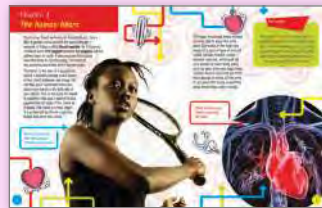
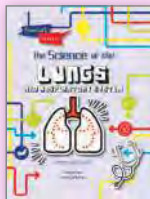
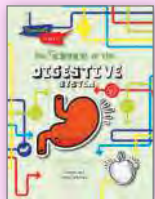
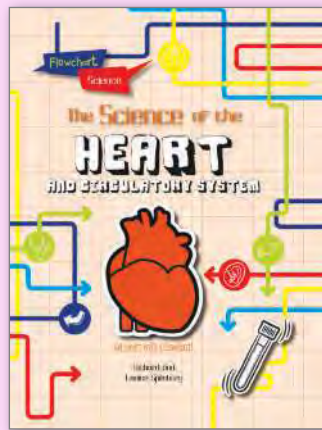
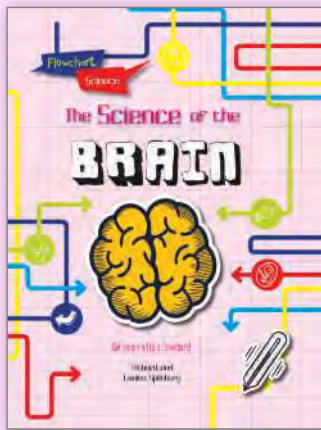
Magnetism

PB: 978 1 474 73205 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73110 2 £13.99

Sound

PB: 978 1 474 73209 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73131 7 £13.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU

NEW
IN
PB
2019

Flowchart Science: The Human Body

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury • 235 x 184mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the key scientific topics on the science of the human body: the brain, the digestive system, the heart, respiratory system, the senses and the skeleton and muscles. It breaks down information by using flowcharts, text boxes and brightly coloured design, helping readers to break down the information and realize how much fun science can be!

The Brain

JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6594 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6579 4 £13.99

The Digestive System

JULY PB: 978 1 4747 6596 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6581 7 £13.99

The Heart

AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6595 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6580 0 £13.99

The Respiratory System

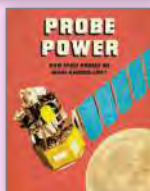
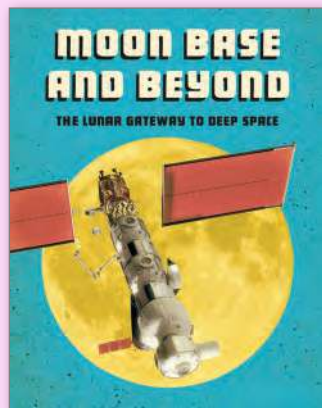
AUGUST PB: 978 1 4747 6599 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6584 8 £13.99

The Senses

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6597 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6582 4 £13.99

The Skeleton and Muscles

SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6598 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6583 1 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

Future Space

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8 9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ailynn Collins; Alicia Z. Klepeis; Andrew Langley •

229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Cutting edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

Mars or Bust!: Orion and the Mission to Deep Space

JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8840 3 £12.99

Moon Base and Beyond: The Lunar Gateway to Deep Space

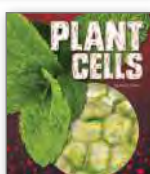
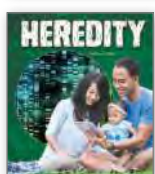
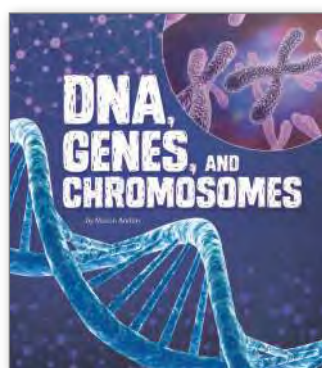
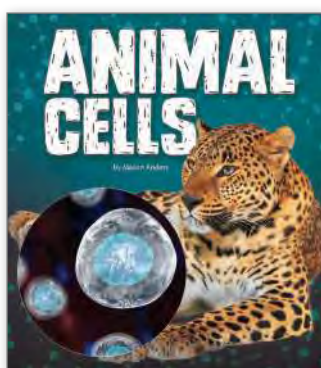
JANUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8839 7 £12.99

Planet Hunting: Racking Up Data and Looking for Life

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8842 7 £12.99

Probe Power: How Space Probes Do What Humans Can't

FEBRUARY HB: 978 1 4747 8841 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Genetics

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mason Anders • 222 x 197mm • 32 pages

The Genetics set takes you inside the smallest unit of life, a cell. Find out how the DNA and genes in every plant and animal determine unique characteristics. Learn how traits are passed down from generation to generation.

Animal Cells

HB: 978 1 474 74403 4 £12.99

DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes

HB: 978 1 474 74400 3 £12.99

Heredity

HB: 978 1 474 74401 0 £12.99

Plant Cells

HB: 978 1 474 74402 7 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Graphic Science

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tammy Laura Lynn Enz; Agnieszka Józefina Biskup; Mari Bolte • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

You have never had a science teacher like this! Max Axiom is a super-cool super scientist. Using powers he acquired in a freak accident, Max demonstrates and explains science in ways never before seen in the classroom. Whether shrinking down to the size of an ant or riding on a sound wave, Max can do whatever it takes to make science exciting and accessible.

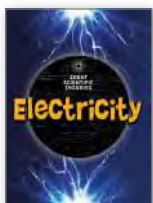
The Amazing Story of Mobile Phone Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures
PB: 978 1 4062 7970 2 £8.99

The Terrific Tale of Television Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures
PB: 978 1 4062 7973 3 £8.99

The Amazing Story of Space Travel: Max Axiom STEM Adventures
PB: 978 1 4062 7971 9 £8.99

The Whirlwind World of Hurricanes: Max Axiom STEM Adventures
PB: 978 1 4062 2586 0 £8.99

The Amazing Story of the Combustion Engine: Max Axiom STEM Adventures
PB: 978 1 4062 7972 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Great Scientific Theories

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury; Richard Spilsbury; Nick Hunter; Jen Green • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

The Great Scientific Theories series explains what a scientific theory is before going on to look at a key theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and tells the stories of the scientists involved. Readers will discover who worked on each theory, how it was developed and tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

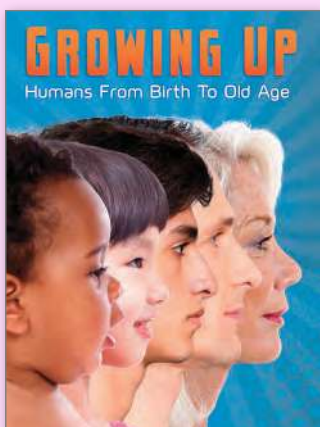
Electricity
PB: 978 1 474 74610 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74605 2 £12.99

Light
PB: 978 1 474 74611 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74606 9 £12.99

Evolution
PB: 978 1 474 74613 7 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74608 3 £12.99

The Sun and Our Solar System
PB: 978 1 474 74612 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74607 6 £12.99

Gravity
PB: 978 1 474 74614 4 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 74609 0 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW IN PB 2019 Growing Up

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jen Green • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

This book looks at the process of human life, from the beginnings as a foetus in the womb until old age. Take a journey through life, discovering all about stages in life such as childhood brain developments and puberty, while learning key scientific skills such as data comparison. With infographics, charts, timelines and much more, this book is a visual feast that is sure to fascinate.

Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6627 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6626 5 £12.99

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



NEW IN PB 2020 **How Do They Do That?**

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Clara MacCarald; Meg Marquardt; Marcia Amidon Lusted; Arnold Ringstad; Yvette LaPierre • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. How Do They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

How Did Robots Land on Mars?
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7349 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7525 0 £12.99

How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7348 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7524 3 £12.99

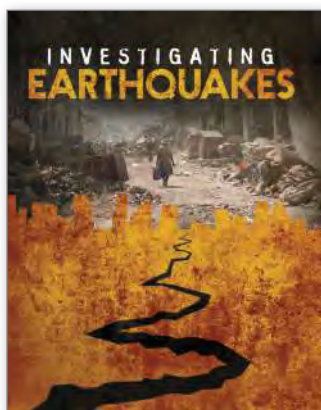
How Do Bionic Limbs Work?
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7350 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7526 7 £12.99

How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7352 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 7528 1 £12.99



How Do Cars Drive Themselves?
MAY PB: 978 1 4747 7353 9 £8.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Investigating Natural Disasters

IA: 8-14 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Elizabeth Elkins; Marcia Amidon Lusted • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Floods, tornadoes, earthquakes and hurricanes wreak havoc on our world. Their power is intimidating and awe-inspiring. But how do they happen? What forces combine to form these catastrophes? Engaging text, vivid photos and helpful infographics take readers on a wild ride Investigating Natural Disasters.

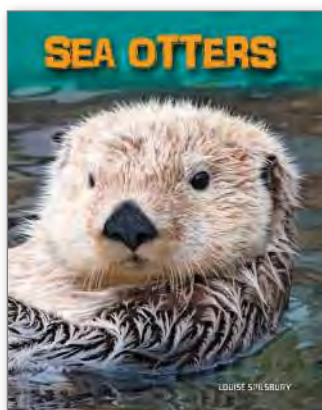
Investigating Earthquakes
PB: 978 1 474 73517 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73513 1 £12.99

Investigating Hurricanes
PB: 978 1 474 73518 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73514 8 £12.99

Investigating Floods
PB: 978 1 474 73519 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73515 5 £12.99

Investigating Tornadoes
PB: 978 1 474 73516 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 73512 4 £12.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Living in the Wild: Sea Mammals

IA: 9-11 RA: 10-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anna Claybourne; Claire Throp; Louise Spilsbury • 240 x 190mm • 48 pages

These books focus on fascinating sea mammals and their habitats. Each title includes information about classification, habitats, adaptations, food chains/webs, behavior, and intelligence. They also include coverage of environmental issues such as climate change and other threats to habitats. Attractively illustrated with large, top-quality photographs and artworks. Fun, high-interest and thought-provoking nuggets run alongside the appropriate curriculum content of the main text, which will keep the reader interested and eager to read on.

Dolphins
PB: 978 1 406 25015 2 £8.99

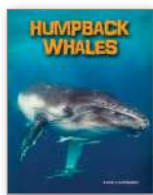
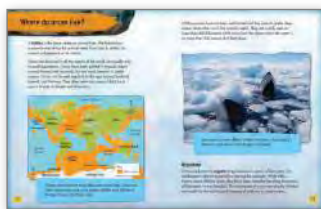
Sea Otters
PB: 978 1 406 25019 0 £8.99

Humpback Whales
PB: 978 1 406 25016 9 £8.99

Seals
PB: 978 1 406 25018 3 £8.99

Orcas
PB: 978 1 406 25017 6 £8.99

Walrus
PB: 978 1 406 25020 6 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex Canada



NEW 2019 **Mind-Blowing Science Facts**

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS1-KS2 HI LO

Author(s): Kaitlyn Duling; Melissa Abramovitz; Ellis M. Reed; Kimberly Marie Hutmacher • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

Discover incredible facts about high-interest topics in science! Mind-Blowing Science Facts explores the fascinating topics of space, dinosaurs, the human body and more. Young readers will be excited to learn these amazing facts about their world.

A Plant That Eats Spiders: Cool Facts About Plants
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7461 1 **£12.99**

Lakes in the Ocean: Cool Underwater Facts
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7457 4 **£12.99**

A Toad That Explodes: Cool Facts About Animals
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 7462 8 **£12.99**

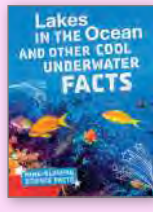
The Universe Began with a Bang: Cool Space Facts
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7459 8 **£12.99**

Dinosaurs are Everywhere!: Cool Facts About the Jurassic Period
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7455 0 **£12.99**

The World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms: Cool Earth Facts
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7458 1 **£12.99**

It's Raining Fish!: Cool Facts About the Weather
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7460 4 **£12.99**

Your Nose Never Stops Growing: Cool Human Body Facts
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7456 7 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Mini-Beast Wars

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis; Kimberly Feltes Taylor; Lindsay Jo O'Brien • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

When the world's biggest, baddest bugs come face-to-face it can mean only one thing - war! In Bug Battles, readers first learn about some of the world's meanest bugs, including their strengths, natural weapons, defences and more. They then get a ringside seat to watch two bugs battle it out for the ultimate victory!

Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider: When Cunning Hunters Collide
PB: 978 1 474 71089 3 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71085 5 **£12.99**

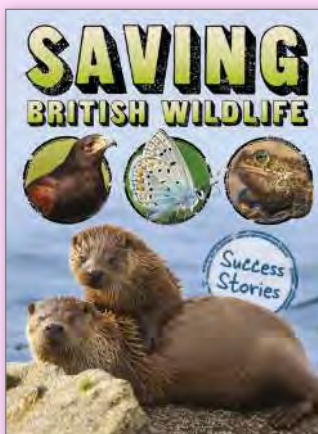
Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death
PB: 978 1 474 71090 9 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71086 2 **£12.99**

Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet: Battle of the Powerful Predators
PB: 978 1 474 71091 6 **£8.99**
HB: £12.99

Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants
PB: 978 1 474 71088 6 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 474 71084 8 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex US/ Canada



NEW IN PB 2019 **Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories**

IA: 7-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp • 264 x 195mm • 32 pages

Children who care about wild animals: roll up your sleeves, there is work to be done! Some species of animals, such as that the white-tailed eagle and the large blue butterfly, died out in Britain in the 20th century. But efforts by experts to reintroduce them from other countries have been successful. This book looks at the work being done to save British wildlife, focusing on the success stories that now see certain species thriving. We also touch on species whose numbers are starting to go down, such as hedgehogs, starlings, puffins and small tortoiseshell butterflies. Find out in our "Tips" section how you can help to look after the wildlife either in your own garden or when you are out in the countryside.

Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6229 8 **£8.99**
HB: 978 1 4747 6227 4 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: World

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Science Fights Back

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter; Angela Royston; Matthew Anniss • 254 x 203mm • 48 pages

Discover how scientists are fighting back against the issues that threaten mankind today and explore the incredible weapons they are deploying. This series looks at key problems facing mankind today and how people are using science to 'fight back' and ensure our survival for the future.

Science vs Animal Extinction

PB: 978 1 474 71618 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71612 3 £13.99

Science vs Climate Change

PB: 978 1 474 71619 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71613 0 £13.99

Science vs Crime

PB: 978 1 474 71620 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71614 7 £13.99

Science vs Disease

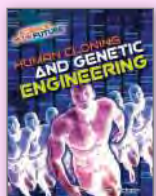
PB: 978 1 474 71621 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71615 4 £13.99

Science vs Natural Disasters

PB: 978 1 474 71622 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71616 1 £13.99

Science vs the Energy Crisis

PB: 978 1 474 71623 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71617 8 £13.99



NEW 2019 Science of the Future

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tom Jackson • 234 x 184mm • 48 pages

Discover major scientific theories, how they have developed and the fascinating discoveries that have led to them and supported them. Then go beyond the theory to explore the possibilities that are yet to come! From discovering life on other planets, to cloning humans, find out what scientists are doing right now to deepen our understanding and make the impossible possible!

Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7763 6 £13.99

Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries

SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7762 9 £13.99

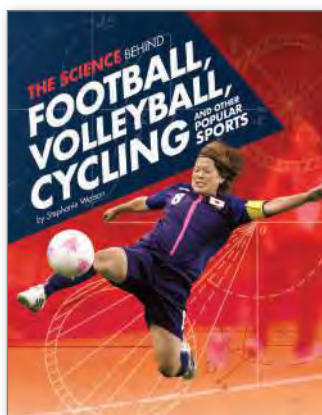
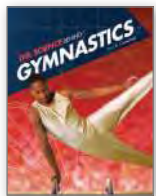
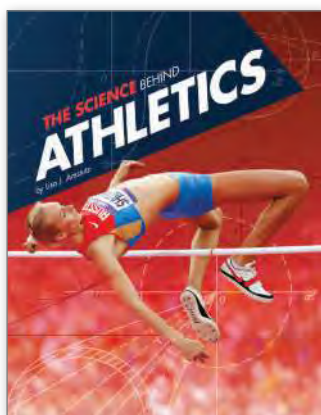
Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7761 2 £13.99

Searching for Life on Other Planets

OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7760 5 £13.99

RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Science of the Summer Olympics

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz; Stephanie Watson; L. E. Carmichael; Amanda Lanser • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

A captivated audience watches the dizzying spins of gymnasts, the powerful glides of top swimmers and the goal-scoring kicks of football players. The Summer Olympics have started! But there's more than speed and skill involved in the athletes' medal-worthy performances. Science plays a role in each well-rehearsed movement, in top speeds and even the protective gear used in the Olympics. Take young readers behind the scenes to have a close look at how science is involved in their favourite Summer Olympic sport, including gymnastics, swimming, track and field, and football.

The Science Behind Athletics

PB: 978 1 474 71145 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71141 8 £12.99

The Science Behind Football, Volleyball, Cycling and Other Popular Sports

PB: 978 1 474 71147 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71143 2 £12.99

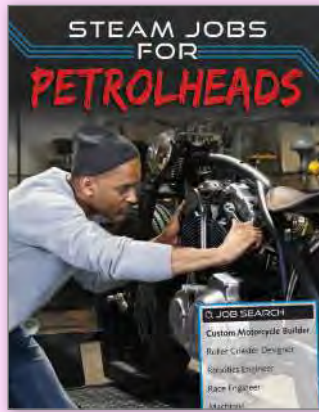
The Science Behind Gymnastics

PB: 978 1 474 71146 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71142 5 £12.99

The Science Behind Swimming, Diving and Other Water Sports

PB: 978 1 474 71144 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 474 71140 1 £12.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2019

STEAM Jobs

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sam Rhodes • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great, because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields to explore. Each book in this series teaches kids about exciting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields and is centred around a common theme. Readers will learn what each job entails, the places the career may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

STEAM Jobs for Gamers
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6414 8 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6410 0 £12.99

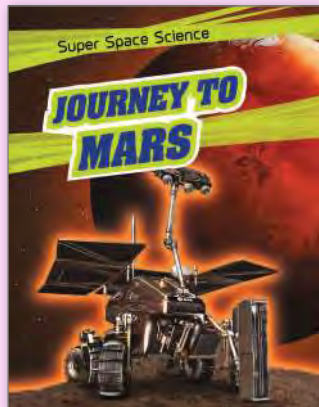
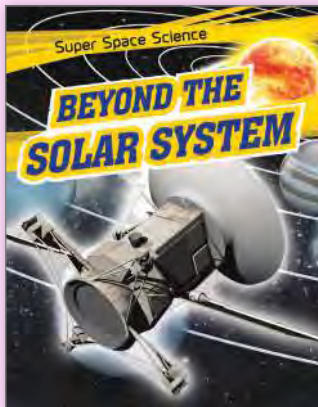
STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6415 5 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6411 7 £12.99

STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6413 1 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6409 4 £12.99

STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty
DECEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6416 2 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6412 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2019

Super Space Science

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): David Hawksett • 235 x 184mm • 48 pages

Take a journey through super space science! Find out all about the planets around us and those beyond the solar system. Search for extraterrestrial life and find out what it's like on the Sun. Find out what scientists are discovering about the universe around us in this fascinating series.

Beyond the Solar System
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6589 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6574 9 £13.99

Journey to Mars
SEPTEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6588 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6573 2 £13.99

Searching for Extraterrestrials
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6591 6 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6576 3 £13.99

The Inner Planets
OCTOBER PB: 978 1 4747 6592 3 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6577 0 £13.99

The Outer Planets
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6593 0 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6578 7 £13.99

The Sun
NOVEMBER PB: 978 1 4747 6590 9 £8.99
HB: 978 1 4747 6575 6 £13.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



Survive!

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • 178 x 127mm • 56 pages

Natural disasters come in all shapes and sizes, each one posing a unique threat to the environment, communities, and people therein. How do young people fare when left to their own devices in the face of nature's unbridled wrath? Discover the answer in Survival Stories, an illustrated series of books that shows the strength and resourcefulness of youth--and what they are capable of when the will to survive kicks takes hold. Each book is a fast-paced, real-time tale of everyday kids facing exceptional circumstances.

Blizzard: A Tale of Snow-blind Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71045 9 £5.99

Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71048 0 £5.99

Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71047 3 £5.99

Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival
PB: 978 1 474 71046 6 £5.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sweet Treats with a Side Serving of Science

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): M. M. Eboch • 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

For those who love to bake and those wanting to experiment more in the kitchen, this series is full of a variety of recipes for everyone to try. Science is weaved in throughout to not only help readers understand more about biology, physics, and chemistry, but to also understand how the science directly relates to the recipes they are making.

Sweet Treats with a Side Serving of Science
PB: 978 1 4747 5727 0 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2019 The World of Artificial Intelligence

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI | LO

Author(s): Tammy Laura Lynn Enz; Alicia Z. Klepeis • 229 x 178mm • 32 pages

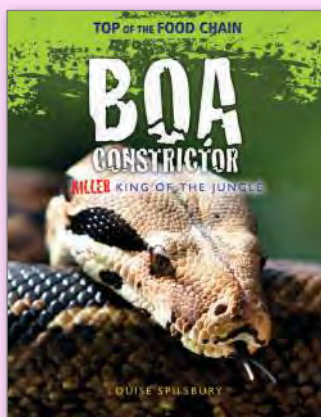
When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a shop might be able to suggest a shirt in your favourite colour when you walk in the door. Cars can brake automatically when they sense a potential accident, and fully self-driving cars are on the horizon. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 8181 7 £12.99

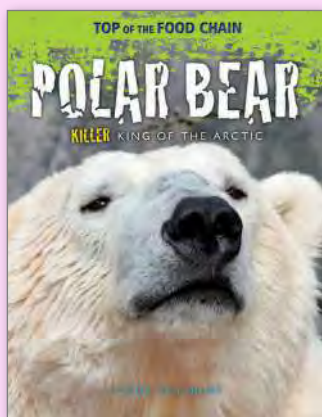
Artificial Intelligence and Work
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 8180 0 £12.99

Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots
JULY HB: 978 1 4747 8178 7 £12.99

Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 8179 4 £12.99



RIGHTS: UK/AU/NZ/EU



NEW 2019 Top of the Food Chain

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston; Louise Spilsbury • 279 x 216mm • 48 pages

These books use a selection of fun true or false questions to get readers thinking all about their world. Readers turn the page to reveal the answer to each question and learn fascinating facts.

Alligator: Killer King of the Swamp
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7792 6 £12.99

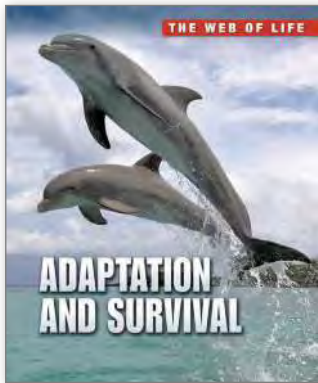
Polar Bear: Killer King of the Arctic
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7795 7 £12.99

Boa Constrictor: Killer King of the Jungle
AUGUST HB: 978 1 4747 7793 3 £12.99

Shark: Killer King of the Ocean
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7796 4 £12.99

Lion: Killer King of the Plains
SEPTEMBER HB: 978 1 4747 7794 0 £12.99

Wolf: Killer King of the Forest
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 7797 1 £12.99



The Web of Life

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-12 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Robert Snedden; Andrew Solway; Anna Claybourne; Robert Snedden • 254 x 195mm • 48 pages

The Web of Life series explains the basic life processes of living things and shows how living things are interdependent. It looks at how variation has benefits and limitations for the survival of organisms in specific habitats, and describes threats to the diversity of life on Earth. It tackles common confusions about the science and shows how topics are relevant to the reader.

Adaptation and Survival
PB: 978 1 4062 3264 6 £8.99

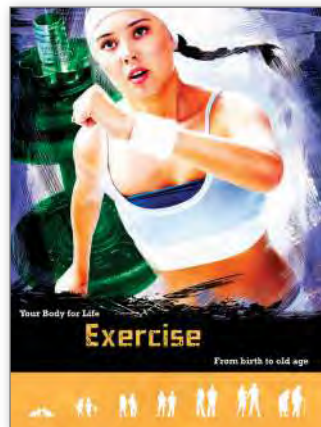
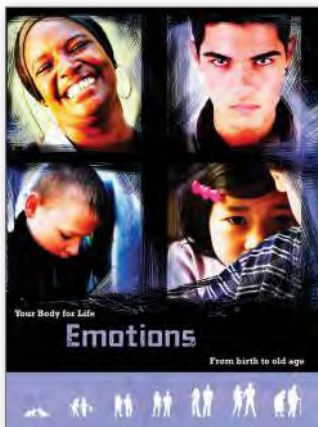
Food Chains and Webs
PB: 978 1 4062 3260 8 £8.99

Life Processes
PB: 978 1 4062 3259 2 £8.99

Variation in Living Things
PB: 978 1 4062 3263 9 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Your Body For Life

IA: 11-16 RA: 12-13 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury; Andrew Solway; Louise Spilsbury; Anna Claybourne; Robert Snedden; Anne Rooney; Danielle Smith-Llera • 254 x 195mm • 64 pages

How do our bodies change as we grow and get older, and how does that affect the way we live and the things we need? This thought-provoking series look at topics like exercise, nutrition, and mental development, explains the impact of our genes, our environment, and risky behaviours, and answers questions like 'Why do teens get so emotional?' and 'Why does granny forget things she did yesterday but remember her childhood?'

Emotions: From Birth to Old Age
HB: 978 1 4062 5022 0 £15.99

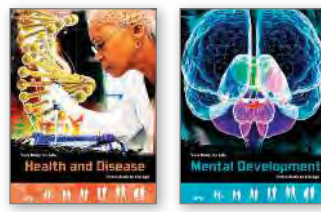
Exercise: From Birth to Old Age
HB: 978 1 4062 5023 7 £15.99

Health and Disease: From Birth to Old Age
HB: 978 1 4062 5024 4 £15.99

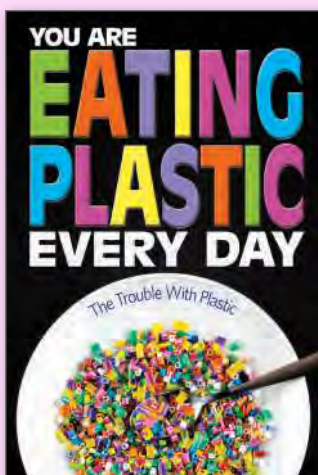
Mental Development: From Birth to Old Age
HB: 978 1 4062 5025 1 £15.99

Nutrition: From Birth to Old Age
HB: 978 1 4062 5026 8 £15.99

Your Physical Body: From Birth to Old Age
HB: 978 1 4062 5027 5 £15.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Are Eating Plastic Every Day: What's in Our Food?

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-12 KS3

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera • 229 x 152mm • 64 pages

Scientists have recently made startling discoveries about plastic pollution and our food supply. Could we really be eating microscopic pieces of plastic every day? What does this mean for our health? And what can we do about it? In this book, readers will get practical tips on how they can get involved to solve the problem and become part of the solution.

You Are Eating Plastic Every Day: What's in Our Food?
OCTOBER HB: 978 1 4747 8898 4 £13.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Butterfly's Life Cycle, A	191	China: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide	105	Creative Crafts	91	Demolition Day	85	Duel of Dragons	69
Buttons the Kitten	56	Chinese New Year	170	Creature in the Crystal, The	73	Demons of Deep Space, The	39	Dumper Trucks	98
Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!)	64	Cholera: How the Blue Death Changed History	125	Creates from Planet X!	34	Desert Animals	174	Dwayne Johnson	94
Buzzing Bees	176	Chris Evans	94	Creeping Bookends, The	65	Desert Climates	112	E	
C		Chris Hadfield and the International Space Station	207	Creeping Clown: A Tale of Terror, The	66	Desert Food Chains	191	E-sports Revolution	167
Camels	177	Christian Sites	119	Crime and Punishment Through the Ages	117	Desert Habitats Around the World	110	Early British History	117
Camels Are Awesome!	189	Christianity	171	Crime Solvers	169	Deserts	202	Earn It, Save It, Spend It!	149
Camp Hero Double Trouble	62	Christmas	170	Crochet Projects That Will Hook You	91	Designer Dog Projects	134	Earn Money	149
Campaigns of World War I	126	Christmas around the World	171	Crush Hour	72	Destruction Zone	72	Earth	186
Campfire Vampire	57	Christmas Carol, A	81	Crushing Coin, The	35	Diamond Thief	79	Earth and Other Planets	195
Campsite Creature	54	Christmas in France	171	Crushing Crystals, The	70	Diamond Thief, The	79	Earth by Numbers	111
Can We Protect People From Natural Disasters?	112	Christmas in Germany	171	Crustaceans	187	Dian Fossey: Friend to Africa's Gorillas	96	Earth Debates	112
Can You Survive a Global Blackout?	87	Christmas in Mexico	171	Culture and Recipes of China, The	102	Diana: Roman Goddess of the Hunt	125	Earth's Landforms	111
Can You Survive a Supervolcano Erupt?	87	Christmas in the Philippines	171	Culture and Recipes of France, The	102	Diary of a . . .	131	Earth's Last Frontiers	199
Can You Survive a Virus Outbreak?	87	Christopher Columbus and Neil Armstrong	93	Culture and Recipes of Italy, The	102	Dictionary of 1000 Rooms	65	Earthworms	177
Can You Survive a Zombie Apocalypse?	87	Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers	80	Culture and Recipes of Japan, The	102	Did King Arthur Exist?	167	Easter	170
Can You Survive an Alien Invasion?	87	Cinderella Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales	80	Culture and Recipes of Mexico, The	102	Different Pond, A	50	Easy Origami Animals	90
Can You Survive an Asteroid Strike?	87	Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure	87	Cultures and Customs	151	Digestive System, The	210	Ebola: How a Viral Fever Changed History	125
Can You Survive in a Dystopia?	87	Circe's Dark Reign	40	Curious Pearl Dives into Weather	189	Diggers	98	Eddy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party	68
Canada: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide	105	Circuit Creations	199	Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter	189	Dino Hunt: A Robot and Rico Story	58	Edinburgh	105
Capital Cities of the United Kingdom	105	Circus Performer	131	Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons	189	Dinosaur Alphabet: The ABCs of Prehistoric Beasts!, A	135	Edinburgh Castle: A Chilling Interactive Adventure	88
Captured Science History	208	Clara's Crazy Curfs	46	Curious Pearl Investigates Light	189	Dinosaur Detectives	190	Edmontosaurus and Other Duck-Billed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts	181
Carbon Cycle, The	184	Classic Graphic Fiction	83	Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion	189	Dinosaur Fact Dig	181	Education Through the Years: How Going to School Has Changed in Living Memory	114
Carcass Chewers of the Animal World	209	Classroom Critters	54	Curious Pearl Masters Sound	189	Dinosaurs Are Everywhere!: Cool Facts About the Jurassic Period	213	Edward the Confessor	117
Cardiff	105	Cleaning Water	109	Curious Pearl Observes Migration	189	Disappearing Darcy	60	Eggs and Legs: Counting in Twos	139
Caring	144	Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World	86	Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines	189	Disappearing Otters, The	67	Egypt	104
Caring for Cats	131	Clever Friend, The	57	Curious Pearl, Science Girl	189	Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters	162	Egypt: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide	105
Caring for Dogs	131	Climbing Strong	75	Curious Scientists	190	Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings	162	Egyptian Myths	120
Caring for Fish	131	Clothes Around the World	144	Curse of Mars, The	61	Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts	162	Egyptian Myths	123
Caring for Hamsters	131	Clothes in Many Cultures	104	Cyber Wars	153	Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures	162	El Dorado Map, The	75
Caring for Rabbits	131	Clothing Inspired by Nature	193	Cyberbullying	97	Discover the Night Sky	199	Electric Claw	71
Carnivores	179	Clover Fields Fiasco	60	Cyborg Superman	39	Discovering Places of Worship	171	Electrical Engineering: Learn It, Try It!	103
Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters: The Need-to-Know Facts	181	Clown and the Clan, The	38	Cycles of Nature	184	Disgusting Creature Diets	209	Electricity	175
Caroline Arnold's Habits	174	Clown Fish	179	Cycling Champion	63	DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes	210	Electricity	185
Cars	98	Clown Prince of Cards, The	35	Daily Life in Ancient Benin	122	Do Cows Have Kittens?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Babies	188	Electricity	209
Case of the Counterfeit Painting, The	66	Coasts	107	Daily Life in Ancient Egypt	122	Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Movements	188	Electronics Projects for Beginners	91
Case of the Empty Crates, The	66	Code Play	97	Daily Life in Ancient Greece	122	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library	45	Electronics Projects to Build On	205
Case of the Haunted History Museum, The	66	Coldest Places on the Planet	105	Daily Life in Ancient Rome	122	Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip	45	Elephant vs. Rhinoceros	187
Case of the Missing Museum Archives, The	66	Colleges, Corgis and Other Pastoral Dodies	133	Daily Life in Ancient Sumner	122	Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner	45	Elephants Are Awesome!	189
Case of the New Professor, The	66	Colony of Bees, A	187	Daily Life in Shang Dynasty China	122	Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground	45	Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria	93
Case of the Stolen Sculpture, The	66	Coming of Age Around the World	151	Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization	122	Do Not Take Your Dragon to the	45	Elie Ultra	62
Case of the Stolen Spacesuit, The	66	Comparing Past and Present	114	Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age	122	Do Not Watch	73	Elves Help Puss In Boots, The	80
Cat Behaviour	130	Comparing People from the Past	93	Dalmatian in a Digger	43	Do Whales Have Whiskers?: A Question and Answer Book about Animal Body Parts	188	Emma Peró's New Clothes	80
Cat Care	130	Comparing with Cats	139	Dance Dilemma	63	Does the Yeti Exist?	167	Emotions: From Birth to Old Age	217
Cat Commander	39	Composite Crisis!	37	Dance Team Diva	69	Dog Files	133	Emperor of the Airwaves, The	37
Cat Food Mystery: A Pet Club Story, The	58	Computer Evidence	169	Dance Today	142	Dog Trainer	134	Emperor's New Clothes: The Graphic Novel, The	84
Cats	130	Computer Games Designer	168	Dancer the Wild Pony	59	Dog Walker	131	Empty Room, The	73
Cats	198	Computer Programming: Learn It, Try It!	103	Danger on Deck!	39	Dog's Day, A	42	End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World	86
Cats, Cats, Cats	130	Conductors and Insulators	193	Dangerous Diets	124	Dognapped!	82	End User	63
Cats: Questions and Answers	130	Construction Vehicles at Work	98	Daring Earthquake Rescues	160	Dogs	130	Endangered and Threatened Animals	193
Catwoman: An Origin Story	36	Continents: What You Need to Know	107	Daring Flood Rescues	160	Dogs and Their Puppies	183	Endangered Earth	110
Catwoman's Halloween Heist	37	Cooking and Eating: Comparing Past and Present	114	Daring Wildfire Rescues	160	Dogs: Questions and Answers	130	Endangered Energy: Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels	110
Catwoman's Purrfect Plot	34	Cool Cat Projects	134	Daring Women	96	Dolls that Waved Goodbye: and Other Scary Tales, The	62	Endangered Oceans: Investigating Oceans in Crisis	110
Cave of the Bookworms	65	Cool Competitions	163	Dark Knight	39	Dolls of Doom: A Tale of Terror	66	Endangered Rainforests: Investigating Rainforests in Crisis	110
Celebrate Autumn	180	Cool Crosby	57	Dark Knight Dilemma!	37	Dolphin Named Star, A	67	Endangered Rivers: Investigating Rivers in Crisis	110
Celebrate Spring	180	Cool Plastic Bottle Science	204	Darkeid and the Fires of Apokalips	36	Dolphins	212	Enemy Mind	75
Celebrate Winter	180	Coollest Jobs on the Planet	168	Dashing Dragonflies	176	Dogs and Their Puppies	183	Energy	194
Celebrating Birth Around the World	151	Coping with Bullying	149	Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World	86	Dogs: Questions and Answers	130	Energy at the Theme Park	206
Celebrating Buddhist Festivals	171	Coping with Death and Grief	149	Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest, A	174	Doll that Waved Goodbye: and Other Scary Tales, The	62	Energy Revolution	209
Celebrating Christian Festivals	171	Coping with Divorce and Separation	149	Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert, A	174	Dolls of Doom: A Tale of Terror	66	Engineering Projects to Build On	205
Celebrating Hindu Festivals	171	Coping with Illness and Disability	149	Day in the Life of a Chameleon, A	186	Dolphin Named Star, A	67	Engineering Wonders	200
Celebrating Islamic Festivals	171	Copper Queen, The	59	Day in the Life of a Cheetah, A	186	Dolphins	212	England	104
Celebrating Jewish Festivals	171	Corals: Secrets of Their Reef-Making Colonies	197	Day in the Life of a Penguin, A	186	Don't Look Down: A Tale of Terror	66	England: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide	105
Celebrating Sikh Festivals	171	Cosmic Bounty Hunter	38	Day in the Life of a Polar Bear, A	186	Don't Open It!	65	Entertainment Through the Years: How Having Fun Has Changed in Living Memory	114
Celebrating Weddings Around the World	151	Countries	104	Day in the Life, A	186	Donate Money	149	Environment Infographics	203
Celebration Days	171	Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog	105	Day Trip Inside the Human Body: Fantasy Field Trips, A	201	Donkeys	175	Ernest Shackleton: Antarctic Explorer	93
Celtic Courier, The	125	Courage on Ice	75	Dazzling Dragonflies	185	Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life	208	Escape From Future World!	34
Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans, The	120	Courageous Circumnavigators: True Stories of Around-the-World Adventurers	169	DC Super Hero Stories	35	Double Trouble	82	Escape From Haunted Treasure Island	63
Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans, The	120	Cows	175	DC Super-Pets Origin Stories	36	Down the Toilet! What happens when we flush?	111	Escape from Planet Alcatraz	70
Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age	117	Cows and Their Calves	183	DC Super-Villains Origins	36	Dracula	81	Escape From the Pop-up Prison	65
Changing Power of the British Monarchy, The	117	Crack the Pirate Code	158	DC Teen Titans Go!	37	Dragonborn	69	Europe	107
Character Matters	147	Crafty Creations	91	Dead End	72	Dragons	157	Europe	110
Charles Darwin	94	Cranes	98	Deadly History	122	Dream Monsters	75	European Union, The	155
Cheer Challenge	63	Crazy Animal Facts	208	Dealing with Feeling	144	Drone Academy: SWARM	70	Even Monsters Say Goodnight	43
Cheetah Unleashed	40	Crazy Friend, The	57	Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp	124	Drooling Dudley	57	Every Person Has a History	128
Chemistry Projects to Build On	205	Create and Keep: Projects to Hang on To	91	Death of Baldr, The	83	Ducks	175	Every Place Has a History	128
Chickens	175	Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos	132	Death Sentence	65	Ducks and Their Ducklings	183	Every Possession Has a History	128
Chihuahuas, Pomeranians and Other Toy Dogs	133	Create Your Own Film or TV Show	134	Decoding Media Literacy	138			Everything Has a History	128
Child's History of Britain, A	115	Create Your Own Music	134	Decoding the Mind	208			Evil Echo, The	85
Children of Daedala	77	Create Your Own Podcast	134	Deep Oceans	199			Evolution	211
Children of Icarus	77	Create Your Own Website or Blog	134	Deep Space Hijack	38				
Chimpanzees Are Awesome!	189			Democracy	153				
China	104			Democracy in the United Kingdom	152				

INDEX

Exceptional Engineering101	Fashion Guru: Facts and Figures About Couture, Catwalks and Cutting-Edge Trends.....133	Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody! The Story of the Frog Prince as Told by the Frog.....52	Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp55	Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling.....64
Exciting Engineering Activities.....190	Fashion Photographer.....168	Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name! The Story of Rumpelstiltskin as Told by Rumpelstiltskin.....52	Gracie LaRoo Goes to School55	Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel.....81
Exercising: From Birth to Old Age.....217	Fastest Pet on Earth, The.....35	French.....140	Gracie LaRoo in the Snow55	Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales.....80
Experiencing Poetry137	Fathers Are Part of a Family.....148	French Words.....140	Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail55	Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....87
Experimental Drones.....101	Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places, The.....76	Grand Grasshoppers176	Grand Grasshoppers176	Hansel, Gretel, and the Dastardly Dinner Lady.....80
Expert Pet Care131	Feeling Good About Yourself.....149	Grandfathers Are Part of a Family.....148	Graphic History: Warriors84	Hanukkah.....170
Explore Life Cycles191	Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist.....91	Grandmothers Are Part of a Family.....148	Graphic Lives123	Happy.....144
Exploring Auroras.....199	Festivals in Different Cultures170	Graphic Revolve81	Graphic Science211	Hard Hat Heroes54
Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries214	Fight Against War and Terrorism, The.....152	Graphic Spin84	Grass Is Always Greener, The.....64	Harley Quinn's Crazy Creeper Cap.....34
Exploring British Values153	Holocaust.....126	Grasshoppers.....177	Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Harley Quinn's Hat-trick.....35
Exploring Canals106	Fighter Planes.....99	Grassland Animals.....174	Great British Engineering.....101	Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups48
Exploring Coasts: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation.....106	Fighting to Survive163	Grassland Food Chains.....110	Great British Inventions.....101	Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader.....43
Exploring Constellations.....199	Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks: Terrifying True Stories.....163	Grassland Habitats Around the World.....110	Great British Men and Women.....95	Harry Kane95
Exploring Coral Reefs: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation.....106	Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea: Terrifying True Stories.....163	Grasslands.....202	Great Building Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Harvest Festival.....170
Exploring Deserts: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation.....106	Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness: Terrifying True Stories.....163	Gravity.....211	Great Car Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Harvest Time.....180
Exploring Earth's Habitats110	Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes: Terrifying True Stories.....163	Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Haunted Backpack, The57
Exploring Eclipses.....199	Final Frankenstein, The66	Great British Engineering.....101	Great Escapes of World War II124	Haunted Dark: A Tale of Terror, The.....66
Exploring Great Rivers106	Final Mission, The63	Great British Inventions.....101	Great Fire of London, The.....114	Haunted Dolls64
Exploring Habitats with Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog106	Finding a Music Style.....133	Great British Men and Women.....95	Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece.....116	Haunted Planet163
Exploring Light200	Finding Information and Making Arguments.....197	Great Building Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Great Pyramid of Giza, The.....200	Haunted Ships164
Exploring Mars: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure.....87	Finding the Titanic: How Images from the Ocean Depths Fueled Interest in the Doomed Ship.....208	Great Car Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Great Scientific Theories211	Haunted World164
Exploring Materials174	Fingerprint Evidence169	Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today.....102	Great Scientists and Inventors214	Have Aliens Visited Earth?.....167
Exploring Meteor Showers.....199	Firefighters.....145	Great Escapes of World War II124	Great Wall of China, The.....200	Heads or Tails?.....72
Exploring Mountains: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation.....106	Firefighters to the rescue around the world.....148	Great Fire of London, The.....114	Greek Myths.....120	Health and Disease: From Birth to Old Age.....217
Exploring Rain Forests: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation.....106	First Family in Space.....61	Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece.....116	Green Queen of Mean, The85	Healthy Choices149
Exploring Rivers: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Investigation.....106	First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The.....116	Great Pyramid of Giza, The.....200	Green Team, The.....73	Healthy Foods.....150
Exploring Sound200	First Sports Facts141	Great Scientific Theories211	Greener on the Other Side.....38	Healthy Me147
Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built101	Fish.....130	Great Wall of China, The.....200	Grey Squirrels.....186	Heart, The.....210
Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built101	Fish.....187	Greek Myths.....120	Griffins157	Hedgehogs: Nocturnal Foragers.....177
Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built101	Fish Babies.....173	Green Queen of Mean, The.....85	Grimm and Gross64	Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust.....95
Extraordinary Migrations201	Fish Superstars.....188	Green Team, The.....73	Grimin in the Dark, The.....73	Helping the Environment150
Extraordinary Skyscrapers: The Science of How and Why They Were Built101	Fish Superstars.....188	Greener on the Other Side.....38	Gross Facts About Pirates.....118	Henry Ford: Inventor and Businessman.....94
Extreme Air Sports.....143	Fishing Frankie.....60	Grey Squirrels.....186	Gross Facts About the Middle Ages.....118	Henry Helps43
Extreme Athletes: True Stories of Amazing Sporting Adventurers.....169	Flaming Fields of Death70	Griffins157	Gross Facts About the Roman Empire.....118	Henry Helps in the Garden.....43
Extreme Earth105	Flash Races the Rogues, The.....35	Grimm and Gross64	Gross Facts About Vikings.....118	Henry Helps Make Cookies.....43
Extreme Land Sports.....143	Flip-Side Nursery Rhymes44	Grimin in the Dark, The.....73	Gross History118	Henry Helps Wash the Car.....43
Extreme Snow and Ice Sports.....143	Flood.....47	Gross Facts About Pirates.....118	Gross Jobs164	Henry Helps with Dinner.....43
Extreme Water Sports.....143	Floor Exercise: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars.....143	Gross Facts About the Middle Ages.....118	Gross Jobs in Medicine164	Henry Helps with the Baby.....43
Eye in the Graveyard, The.....65	Flowchart Science209	Gross Facts About the Roman Empire.....118	Gross Jobs in Science164	Henry Helps with the Washing.....43
Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities.....190	Flowchart Science: The Human Body210	Gross Facts About Vikings.....118	Gross Jobs Working with Animals164	Herbie's Big Adventure.....47
Eyewitness to War153	Flowers.....178	Gross History118	Gross Jobs Working with Food164	Herbivores.....179
Eyewitness to World War II123	Flowers.....180	Gross Jobs164	Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish164	Herd of Elephants, A187
	Flowers185	Gross Jobs in Medicine164	Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers164	Here I Am.....50
	Flowers.....204	Gross Jobs in Science164	Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age.....156	Here to There184
Fabulous Animals191	Flowers and Plants of the British Isles.....108	Gross Jobs Working with Animals164	Old Age.....156	Heredity.....210
Face of Two Worlds, The.....38	Fly High, Katie55	Gross Jobs Working with Food164	Growing Gracie.....57	Heroes of the Battlefield.....124
Faceoff Fall Out85	Focus on Climate Zones112	Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish164	Guinea Pigs.....130	Heroes of the High Seas.....35
Fact Files107	Focus on Health202	Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers164	Gulliver Giant, The66	Heroes of World War II124
Fact, Fiction, and Opinions: The Differences Between Ads, Blogs, News Reports, and Other Media.....136	Food Chains and Webs.....193	Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age.....156	Gulliver's Travels.....81	Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs.....190
Fade to Black.....73	Food Chains and Webs.....217	Old Age.....156	Gunpowder Plot, The.....114	Hidden Face of Fren-Z, The85
Fairies Hate Ponies68	Food Chains and Webs191	Old Age.....156	Gymnastic Jitters63	Hidden Story of Alcoholism, The.....156
Fairies' First Flight, The48	Food Fright and Par for the Course37	Old Age.....156	Gymnastics143	Hidden Story of Drugs, The.....156
Fairy Tale Mix-ups80	Food Webs.....203	Old Age.....156	Gymnastics: A Guide for Athletes and Fans142	Hidden Story of Eating Disorders, The.....156
Fairy Tales.....137	Football Star54	Old Age.....156	Gymnastics: Rules, Equipment and Key Routine Tips141	Hidden Story of Family Break-ups, The.....156
Fairy Tales Today80	Football Struggle75	Old Age.....156	Habitat Survival202	Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime, The.....156
Families Around the World.....144	Football Surprise.....63	Old Age.....156	Habitats184	Hidden Story of Homelessness, The.....156
Families in French: Les Familles.....140	Football: A Guide for Players and Fans142	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Highest Places on the Planet.....105
Families in German: Die Familien.....140	Football: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips.....141	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hindi Words.....140
Families in Italian: Le Famiglie.....140	For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants! The Story of the Emperor's New Clothes as Told by the Emperor.....52	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hinduism.....171
Families in Polish: Rodziny.....140	Forces.....209	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hip Hamster Projects.....134
Families in Spanish: Las Familias.....140	Forces at the Theme Park206	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hip Hop.....132
Families in Welsh: Y Teuluoedd.....140	Forest Habitats Around the World110	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hip-Hop142
Famous Female Authors95	Forests107	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hip-Hop Road Trip.....69
Famous Ghost Stories from Africa164	Forests.....107	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hiroshima and Nagasaki.....123
Famous Ghost Stories from Asia164	Forests.....202	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Historic Places of the United Kingdom119
Famous Ghost Stories from Europe164	Forming a Band.....133	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History Hunters119
Famous Ghost Stories from North America164	Fossils111	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History in Living Memory114
Famous Ghosts164	Foxhounds, Greyhounds and Other Hound Dogs.....133	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Christmas, The.....170
Fancy Friend, The.....57	France: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Computers, The.....115
Fangs in the Mirror.....69	Frankenstein81	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Gaming, The167
Fantasy Field Trips201	Frankenstein Journals67	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Popular Culture, A127
Far Out Fables82	Frankenstein Journals: Feet First, The.....67	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Robots, The.....115
Far Out Fairy Tales81	Frankenstein Journals: I For an Eye, The.....67	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Technology115
Farm Animals175	Frankenstein's Monster165	Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Telecommunications, The.....115
Farm Facts175		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Toys, The115
Farm, The144		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	History of Transport, The.....115
Farm, The144		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hocus Pocus Hotel.....70
Farmer131		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hole in the Dome, A63
Farah the Shy Fawn59		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hole Nine Yards, The.....69
Fascinating Role-Playing Games163		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Holidays and Festivals170
		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hollywood Action Heroes94
		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Hollywood Trivia: What You Never Knew About Celebrity Life, Fame and Fortune.....166
		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Home Fronts in World War I, The.....126
		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Home Life Through the Years: How Daily Life Has Changed in Living Memory.....114
		Old Age.....156	Habitats and Biomes.....111	Homes Around the World.....144

Homes in Many Cultures.....	104	Dogs.....	133	Is It Light or Dark?.....	176	Kristallnacht.....	123	Life in Stuart Britain.....	115
Homesick Herbie.....	57	Hydropower.....	209	Is Time Travel Possible?.....	167	Krypto: The Origin of Superman's Dog.....	36	Life in Tudor Britain.....	115
Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!: The Story of Little Red Riding Hood as Told by the Wolf.....	52	I Can Be a Friend.....	145	Isaac Newton.....	167	Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat.....	118	Life on the Western Front.....	126
Honeybees.....	177	I Can Care for Nature.....	150	Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School.....	71	Kwanzaa.....	170	Life Processes.....	217
Hop on the Pirate History Boat.....	158	I Can Listen.....	145	Isis and Osiris.....	123	L		Life Science.....	193
Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan.....	154	I Can Make a Bunch of Flowers.....	90	Isis and the Seven Scorpions.....	123	La Llorona: The Legendary Weeping Woman of Mexico.....	166	Life Science Stories.....	203
Hoping for Peace in Iran.....	154	I Can Make a Mask.....	90	Isis: Queen of the Egyptian Gods.....	125	Lady Lulu Liked to Litter.....	48	Life's Challenges.....	150
Hoping for Peace in Sudan.....	154	I Can Make a Monster.....	90	Islam.....	171	Ladybirds.....	177	Lifeboat Crew.....	145
Hoping for Peace in the Middle East.....	154	I Can Make a Truck.....	90	It Disappears!: Magical Animals That Hide in Plain Sight.....	194	Lakes.....	104	Lifeboat Crew.....	145
Hopping Hero.....	35	I Can Pick Up Litter.....	150	It Glows!: Magical Animals That Give Off Light.....	194	Lakes in the Ocean: Cool Underwater Facts.....	213	Light.....	185
Horrible Haircare.....	124	I Can Reduce Waste.....	150	It Transforms!: Magical Animals That Change Before Your Eyes.....	194	Languages of the World.....	140	Light.....	209
Horrible Hex, The.....	58	I Can Reuse and Recycle.....	150	It's Electric!.....	193	Last City of Krypton, The.....	38	Light and Dark.....	200
Horrid History of Beauty.....	124	I Can Share.....	145	It's Raining Fish!: Cool Facts About the Weather.....	213	Last Word, The.....	65	Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel, The.....	82
Horror of the Bubonic Plague, The.....	122	I Can Take Turns.....	145	It's Still Alive!: Magical Animals That Regrow Parts.....	194	Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends.....	165	Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse, The.....	51
Horror of the Holocaust, The.....	122	I Care for My Teeth.....	147	Italian.....	140	League vs Legion!.....	37	Lion Habitats Under Threat: A Cause and Effect Text.....	136
Horror of World War I, The.....	122	I Eat Well.....	147	Italy: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	105	Leaving About Animals.....	179	Lions Are Awesome!.....	189
Horror of World War II, The.....	122	I Keep Clean.....	147	J		Learning About Insects.....	179	Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!: The Story of the Three Billy Goats Gruff as Told by the Troll.....	52
Horrors from History.....	119	I Stay Active.....	147	J.K. Rowling: Author of the Harry Potter Series.....	95	Learning About Plagiarism.....	135	Little Astronauts.....	194
Horse-riding Instructor.....	134	I Want to Be a Bald Eagle.....	192	Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes.....	44	Learning About Plants.....	179	Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep: A Mother Goose Hullabaloo.....	47
Horseback Hurdles.....	63	I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus.....	192	Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	87	Learning About Primary Sources.....	135	Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes.....	44
Horses.....	175	I Want to Be a Crocodile.....	192	Jack and the Beanstalk: The Graphic Novel.....	84	Learning About Trees.....	179	Little Creatures.....	177
Horses and Ponies.....	198	I Want to Be a Great White Shark.....	192	Jaguar's Jewel, The.....	35	Leaves.....	185	Little Inventor.....	93
Hottest Places on the Planet.....	105	I Want to Be a Lion.....	192	Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel.....	81	Leaves.....	204	Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side Rhymes.....	44
Hound of the Baskervilles.....	81	I Want to Be a Triceratops.....	192	Jane Goodall: Chimpanzee Protector.....	96	Left or Right.....	135	Little Physicist.....	194
How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?.....	176	I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex.....	192	Japan: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	105	Legend of Jack Riddle, The.....	73	Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales.....	80
How Coding Works.....	97	I Want to Be a Velociraptor.....	192	Japanese.....	140	Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....	81	Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	87
How Computers Work.....	97	I Want to Be.....	192	Jealous.....	144	Legendary Goddesses.....	125	Living Beside a River.....	109
How Did Robots Land on Mars?.....	212	I'm In the Band.....	103	Jellyfish.....	179	Legendary Lasso, The.....	40	Living Beside the Sea.....	109
How Do Animals Give Us Food?.....	192	Iconic Designs.....	132	Jet-Powered Justice.....	40	Leonardo da Vinci.....	123	Living in a City.....	109
How Do Bionic Limbs Work?.....	212	Idol Hands and Cold Blooded.....	37	Jimmy Sniffles.....	82	Les Misérables: A Graphic Novel.....	83	Living in a Desert.....	109
How Do Cars Drive Themselves?.....	212	Igneous Rocks.....	111	Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy.....	82	Let's Cook!.....	102	Living in a Valley.....	109
How Do Cats Purrr?.....	208	Igor's Lab of Fear.....	71	Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright.....	68	Let's Explore Britain.....	107	Living in Space.....	194
How Do Dolphins Sleep?.....	208	Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....	181	Jobs with Animals.....	134	Let's Get Mapping!.....	110	Living in the Wild: Sea Mammals.....	212
How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?.....	212	Image & Imagination: Ideas and Inspiration for Teen Writers.....	138	Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman.....	94	Let's Look At.....	108	Living on a Mountain.....	109
How Do Penguins Stay Warm?.....	208	Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?.....	153	Joker and Harley Quinn's Justice League Jailhouse, The.....	36	Let's Look at Australia.....	108	Living or Non-Living?.....	193
How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?.....	208	Impact of Technology.....	128	Joker Virus, The.....	39	Let's Look at Autumn.....	176	Living Things Need Air.....	186
How Do Snakes Poop?.....	208	Impact of Technology in Art, The.....	128	Joker: An Origin Story, The.....	36	Let's Look at Brazil.....	108	Living Things Need Food.....	186
How Do Spiders Hear?.....	208	Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology, The.....	128	Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff ..	165	Let's Look at Canada.....	108	Living Things Need Light.....	186
How Do They Do That?.....	212	Impact of Technology in Music, The.....	128	Jonny Jakes Investigates the Hamburgers of Doom.....	61	Let's Look at China.....	108	Living Things Need Shelter.....	186
How Does My Home Work?.....	175	Impact of Technology in Sport, The.....	128	Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul.....	61	Let's Look at Colombia.....	108	Living Things Need Water.....	186
How Effective Is Recycling?.....	112	Important Events in History.....	114	Journey to Mars.....	215	Let's Look at Cuba.....	108	Liad, The.....	83
How Electricity Gets from Power Plants to Homes.....	184	Inclined Planes.....	100	Journey to the Centre of the Earth: Fantasy Field Trips, A.....	201	Let's Look at Countries.....	108	Location Words.....	135
How Food Gets from Farms to Shop Shelves.....	184	Incredible Dinosaurs.....	92	Journey to the Moon.....	61	Let's Look at Ecuador.....	108	Loch Ness Monster.....	165
How Harmful Are Fossil Fuels?.....	112	Incredible Drone Competitions.....	163	Judaism.....	171	Let's Look at Egypt.....	108	London.....	105
How Long Do Stars Last?.....	202	Incredible Robots.....	102	Juggernaut.....	69	Let's Look at Germany.....	108	Long-haired Cat Breeds.....	130
How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?.....	202	Incredible Robots in Industry.....	102	Julius Caesar.....	117	Let's Look at Greece.....	108	Lost in Ghostville.....	75
How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?.....	202	Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement.....	102	Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga.....	36	Let's Look at India.....	108	Lost Lenore, The.....	66
How Long Does It Take to Make a Fossil?.....	202	Incredible Robots in Medicine.....	102	Jungle Animals.....	174	Let's Look at Japan.....	108	Lost Page, The.....	65
How Long Does It Take?.....	202	Incredible Robots in Space.....	102	Jungle Book, The.....	81	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lost Skeleton.....	71
How Rubbish Gets from Bins to Landfills.....	184	Incredible Robots Underwater.....	102	Jungle Worlds.....	199	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lost World, The.....	83
How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship.....	147	Incredible Snack Packet Science.....	204	Justice League.....	36	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lost: A Wild Tale of Survival.....	215
How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect.....	147	India.....	104	Kangaroos.....	177	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Loud Winter's Nap, A.....	41
How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility.....	147	India: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	105	Kangaroos.....	183	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Louis Pasteur.....	94
How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance.....	147	Indian Ocean.....	109	Karate Countdown.....	63	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Love to Dance.....	132
How to Build a Fizzy Rocket.....	192	Individual Liberty.....	153	Katie Blows Her Top.....	55	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lowest Places on the Planet.....	105
How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle.....	192	Infected!.....	125	Katie Woo.....	55	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport.....	48
How to Make a Liquid Rainbow.....	192	Influential People.....	95	Katie Woo Has the Flu.....	55	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lucky Break.....	54
How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon.....	192	Infographics.....	203	Keep Dancing, Katie.....	55	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Lunch: Healthy Choices.....	149
How to Make Bubbles.....	192	Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street.....	68	Kenya.....	104	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	M	
How to Make Slime.....	192	Ingenious Inventors of Iverness Street.....	69	Kids Against Hunger.....	73	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying.....	71
How to Read a Map.....	110	Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade.....	36	Kids' Table, The.....	51	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Machines on the Farm.....	175
How to Stage a Catastrophe.....	74	Inkfoot.....	65	Killer App.....	65	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Magic Molly.....	54
How Water Gets from Treatment Plants to Toilet Bowls.....	184	Inner Planets, The.....	215	Killer Croc of Doom!.....	39	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Magic Smells Awful.....	68
Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe.....	208	Insect Explorer.....	176	Killer Whales Are Awesome.....	181	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Magical Animals.....	194
Human Body Facts or Fibs.....	201	Insect Superstars.....	188	King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table.....	81	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Magnetism.....	185
Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering.....	214	Insects.....	187	King Cobras Are Awesome!.....	189	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Magnetism.....	209
Human Environmental Impact: How We Affect Earth.....	203	Inspired by Nature.....	193	Kings of the Deserts.....	188	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Magnificent Moths.....	185
Human Rights for All.....	152	Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying.....	146	Kings of the Jungles.....	188	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Make a Movie!.....	132
Humans and Earth's Atmosphere: What's in the Air?.....	203	International Space Station: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure, The.....	87	Kings of the Mountains.....	188	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Make Art with Circuits.....	199
Humans and Other Life on Earth: Sharing the Planet.....	203	Invention of the Aeroplane, The.....	121	Kings of the Oceans.....	188	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Make Circuits That Glow or Go.....	199
Humans and Our Planet.....	203	Invention of the Computer, The.....	121	Kings of the Rivers.....	188	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Make Circuits You Can Wear.....	199
Humans and the Hydrosphere: Protecting Earth's Water Sources.....	203	Invention of the Telephone, The.....	121	Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over.....	91	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Make Games with Circuits.....	199
Humorous and Nonsensical Poems.....	137	Invention of the Television, The.....	121	Know Your Numbers.....	183	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos.....	132
Humpback Whales.....	212	Investigate the Seasons.....	176	Koalas.....	183	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Making a Circuit.....	193
Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes.....	44	Investigating Continents.....	107	Krangaroos.....	177	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Making Friends and Horsing Around.....	61
Hunchback of Notre Dame.....	81	Investigating Earthquakes.....	212	Karate Countdown.....	63	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Making Noise!: Making Sounds.....	200
Hunt for the Octo-Shark.....	63	Investigating Floods.....	212	Katie Blows Her Top.....	55	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Making Waves.....	72
Huskies, Mastiffs and Other Working Dogs.....	133	Investigating Hurricanes.....	212	Katie Woo.....	55	Let's Look at North Korea.....	108	Malaria: How a Parasite Changed History.....	125

Remembrance Day and the Poppy, The.....114	Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe.....150	Sheep.....175	Sound.....194	Votes for Women!.....129
Reptile Babies.....173	Scales and Balances.....178	Shhh! Listen! Hearing Sounds.....200	Sound.....209	Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution: Changing Roles, Changing Lives.....129
Reptile Superstars.....188	Scare Ball.....57	Shocking Sharks.....206	Sounds Like Trouble.....68	Stories of Women in the 1960s: Fighting for Freedom.....129
Reptiles.....187	Scarecrow's Flock of Fear.....39	Shocks!.....72	Sources of Light.....200	Stories of Women in World War II: We Can Do It!.....129
Republic of Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Scarlett Johansson.....94	Shoot Epic Short Documentaries.....132	South Africa: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Storm Shelter.....73
Rescue at Sea Around the World.....148	Scary Stories.....137	Shopping Around the World.....144	South America.....107	Storm Surge.....85
Rescued!.....160	School Bus of Horrors.....72	Short-haired Cat Breeds.....130	South America.....110	Story of Sanitation, The.....111
Resisting the Nazis.....124	School in Many Cultures.....104	Should Bella Go to Bed?: Staying Healthy.....146	Southern Ocean.....109	Story of the Kangaroo, The.....191
Respect and Tolerance.....153	School Rules.....44	Should Billy Brush His Teeth?: Taking Care of Yourself.....146	Space.....186	Story of the Komodo Dragon, The.....191
Respiratory System, The.....210	School Trip Trouble.....54	Should Charlotte Share?: Being a Good Friend.....146	Space Discoveries.....204	Story of the Platypus, The.....191
Return to Pegasus.....68	Schools Around the World.....144	Should Henry Wear a Helmet?: Staying Safe.....146	Space Facts or Fibs.....201	Strange Alchemy.....78
Return to the Library of Doom.....65	Science Basics.....196	Should Theo Say Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Space Flights.....194	Strange Boarders.....85
Revenge of Clayface, The.....37	Science Behind Athletics, The.....214	Should Wendy Walk the Dog?: Taking Care of Your Pets.....146	Space Race: An Interactive Space Exploration Adventure.....87	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde.....81
Revenge of the One-Trick Pony.....68	Science Behind Football, Volleyball, Cycling and Other Popular Sports, The.....214	Should You Say Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Space Travel.....182	Strangest Animals in the World The.....173
Rhinoceroses Are Awesome!.....189	Science Behind Gymnastics, The.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spacewalks.....194	Strangest Animals in the World The.....173
Riddler's Battleship Blitz, The.....34	Science Behind Natural Phenomena.....206	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spain: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat.....36
Ridgeview Riding Club.....72	Science Behind Swimming, Diving and Other Water Sports, The.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spanish Words.....140	Street Dance.....142
Riptide Pride.....86	Science Behind Wonders of Earth: Cave Crystals, Balancing Rocks, and Snow Donuts, The.....206	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Special Effects Make-up Artist.....168	Striker Assist.....63
River Food Chains.....191	Science Behind Wonders of the Sky: Auroras, Moonbows, and St. Elmo's Fire, The.....206	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spend Money.....149	Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It!.....103
Rivers.....104	Science Behind Wonders of the Sun: Sun Dogs, Lunar Eclipses, and Green Flash, The.....206	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spies and Codebreakers.....124	Stunning Spiders.....185
Rivers of the United Kingdom.....106	Science Behind Wonders of the Water: Exploding Lakes, Ice Circles, and Brinicles, The.....206	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure.....89	Sugar Hero.....85
Rivers of the World.....106	Science Biographies.....94	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spine Shivers.....73	Sun and Our Solar System, The.....211
Robin Hood.....81	Science Brain Builders.....103	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spine Tingler, The.....65	Sun and Stars, The.....195
Robin the First and Teen Titans Go ... Fish!.....37	Science Fights Back.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....129	Sun, The.....186
Robinson Crusoe.....81	Science of the Future.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Split History of the English Civil War: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....129	Sun, The.....215
Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel, The.....82	Science of the Summer Olympics.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....129	Sunflower's Life Cycle, A.....191
Robot and Rico.....58	Science Superstars.....94	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Split History of the Norman Conquest: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....129	Sunshine Brightens Springtime.....196
Robot that Barked, The.....38	Science Tails.....178	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Split History of the Wars of the Roses: A Perspectives Flip Book, The.....129	Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel.....81
Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It!.....103	Science vs Animal Extinction.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spooky Folk Tales.....164	Super Cool Chemical Reaction Activities with Max Axiom.....195
Rock.....174	Science vs Climate Change.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Sport Poems.....137	Super Cool Construction Activities with Max Axiom.....195
Rock Cycle, The.....111	Science vs Crime.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Sport Stories.....63	Super Cool Forces and Motion Activities with Max Axiom.....195
Rock Cycle, The.....184	Science vs Disease.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Sport Stories Graphic Novels.....85	Super Cool Mechanical Activities with Max Axiom.....195
Rock On!.....205	Science vs Natural Disasters.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Sports Day Fun.....54	Super Fluffy to the Rescue.....62
Rock Pool Animals.....174	Science vs the Energy Crisis.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels.....86	Super Hero Splash Down.....35
Rocks.....205	Scorpion vs Centipede: Duel to the Death.....213	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Sports to the Extreme.....143	Super Hero Sitter.....62
Rocks.....111	Scorpion vs. Tarantula.....187	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spotlight on the World Cup.....141	Super Powers!.....37
Roller-coaster Ride.....60	Scotland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Spotlight Striker.....86	Super Scary Ghosts.....158
Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The.....117	Scott of the Antarctic.....93	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Springtime Weather Wonders.....196	Super Scary Monsters.....158
Roman Empire, The.....119	Screaming Bridge, The.....73	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squeals on the Bus, The.....72	Super Scary Places.....158
Roman Myths.....120	Screams in Space.....63	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squirrel Me Timbers.....47	Super Scary Stories.....158
Roman Sites.....119	Screws.....100	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squishy Taylor.....61	Super Scary Stuff.....158
Roman Tribune, The.....125	Sea Animals.....174	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust.....61	Super Space Science.....215
Romeo and Juliet: A Graphic Novel.....83	Sea Life.....179	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squishy Taylor and the Bonus Sisters.....61	Super Spooked.....62
Roots.....178	Sea Lions.....179	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squishy Taylor and the Tunnels of Doom.....61	Super-powered Sneeze, The.....82
Roots.....185	Sea of Lost Books, The.....65	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't.....61	Superfairies.....59
Roots.....204	Sea Otters.....212	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity.....61	Superhero for School Council.....62
Rosa Parks and Emily Davison.....93	Seals.....212	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Starfish.....179	Superhero Harry.....59
Royal Family, The.....148	Seals Are Awesome.....181	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Starry and the Cyberspore.....36	Superhero Project, The.....59
Royal Rodent Rescue.....35	Seamless Sewing Projects.....91	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	States of Matter.....185	Superhuman Feats.....166
Rubber.....174	Search for Alien Life, The.....162	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stay Safe Online.....136	Superman.....38
Rubbish and Recycling.....175	Search for the Book of Thoth, The.....123	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Staying Safe Online.....97	Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully.....35
Rubbish Munchers of the Animal World.....79	Searching for Extraterrestrials.....215	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II: An Interactive Espionage Adventure.....89	Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude.....38
Ruby Airship, The.....209	Searching for Life on Other Planets.....214	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEAM Jobs.....215	Superpowered Pony.....35
Rulers and Tape Measures.....178	Seaside Escape.....60	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEAM Jobs for Gamers.....215	Survival Facts or Fibs.....201
Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....87	Seaside Sanctuary.....67	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads.....215	Survive!.....215
Rumpelstiltskin: The Graphic Novel.....84	Seas.....179	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers.....215	Surviving Mount Everest: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure.....89
Runaway Robot, The.....59	Secrets of World War I.....127	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty.....215	Surviving the Iditarod: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure.....89
Running Scared, The.....63	Secrets of World War II.....127	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stegosaurus.....190	Surviving the Marathon des Sables: An Interactive Extreme Sports Adventure.....89
Running Water! How does water get into our taps?.....111	Sedimentary Rocks.....111	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs.....190	Suzanne Collins: Author of the Hunger Games Trilogy.....95
Russia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Seeds.....178	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....181	Swahili.....140
Russian.....140	Seeds and Fruits.....204	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEM Projects.....205	Sweet Eats with a Side of Science.....216
S	Senses, The.....210	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	STEM Scientists and Inventors.....94	Sweet Treats with a Side Serving of Science.....216
Sad.....144	Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!: The Story of Cinderella as Told by the Wicked Stepmother.....52	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stems.....185	Swim or Sink.....75
Sadiq.....59	Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!: The Story of Snow White as Told by the Dwarves.....52	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stems and Trunks.....204	Swiss Family Robinson, The.....81
Sadiq and the Desert Star.....59	Serpent House, The.....74	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stephen Hawking.....94	Sylvia Earle: Ocean Explorer.....96
Sadiq and the Fun Run.....59	Settlers and Invaders of Britain.....120	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stephen Hawking: Get to Know the Man Behind the Theory.....96	T
Sadiq and the Green Thumbs.....59	Shadow Cell Scam.....85	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stephenie Meyer: Author of the Twilight Series.....95	Take Your Pick of Disgusting Foods.....161
Sadiq and the Pet Problem.....59	Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales.....200	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stinking Sewers! What happens to our waste?.....111	Take Your Pick of Haunted Places.....161
Safe Social Networking.....97	Shakespeare Alive.....138	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stinky Stanley.....57	Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters.....161
Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature.....193	Shakespeare and the Theatre.....138	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stone Age Tablet, The.....125	Take Your Pick of Survival Situations.....161
Sally Ride and the Shuttle Missions.....207	Shakespeare Today.....138	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stone Circles.....120	Take Your Pick!.....161
Sammy's Great Escape.....54	Shapes with Snakes.....139	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146	Stories of the Struggle for the Vote.....120	Taking Away with Tigers.....139
Samurai Science: Armour, Weapons and Battlefield Strategy.....121	Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give.....91	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		Tangled History.....126
Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors, The.....84	Shark vs. Killer Whale.....187	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		Tanks.....99
Sapphire Cutlass, The.....79	Shark: Killer King of the Ocean.....216	Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		Tap.....132
Save Money.....149		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		Tap Dancing.....142
Save the Giant Panda.....207		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk: Clash of the Giants.....213
Save the Gorilla.....207		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Save the Humpback Whale.....207		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Save the Tiger.....207		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories.....213		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Saving Endangered Animals.....152		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinosaurs).....64		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Saving the Persecuted.....124		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		
Saving Water.....109		Should You Thank You?: Being Respectful.....146		

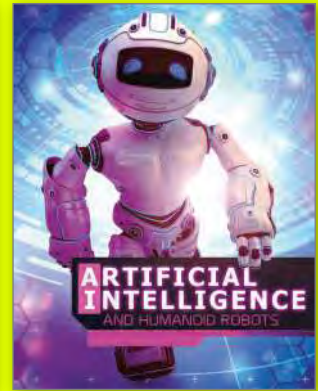
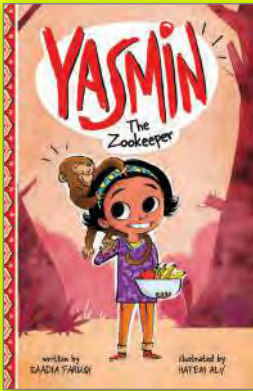
INDEX

Team Earth Takeover.....62	Inventions.....157	Vampires: The Truth Behind History's Creepiest Bloodsuckers.....165	What Is a Dictatorship?.....155	Working in Space.....182
Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying.....146	Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles.....157	Variation in Living Things.....217	What Is a Monarchy?.....155	Working Scientifically197
Tech Behind Electric Cars, The103	Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built.....157	Vaulting: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars.....143	What Is a Parliamentary Government?.....155	World Languages - Families140
Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles, The103	Totally Amazing Facts About Weather.....157	Velociraptor.....190	What Is Communism?.....155	World Record Breakers161
Tech Behind Racing Cars, The103	Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History.....157	Velociraptor and Other Raptors: The Need-to-Know Facts.....181	What Is Force?196	World War I.....88
Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars, The103	Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals.....157	Veronica Roth: Author of the Divergent Trilogy.....95	What Is Light?196	World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms: Cool Earth Facts, The213
Tech Fury.....73	Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History.....157	Vet134	What Is Magnetism?196	World-Changing Inventions121
Tech on Wheels103	Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind.....157	Video Game Revolution167	What Is Media?136	World's Craziest Records, The.....159
Tech Safety Tips97	Tower of London: A Chilling Interactive Adventure, The.....38	Video Game Trivia: What You Never Knew About Popular Games, Design Secrets and the Coolest Characters.....166	What Is Socialism?155	World's Deadliest Animals, The.....161
Tech Team67	Toys of Terror.....88	Video Games Are Good For You!167	What Is Sound?196	World's Fastest Cars, The.....161
Tech Team and the 3-D Danger.....67	Track Team Titans86	Vietnamese.....140	What Is the Weather Today?186	World's Fastest Motorcycles, The.....161
Tech Team and the Droid of Doom.....67	Training Transformation85	Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The.....117	What Living Things Need186	World's Most Daring Stunts, The.....161
Tech Team and the Invisible Robot.....67	Trains98	Viking Express, The.....125	What Would You Do?146	World's Oddest Inventions, The.....159
Tech Team and the Mars Mission.....67	Transport in Many Cultures.....104	Viking Invaders, The119	What You Need to Know about Allergies.....202	World's Strangest Foods, The.....159
Mayhem.....67	Transport Inspired by Nature193	Viking Sites.....119	What You Need to Know about Concussions.....202	World's Weirdest Animals, The.....159
Tech Team and the Missing UFO.....67	Treasure Island.....81	Vikings, The.....119	What You Need to Know about Conjunctivitis.....202	World's Worst Avalanches, The113
Tech Team and the Poison Plates.....67	Trees of the British Isles.....108	Vikings: Scandinavia's Feroocious Sea Raiders, The84	What You Need to Know about Diabetes.....202	World's Worst Earthquakes, The.....113
Teen Agent.....85	Triceratops.....190	Villages, Towns and Cities.....107	What You Need to Know about Head Lice.....202	World's Worst Natural Disasters113
Teen Sport Stories75	Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs: The Need-to-Know Facts.....181	Villainous Venus Flytrap, The.....35	What You Need to Know about Meningitis.....202	World's Worst Tornadoes, The113
Temperate Climates.....112	Tricks and Treats!34	Violet the Velvet Rabbit.....59	What You Need to Know about Obesity.....202	World's Worst Tsunamis, The113
Termites: Secrets of Their Cozy Colonies197	Tricky Tooth, The55	Visit to... A144	What's in a Cave?.....182	World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions, The113
Terrific Tale of Television Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....211	Tropical Climates.....112	Volcano: A Fiery Tale of Survival.....215	What's in a Pond?.....182	World's Worst Wildfires, The113
Terror of the Kraung, The.....38	Trouble on Venus.....61	Volcanologist.....168	What's in a Tree?.....182	World's Zaniest Sports, The.....159
Terrors from the Deep: True Stories of Surviving Shark Attacks.....83	Trucks and Lorries98	Volleyball: Rules, Equipment and Key Playing Tips.....141	What's in the Soil?.....182	Worried.....144
Test Stress54	Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!: The Story of Jack and the Beanstalk as Told by the Giant.....52	Voyage to the Metal Moon70	What's In There?182	Worry Warriors68
Text Structures136	Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking, The.....131	Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends.....165	What's Your Source?: Using Sources in Your Writing.....136	Would We Survive an Alien Invasion?162
That's the Spirit!.....68	Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking, The.....131	Waking in Time.....78	Wheels and Axles.....100	Wrath of Apokalips!, The.....37
Theme Park Science206	Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking, The.....131	Wales: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	Wheels on the Bus42	Wright Brothers, The.....114
Thermometers178	Tuberculosis: How the White Death Changed History125	Walk on the Wild Side206	When Butterflies Cross the Sky: The Monarch Butterfly Migration.....201	Wright Brothers, The.....184
Thesaurus Rex.....65	Tundra Habitats Around the World110	Walrus.....152	When Crabs Cross the Sand: The Christmas Island Crab Migration.....201	Writing and Staging Adventure Plays.....137
This Is My Home.....151	Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III.....124	War Against ISIS, The.....213	When Penguins Cross the Ice: The Emperor Penguin Migration.....201	Writing and Staging Funny Plays.....137
This Is My School44	Turn It Up!: Turn it Down!: Volume.....200	War in Syria, The.....153	When Whales Cross the Sea: The Grey Whale Migration.....201	Writing and Staging Myths and Legends.....137
Thomas Edison.....94	Turning Point: The Story of the D-Day Landings.....126	Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World.....86	Where Do Grains Come From?.....192	Writing and Staging Plays137
Thomas Edison: Physicist and Inventor.....94	Turtle's Life Cycle, A.....191	Warrior Science121	Where Do Vegetables Come From?.....192	Writing and Staging Real-life Plays.....137
Thomas Edison: The Man Behind the Light Bulb93	Twilight of the Gods.....83	Washing and Cleaning: Comparing Past and Present.....114	Where Does Fruit Come From?.....192	Writing Stories137
Thor and Loki.....83	Twister Trap, The.....65	Water Cycle at Work, The.....109	Where Does Light Come From?176	
Thor vs. the Giants.....83	Two-Face's Double Take.....37	Water Cycle, The.....111	Whirlwind World of Hurricanes, The.....211	
Three... Two... One... Blastoff!.....54	Types of Maps.....110	Water Cycle, The184	Who Broke the Wartime Codes?.....128	
Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs.....80	Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs190	Water In Our World109	Who Journeyed on the Mayflower?.....128	
Three Horses60	Tyrannosaurus Rex.....190	Water Sources.....109	Who Marched for Civil Rights?.....128	
Three Little Pigs: The Graphic Novel84	Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives: The Need-to-Know Facts.....181	We All Come from Different Cultures.....147	Who Needs Glasses?.....55	
Three Musketeers, The.....81	Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel, The.....82	We All Have Different Abilities.....147	Who Protested Against the Vietnam War?.....128	
Through the Looking Glass.....38	Ugly Duckling: The Graphic Novel, The84	We All Have Different Families.....147	Who Travelled the Underground Railroad?.....128	
Thud and Blunder62	Ultimate Adventurers169	We All Look Different.....147	Who Travelled to the Moon?.....128	
Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ: A Graphic Novel.....81	Unbreakable Bracelets, The.....40	We Are Heroes73	Who Turned Off the Colours?68	
Tiara and the Titan, The.....40	Under the Bonnet.....72	We Just Had A Baby.....46	Whoops! A History of Bad Days168	
Tigers and Their Cubs.....183	Under the Red Sun.....38	Weapons of War.....127	Why Can't I Hear That?: Pitch and Frequency.....200	
Time Together.....146	Undercover BMX63	Weapons of World War I.....127	Why Is Light Important?176	
Time Together: Me and Dad.....146	Undercover Story156	Weapons of World War II.....127	Why We Cry: The Science of Tears208	
Time Together: Me and Grandma.....146	Understanding Differences151	Weather Infographics.....203	Why We Laugh: The Science of Giggles208	
Time Together: Me and Grandpa.....146	Understanding Our Head.....198	Web of Life217	Why We Love: The Science of Affection208	
Time Together: Me and Mum.....146	Understanding Our Muscles.....198	Wedges100	Why We Rage: The Science of Anger208	
Time Vortex, The.....69	Understanding Our Organs.....198	Wedges.....100	Why We Worry: The Science of Anxiety208	
To Laugh So Not to Cry.....38	Understanding Our Skeleton.....198	Weekend with Dinosaurs: Fantasy Field Trips, A.....201	Wicked Stepister.....75	
To The Rescue!148	Understanding Political Systems155	Weekends with Dad.....150	Wicked Weather182	
Toad That Explodes: Cool Facts About Animals, A213	Understanding Social Media138	Werewolf Bully, The.....58	Wild Field Trip, The.....59	
Toasty Toes: Counting in Tens139	Uneven Bars: Tips, Rules, and Legendary Stars.....143	Werewolf Skin.....71	Wild Moments in Motocross.....161	
Toby the Dog56	Unicorns157	Werewolves: The Truth Behind History's Scariest Shape-Shifters.....165	Wild Moments in Stock-Car Racing.....161	
Today is a Cold Day.....181	United States of America: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....105	West Highlands, Scotties and Other Terriers.....133	Wild Moments of Motorsports161	
Today is a Hot Day.....181	Universal Myths86	Wetlands.....202	Wild Moments of Sports Car Racing.....161	
Today is a Rainy Day.....181	Universe Began with a Bang: Cool Space Facts, The.....213	What a Load of Rubbish!: What happens to the things we throw away?111	Wild Moments of Truck Racing.....161	
Today is a Snowy Day.....181	Up the President's Nose.....82	What Animals Eat157	William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee.....93	
Today is a Sunny Day.....181	Urdu.....140	What Are Blizzards?182	William Shakespeare: A Man for all Times.....138	
Today is a Windy Day.....181	Using Batteries.....193	What Are Droughts?182	Wind Energy209	
Tome Raider.....65	Using Digital Technology.....97	What Are Floods?182	Wind in the Willows, The.....81	
Tongue Twisters48	Using Electricity.....193	What Are Hurricanes?182	Windy Day in Spring, A.....196	
Too Many Carrots.....41	Using Facts and Investigating.....197	What Are Thunderstorms?182	Witch's Brew.....58	
Too Shy for Show and Tell.....44	Using Models and Maths in Science.....197	What Are Tornadoes?182	Witch's Stew57	
Tooth Fairy Trouble.....54	Using Your Senses.....185	What Can I Make Today?90	Wizard of Oz, The.....81	
Top Basketball Tips.....142	Vampire Chapter, The.....65	What Can Live at the Beach?.....197	Wolf and the Seven Kids: A Grimm and Gross Retelling, The.....64	
Top Dance Tips.....142	Vampire Invasion63	What Can Live in a Garden?.....197	Wolf: Killer King of the Forest216	
Top Football Tips.....142	Vampires and Veggies.....58	What Can Live in a River?.....197	Women in Conservation96	
Top of the Food Chain216		What Can Live in the Snow?.....197	Women in World War I.....126	
Top Secret Author Visit.....54		What Can Live There?197	Women's Stories from History129	
Top Secret Files127		What Can You See in Autumn?.....179	Wonder Woman Tales of Paradise Island40	
Top Secret!167		What Can You See in Spring?.....179	Wonder Woman the Amazing Amazon40	
Top Sports Tips142		What Can You See in Summer?.....179	Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery.....35	
Top Volleyball Tips.....142		What Can You See in Winter?.....179	Wood.....174	
Tornado: A Twisting Tale of Survival.....215		What Does It Mean to be British?.....156	Woodland Wildlife186	
Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise, The.....51		What Is a Democracy?.....155	Word Eater, The.....65	
Total FREAK-Out.....72			Working Animals of the World.....173	
Totally Amazing Facts About Cats157				
Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs157				
Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs157				
Totally Amazing Facts About Geography157				
Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous				

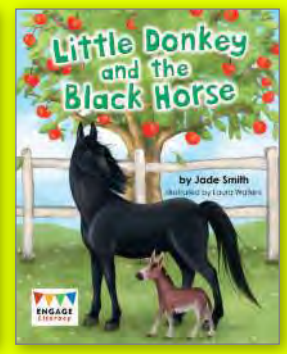
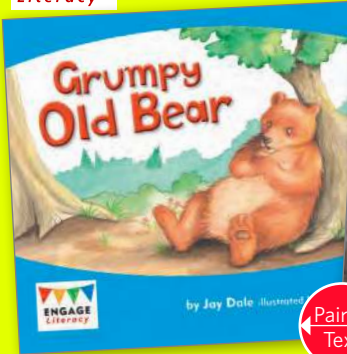


WHAT WILL YOU SPEND YOUR MATCH FUNDING ON?

Fill gaps or entire shelves this term



Supplement your existing reading scheme



Implement a whole school programme

No Nonsense

Spelling

No Nonsense

Grammar

No Nonsense

Number Facts

No Nonsense

Phonics Skills

Root down the back of the sofa,
raise money, talk to your PTA group
and make sure you don't miss out!

50% off Topic Packs, No Nonsense Literacy and Pebble Go
subscriptions are excluded from this offer.



How to place your order

**Call us: +44 (0)1865 312244**

We are available from 8:30am to 5:00pm
Monday to Friday.

**Order Online: www.raintree.co.uk**

Place your orders through our website, pay by card
or request an invoice.

**Email us: myorders@raintree.co.uk**

Please make sure you include your name, full postal
address, the ISBNs of the books you're ordering,
quantities, and your account number (if known).

**Write to us:**

Post your order or enquiry to:

**Susan Edwards, Raintree, Meridian House,
Sandy Lane West, Littlemore, Oxford, OX4 6LB**



Keep in touch

We're always happy to hear from you and it's never been easier to be kept up-to-date
on all the latest resources for your library and classroom.

Visit our website **www.raintree.co.uk**



Find us on Facebook for updates and news: **www.facebook.com/raintreepublishers**



Follow us on Twitter for competitions, information and more: **@RaintreePub**



Payment and delivery: Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit
card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school
account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 5 working
days. Prices in this catalogue are valid until 30th September 2020.

